



Informative Inventory Report

Emissions of air pollutants in Iceland from 1990 to 2018

Submitted under the Convention on Long-range Transport of Atmospheric Pollutants



2020



The Environment Agency of Iceland

Telephone +354 591 2000

E-mail: ust@ust.is

Address: Suðurlandsbraut 24, 108 Reykjavík, Iceland

Website: www.ust.is

Publication ID: **UST-2020:07**

Cover photo: Goðafoss Waterfall, Iceland. Photo by [Trevor Cole](#) on [Unsplash](#)

Authors:

Nicole Keller, Environment Agency of Iceland

Martina Stefani, Environment Agency of Iceland

Sigríður Rós Einarsdóttir, Environment Agency of Iceland

Ásta Karen Helgadóttir, Environment Agency of Iceland

Rafn Helgason, Environment Agency of Iceland

Reykjavík, 30 Avril 2020

Preface

The Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP) was adopted in 1979 and entered into force in 1983. The Convention has been extended by eight Protocols, of which Iceland has ratified the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants. Furthermore, in 2009 the national emission ceilings directive (NECD) 2001/81/EC was incorporated to the EEA agreement, with national emission targets set for Iceland for SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃, for the year 2010.

According to Article 8 of the Convention, Parties shall exchange information on emissions of pollutants. To comply with this requirement and with the NECD, Iceland prepares an Informative Inventory Report (IIR) each year. The IIR together with the associated Nomenclature for Reporting tables (NFR tables) is Iceland's contribution to this round of reporting under the Convention. This report emphasizes emissions of Persistent Organic Pollutants as Iceland has only ratified the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) under the CLRTAP. Emissions of the indirect greenhouse gases (NO_x, CO and NMVOC), NH₃ and SO₂ are provided in the NFR tables as they are calculated to comply with the reporting requirements of the NECD and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). Emission estimates for particulate matter (PM), black carbon (BC) and heavy metals (HM) are provided for several emission sources. A description of the trends and the calculation method for the pollutants are given in this report. Further estimates for SO₂, PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ for the volcano Eyjafjallajökull that erupted in 2010, the volcano Grímsvötn that erupted in 2011 and the Holuhraun eruption in 2014 and 2015 are provided.

The IIR is written by staff at the Environment Agency of Iceland (EA).



Table of contents

Table of contents.....	1
Index of Figures	7
Index of Tables	9
Executive Summary	11
1.1 Background.....	11
1.2 Responsible institution	11
1.3 Overview of POPs emissions	11
1 Introduction.....	15
1.1 Background Information	15
1.2 Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants	16
1.3 Institutional Arrangements for Inventory Preparation	16
1.4 Inventory Preparation	17
1.5 Key Category Analysis (KCA).....	19
1.6 Quality Assurance & Quality Control (QA/AC)	23
1.6.1 Background information on Iceland’s QA/QC activities.....	23
1.6.2 Roles and responsibilities overview	25
1.6.3 Quality Assurance (QA).....	26
1.6.4 Quality Control (QC)	27
1.6.5 Planned improvements for QA/QC activities	28
1.7 Uncertainty Evaluation.....	28
1.8 General Assessment of Completeness	28
1.8.1 Categories not estimated (NE):	28
1.8.2 Categories reported as Included Elsewhere (IE)	30
1.9 Recalculations.....	31
1.9.1 Energy.....	31
1.9.2 Industrial processes and product use (IPPU):.....	31
1.9.3 Agriculture	32
1.9.4 Waste.....	32
1.10 Planned improvements	32
1.10.1 Energy.....	33
1.10.2 Industrial processes and product use.....	33
1.10.3 Agriculture	33
1.10.4 Waste.....	33
2 Trends in Emissions	34



2.1	Emission Profile in Iceland.....	34
2.2	Emission Trends for NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃ , Particulate Matter, BC and CO	34
2.2.1	Trends in sulphur oxides (SO _x (SO ₂)) emissions	35
2.2.2	Trends in nitrogen oxides (NO _x) emissions	37
2.2.3	Trends in particulate matter (PM) and BC emissions.....	37
2.2.4	Trends in ammonia (NH ₃) emissions	40
2.2.5	Trends in non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) emissions	41
2.2.6	Trends in carbon monoxide (CO) emissions.....	42
2.2.7	Trends in SO ₂ , NO _x , NH ₃ , NMVOC, CO, PM and BC by main source sectors.....	43
2.3	Emission Trends for Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs).....	47
2.3.1	Trends in dioxin emissions	47
2.3.2	Trends in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) emissions	49
2.3.3	Trends in hexachlorobenzene (HCB) emissions	50
2.3.4	Trends in polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) emissions	51
2.3.5	Trends in persistent organic pollutants (POPs) by main source sectors	53
2.4	Emission trends for Heavy Metals.....	55
2.4.1	Trends in priority Heavy Metals (Pb, Cd, Hg)	55
2.4.2	Trends in additional Heavy Metals (As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn)	56
3	Energy (NFR sector 1)	61
3.1	Overview.....	61
3.1.1	Sectoral trends – POP’s	61
3.1.2	Sectoral trends – Other pollutants.....	64
3.2	General Methodology	65
3.3	Energy Industries (NFR 1A1).....	67
3.3.1	Electricity & heat (NFR 1A1a)	67
3.4	Manufacturing Industries & Construction (NFR 1A2)	69
3.4.1	Manufacturing industries, stationary combustion (NFR 1A2a-g).....	69
3.4.2	Manufacturing industries, mobile combustion (NFR 1A2gvii)	71
3.5	Transport (NFR 1A3).....	72
3.5.1	Civil aviation (NFR 1A3a)	72
3.5.2	Road transport (NFR 1A3b)	74
3.5.3	National navigation (NFR 1A3dii)	75
3.5.4	International navigation (memo item - NFR 1A3di(i)).....	76
3.5.5	Transport: Other (NFR 1A3eii).....	76
3.6	Other Sectors (NFR 1A4).....	76



3.6.1	Commercial, institutional & residential fuel combustion (NFR 1A4a, 1A4b)	76
3.6.2	Agriculture, forestry & fishing (NFR 1A4c)	78
3.7	Other (NFR 1A5)	78
3.7.1	Stationary (NFR 1A5a)	79
3.8	Fugitive Emissions (NFR 1B2)	79
3.8.1	Distribution of oil products (NFR 1B2av)	79
3.8.2	Geothermal energy (NFR 1B2d)	80
4	Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) (NFR sector 2)	81
4.1	Overview	81
4.1.1	Sectoral trends - POPs	81
4.1.2	Sectoral trends - other pollutants	84
4.2	General methodology	85
4.3	Mineral Industry (NFR 2A)	86
4.3.1	Cement production (NFR 2A1)	86
4.3.2	Lime production (NFR 2A2)	86
4.3.3	Glass production (NFR 2A3)	86
4.3.4	Quarrying and mining of minerals other than coal (NFR 2A5a)	87
4.3.5	Construction and demolition (NFR 2A5b)	87
4.3.6	Storage, Handling and Transport of mineral products (NFR 2A5c)	87
4.3.7	Mineral wool production (NFR 2A6)	87
4.4	Chemical Industry (NFR 2B)	88
4.4.1	Ammonia production (NFR 2B1)	88
4.4.2	Nitric acid production (NFR 2B2)	88
4.4.3	Adipic acid production (NFR 2B3)	88
4.4.4	Carbide production (NFR 2B5)	88
4.4.5	Titanium dioxide production (NFR 2B6)	88
4.4.6	Soda ash production (NFR 2B7)	88
4.4.7	Chemical industry: Other (NFR 2B10a)	88
4.5	Metal Production (NFR 2C)	89
4.5.1	Iron and steel production (NFR 2C1)	89
4.5.2	Ferroalloys production (NFR 2C2)	89
4.5.3	Primary aluminium production (NFR 2C3)	91
4.5.4	Secondary aluminium production (NFR 2C3)	92
4.6	Solvent and Product Use (NFR 2D)	93
4.6.1	Domestic solvent use including fungicides (NFR 2D3a)	94



4.6.2	Road paving with asphalt (NFR 2D3b)	95
4.6.3	Coating applications (NFR 2D3d)	95
4.6.4	Degreasing & dry cleaning (NFR 2D3e & f)	96
4.6.5	Chemical products (NFR 2D3g)	97
4.6.6	Printing (NFR 2D3h)	97
4.6.7	Other product use (NFR 2D3i)	97
4.6.8	Other solvent and product use (NFR 2G)	98
4.7	Food & Beverages Industry (NFR 2H2)	99
4.7.1	Activity data	99
4.7.2	Emission factors	99
4.7.3	Recalculations and improvements	99
4.7.4	Planned improvements	99
5	Agriculture (NFR sector 3)	100
5.1	Overview	100
5.1.1	Sectoral trends – POPs	101
5.1.2	Sectoral trends – other pollutants	101
5.2	General Methodology	105
5.3	Manure Management (NFR 3B)	105
5.3.1	Activity data	105
5.3.2	Emission factors & associated parameters	107
5.3.3	Emissions	108
5.3.4	Recalculations and improvements	109
5.3.5	Planned Improvements	110
5.4	Crop Production & Agricultural Soils (NFR 3D)	110
5.4.1	Activity data	110
5.4.2	Emission factors	111
5.4.3	Emissions	112
5.4.4	Recalculations and improvements	112
5.4.5	Planned Improvements	112
5.5	Agriculture Other Including Use of Pesticides (NFR 3Df and 3I)	112
6	Waste (NFR sector 5)	114
6.1	Overview	114
6.1.1	Sectoral trends – POP's	115
6.1.2	Sectoral trends – Other emissions	118
6.2	General Methodology	118



6.3	Sector specific QA/QC	118
6.4	Solid waste disposal (NFR 5A)	119
6.4.1	Methodology	119
6.4.2	Activity data.....	119
6.4.3	Emission factors.....	119
6.4.4	Recalculations and improvements	119
6.4.5	Planned improvements	119
6.5	Biological treatment of solid waste (NFR 5B).....	120
6.5.1	Composting (NFR 5B1).....	120
6.5.2	Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities (NFR 5B2)	120
6.6	Waste incineration and open burning (NFR 5C).....	120
6.6.1	Waste incineration (NFR 5C1)	121
6.6.2	Open burning of waste (NFR 5C2).....	125
6.7	Wastewater handling (NFR 5D).....	127
6.7.1	Methodology	128
6.7.2	Activity data.....	128
6.7.3	Emission factors.....	128
6.7.4	Recalculations and improvements	128
6.7.5	Planned improvements	128
6.8	Other waste (NFR 5E)	128
6.8.1	Methodology	128
6.8.2	Activity data.....	128
6.8.3	Emission factors.....	130
6.8.4	Recalculations and improvements	131
6.8.5	Planned improvements	131
7	Natural Sources (NFR 11)	132
7.1	Volcanoes (NFR 11A)	132
7.1.1	Eyjafjallajökull eruption 2010.....	132
7.1.2	Grímsvötn eruption 2011	133
7.1.3	Holuhraun eruption 2014 - 2015.....	134
8	Spatially Distributed Emissions on Grid.....	139
8.1	PAH4 Emissions in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010.....	139
8.2	Dioxin Emissions in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010	142
9	References.....	145
	Annex I: Explanation of EA's Adjustment of Data on Fuel Sales by Sector	147



Annex II: Iceland QA/QC checks	148
Recalculation Check.....	148
Negative and Zero Values Check	148
Notation Keys Check.....	149
PAH Sum Check	149
Particulate Matter Check.....	149
Annex III: KCA Results for 1990 and Trends 1990-2018	150
Annex IV: Emission trends 1990-2018 per sector, non-POPs pollutants.	157
Annex V: Recalculations of road transport sector (1A3b) using COPERT.....	187



Index of Figures

Figure ES. 1 Trends in dioxin emissions by source, since 1990	12
Figure ES. 2 Trends in PAH4 emissions by source, since 1990	13
Figure ES. 3 Trends in HCB emissions by sector, since 1990.....	13
Figure ES. 4 Trends in PCB emissions by sector, since 1990.....	14
Figure 1.1 Information flow and distribution of responsibilities in the Icelandic emissions inventory system for reporting to the CLRTAP.....	17
Figure 1.2 The annual inventory cycle.....	19
Figure 1.3 Schematic overview of the elements included in the QA/QC hub.....	24
Figure 2.1 Trends in NO _x , NMVOC, SO ₂ , NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC and CO emissions (% of 1990 emissions).....	35
Figure 2.2 SO ₂ emissions by sector, since 1990.....	36
Figure 2.3 NO _x emissions by sector, since 1990.....	37
Figure 2.4 TSP emissions by sector, since 1990.....	38
Figure 2.5 PM ₁₀ emissions by sector, since 1990.....	39
Figure 2.6 PM _{2.5} emissions by sector, since 1990.....	39
Figure 2.7 Black Carbon (BC) emission by sector, since 1990.....	39
Figure 2.8 NH ₃ emissions by sector, since 1990.....	41
Figure 2.9 NMVOC emissions by sector, since 1990.....	42
Figure 2.10 CO emissions by sector, since 1990.....	43
Figure 2.11 Trends in NO _x , NMVOC, SO ₂ and CO, BC, PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , and TSP emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).....	44
Figure 2.12 Trends in NH ₃ emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).....	44
Figure 2.13 Trends in NO _x , NMVOC, SO ₂ , NH ₃ , CO, BC, PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ and TSP emissions from the industrial sector (% of 1990 levels).....	45
Figure 2.14 Trends in NO _x , NMVOC, NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ and TSP emissions from the agricultural sector (% of 1990 levels).....	46
Figure 2.15 Trends in in NO _x , NMVOC, SO ₂ , NH ₃ , CO, BC, PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ and TSP emissions from the waste sector (% of 1990 levels).....	47
Figure 2.16 Dioxin emissions by sector, since 1990.....	48
Figure 2.17 PAH4 emissions by sector, since 1990.....	49
Figure 2.18 HCB emissions by sector, since 1990.....	51
Figure 2.19 PCB emissions by sector, since 1990.....	52
Figure 2.20 Trends in POPs emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).....	53
Figure 2.21 Trends in POPs emissions from the industrial sector (% of 1990 levels).....	54
Figure 2.22 Trends in POPs emissions from the waste sector (% of 1990 levels).....	54
Figure 2.23 Pb emissions by sector, since 1990.....	55
Figure 2.24 Cd emissions by sector, since 1990.....	56
Figure 2.25 Hg emissions by sector, since 1990.....	56
Figure 2.26 As emissions by sector, since 1990.....	57
Figure 2.27 Cr emissions by sector, since 1990.....	58
Figure 2.28 Cu emissions by sector, since 1990.....	58
Figure 2.29 Ni emissions by sector, since 1990.....	59
Figure 2.30 Se emissions by sector, since 1990.....	59



Figure 2.31 Zn emissions by sector, since 1990.	60
Figure 3.1 Dioxin emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.....	62
Figure 3.2 PAH4 emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.	63
Figure 3.3 HCB emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.	63
Figure 3.4 PCB emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.....	64
Figure 3.5; Description of adjustments in input data for NFR category 1A2	67
Figure 4.1 Dioxin emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.....	82
Figure 4.2 PAH4 emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.....	82
Figure 4.3 HCB emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990	83
Figure 4.4 PCB emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.....	84
Figure 5.1 NH ₃ emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.....	102
Figure 5.2 PM _{2.5} emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.....	103
Figure 5.3 PM ₁₀ emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.....	103
Figure 5.4 NO _x emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.....	104
Figure 5.5 NMVOC emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.....	104
Figure 5.6 Ammonia (NH ₃) emissions from animal husbandry and manure management in tonnes.	109
Figure 6.1 Dioxin emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.....	116
Figure 6.2 PAH4 emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.....	116
Figure 6.3 HCB emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.....	117
Figure 6.4 PCB emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.....	117
Figure 7.1 Eyjafjallajökull eruption at its peak in April 2010 (Photo: Þorsteinn Jóhannsson).....	132
Figure 7.2 Grímsvötn eruption in May 2011. (Photo NASA/GSFC/Jeff Schmaltz/MODIS Land Rapid Response Team).	133
Figure 7.3 Monthly emission from Holuhraun during the eruption.	135
Figure 7.4 SO ₂ dispersion during the eruption modelled by CALPUFF, presented as frequency of hourly concentrations higher than the 350 µg/m ³ health limit. The monitoring stations mentioned in the text and in Figure 7.5 are also shown (Gíslason, 2015).....	136
Figure 7.5 The SO ₂ concentration in air at four of the permanent gas monitoring stations presented in Figure 7.4. The 350 µg/m ³ health limit is shown by the red horizontal line. The grey vertical lines mark the eruption period. Permanent SO ₂ monitoring started at Höfn 28 October 2014. (Gíslason, 2015)	137
Figure 7.6 Holuhraun eruption in September 2014. The height of the lava fountains was around 100 m (Photo: Ólafur F. Gíslason).	138
Figure 8.1 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 1990.	139
Figure 8.2 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 1995.	140
Figure 8.3 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2000.	140
Figure 8.4 emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2005.	141
Figure 8.5 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2010.	141
Figure 8.6 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 1990.	142
Figure 8.7 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 1995.	143
Figure 8.8 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2000.	143
Figure 8.9 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2005.	144
Figure 8.10 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2010.	144



Index of Tables

Table 1.1 Key category analysis for reported main pollutants in 2018.....	20
Table 1.2 Key category analysis for reported POPs in 2018.....	22
Table 1.3 Key category analysis for reported heavy metals in 2018.....	22
Table 1.4 Key responsibilities for the various roles involved in the inventory preparation	26
Table 1.5 List of pollutants not estimated by sector.....	28
Table 1.6 Categories included elsewhere.....	31
Table 2.1 Emissions of SO _x , NO _x , NH ₃ , NMVOC, CO and PM in 1990 and 2018.	35
Table 2.2 Emissions of POPs in Iceland 1990 and 2018.	47
Table 2.3 Estimated emissions of heavy metals, 1990 and 2018.....	55
Table 3.1 Overview of emissions of POPs from the energy sector in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated; NO - Not occurring).	61
Table 3.2 Overview of emissions of pollutants other than POP's in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).	64
Table 3.3 Electricity production in Iceland (GWh).	68
Table 3.4 Fuel combustion and waste incineration (kt) for electricity and heat production.	68
Table 3.5 Fuel use (kt), stationary combustion in the manufacturing industry.	70
Table 3.6 Emission factors for dioxin and PAH4 from stationary combustion in manuf. industry.	70
Table 3.7 Fuel use (kt), mobile combustion in the construction industry.....	71
Table 3.8 Fuel sales (kt.), domestic aviation.	73
Table 3.9 Fuel sales (kt), international aviation.	73
Table 3.10 Emission factors for dioxin, NO _x , CO and NMVOC by fuel type - 1990-2004 (Except dioxin, where EF apply for 1990-2016)	73
Table 3.11 Fuel use (kt), road transport.....	75
Table 3.12 Fuel use (kt), national navigation.	75
Table 3.13 Emission factors for national navigation emissions.	76
Table 3.14 Fuel use (kt), commercial/institutional sector.	77
Table 3.15 Fuel use (kt), residential sector.	77
Table 3.16 Fuel use (kt), fishing sector.....	78
Table 3.17 Fuel use (in kt) from sector 1A5 Other.....	79
Table 3.18 Electricity production and emissions from geothermal energy in Iceland.....	80
Table 4.1 Dioxin, PAH, HCB and PCB emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).....	81
Table 4.2 NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃ , PM and CO emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).	84
Table 4.3 Heavy metal emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NO - Not occurring)	85
Table 4.4 Emission factors for cement production	86
Table 4.5 Emission factors for mineral wool production (NH ₃ , TSP: Values are EFs for 1990-2008)....	87
Table 4.6 Production data for 1990, 1995 and 2000 for fertilizer and silica production (in kt).....	88
Table 4.7 Emission factors for secondary steel production.	89
Table 4.8 Raw materials use (kt) and production (kt), ferrosilicon and silicon production.	90
Table 4.9 Emission factors from Fe Si and Si production.	91
Table 4.10 Heavy metal contents in silica dust in 2014 (mg metal / kg dust).....	91
Table 4.11 Primary Aluminium production (kt).....	91



Table 4.12 Emission factors, primary aluminium production.	92
Table 4.13 Secondary aluminium production (kt).....	93
Table 4.14 Emission factors, secondary aluminium production.	93
Table 4.15 Emission factors for sector 2D3.....	94
Table 4.16 Emission factors for use of tobacco and of fireworks, per mass unit of imported goods... 98	
Table 4.17 NMVOC emission factors for the production of various food and beverage products.....	99
Table 5.1 Contribution from the agriculture sector to the national total for the year 2018.....	100
Table 5.2 Dioxin, PAH4, HCB and PCB emissions from the agriculture sector, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NO - Not occurring).	101
Table 5.3 NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃ , PM, BC and CO emission estimates from the agriculture sector, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).....	101
Table 5.4 Total NH ₃ emissions from the Agriculture sector (kt).....	102
Table 5.5 PM ₁₀ emissions from the Agriculture sector (kt)	102
Table 5.6 Livestock as reported in NFR tables and as calculated in the Icelandic Inventory on a more disaggregated level.....	106
Table 5.7 Annual average population of livestock according to NFR categorization in Iceland for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2018.	106
Table 5.8. Parameters used in calculation of NH ₃ and NO emissions from manure management. ...	107
Table 5.9 Emission factors used for calculating the particulate emissions, Tier 2.....	108
Table 5.10 Total amount of synthetic N-fertilizers applied to agricultural soils	110
Table 5.11 Areas of cropland in Iceland, distinguished by barley cultivation and grassland for haymaking.	111
Table 5.12 Emission factors for NH ₃ emissions from fertilizers for cool climate and normal pH	111
Table 5.13 Emission factors for agricultural crop operations, PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5} in wet climate conditions from 2019 EMEP GB	111
Table 5.14 Pesticide use and regulation in Iceland.	113
Table 6.1 Overview of POPs emissions in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated).	115
Table 6.2 Overview of NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃ , PM and CO emissions from the waste sector in 2018.	118
Table 6.3 Overview of heavy metals emissions from the waste sector in 2018.	118
Table 6.4 Emission factors used in solid waste disposal (NFR 5A).	119
Table 6.5 Emission factors used in composting (NFR 5B1).	120
Table 6.6 Updated emission factors for Kalka and other waste incineration sites. All table numbers refer to tables in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.	122
Table 6.7 Total impact of recalculations of emissions from waste incineration (NFR 5.C.1.) (all subcategories except cremation are included).	123
Table 6.8 Impact of recalculations of emissions from open burning of municipal solid waste (NFR 5.C.2.2.a.).....	127
Table 6.9 Vehicle and building fires, capital area.....	129
Table 6.10 Vehicle and building fires scaled for Iceland	129
Table 7.1 Monthly emission rates (Pfeffer (Icelandic Meteorological Office), 2016, email communication).	134
Table 7.2 Highest one hour SO ₂ peak by country (Gíslason, 2015).....	138

Executive Summary

1.1 Background

The Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP) entered into force in 1983. The Convention has been extended by eight Protocols, of which Iceland has ratified the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs). The Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants entered into force in 2003. According to Article 8 of the Convention, Parties shall exchange information on emissions of pollutants. In 2009, the national emission ceilings directive (NECD) 2001/81/EC was incorporated to the EEA agreement, with national emission targets set for Iceland for SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃ for the year 2010. At the time of writing, work is underway at the EA and the Icelandic government to evaluate and work at the incorporation of the new National Emissions Ceiling directive (Directive 2016/2284) into the EEA agreement; in 2019, the EA concluded an contract with the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA) to obtain an analysis of reduction potentials for Iceland for NO_x, SO₂, NMVOC, NH₃ and PM_{2.5}, to be done in a way comparable to the analysis done by IIASA for the EU Member States (see also TSAP Report no 16¹).

To comply with the requirements of the Convention and of the national emission ceilings directive, Iceland prepares an Informative Inventory Report (IIR) annually. The IIR together with the associated Nomenclature for Reporting tables (NFR tables) is Iceland's contribution to this round of reporting under the Convention and covers emissions in the period 1990 – 2018. This report emphasizes on anthropogenic emissions of Persistent Organic Pollutants (Dioxin, PAH4, HCB and PCB), as Iceland has only ratified the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants. Anthropogenic emissions of the indirect greenhouse gases (NO_x, CO and NMVOC) and SO₂ are provided in the NFR tables as they are calculated to comply with the reporting requirements of the UNFCCC and of the NECD. For this submission emission estimates for ammonia (NH₃), particulate matter (PM), black carbon (BC) and heavy metals (HM) are provided for emission sources where default emission factors are available from the EMEP/EEA 2016 Guidebook.

This report and the NFR tables are available on the Centre on Emission Inventories and Projections (CEIP) webpage:

http://www.ceip.at/ms/ceip_home1/ceip_home/status_reporting/2020_submissions/

1.2 Responsible institution

The Environment Agency of Iceland (EA), an agency under the Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources, is responsible for the annual preparation and submission of the Icelandic informative inventory report (IIR) and Nomenclature for Reporting tables (NFR tables) to the Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution. The EA participates in meetings under the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE) Task Force on Emission Inventories and Projections (TFEIP) and related expert panels, where parties to the convention prepare the guidelines and methodologies on inventories.

1.3 Overview of POPs emissions

All sources of POPs emissions fall under the energy, the industry and the waste sector; activities belonging to the agriculture sector and occurring in Iceland do not generate POPs emissions.

¹ http://www.iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/researchPrograms/air/policy/TSAP_16b.pdf

Dioxin (PCDD/PCDF) emissions decreased substantially over the reported time period (Figure ES. 1), due to a significant decrease in the occurrence of open burning of waste. Open burning of waste was a common waste management practice in Iceland pre-2004. However, an increase in the amount of waste incinerated in incineration plants without energy recovery occurred in 2004 while a reduction of the amount of waste burned in the open occurred in that same year. Whilst open burning of waste is still the second largest contributor to the national total in the most recent year of the time series (after accidental fires), the amount emitted yearly in recent years is less than one percent of the 1990 level.

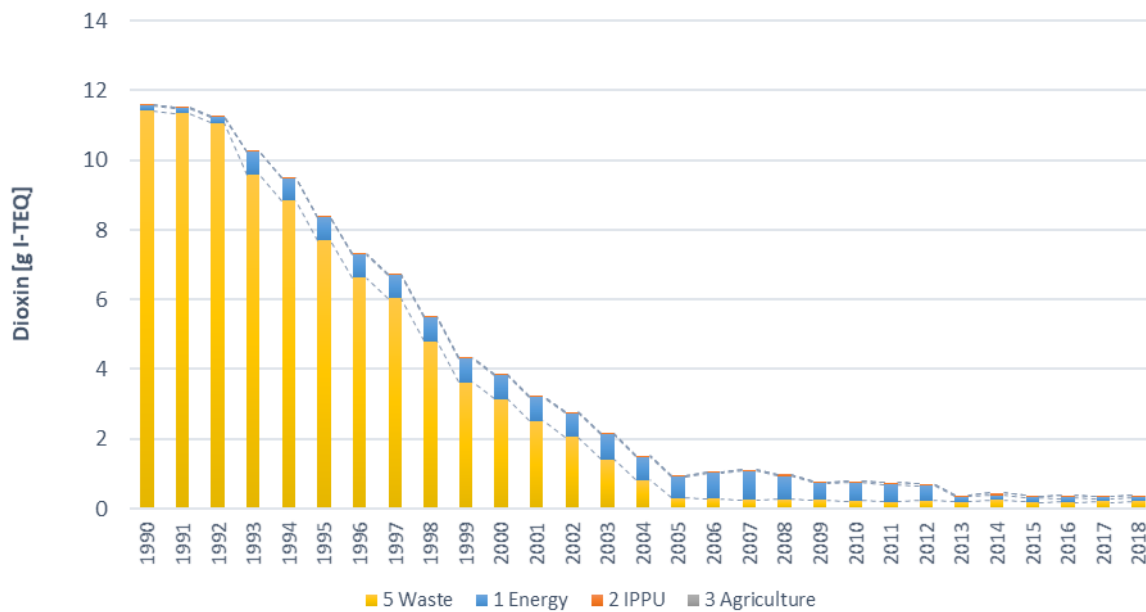


Figure ES. 1 Trends in dioxin emissions by source, since 1990

PAH4 (Benzo(a)pyrene - BaP, Benzo(b)fluoranthene – BbF, Benzo(k)fluoranthene - BkF, Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene - IPy) emissions from 1990 to the most recent year of the time series also decreased substantially (Figure ES. 2), for the same reason as described above for dioxin emissions. The largest contributors of PAH4 emissions in Iceland in recent years are open burning of waste (Waste sector) and the metal industry (Industry sector).

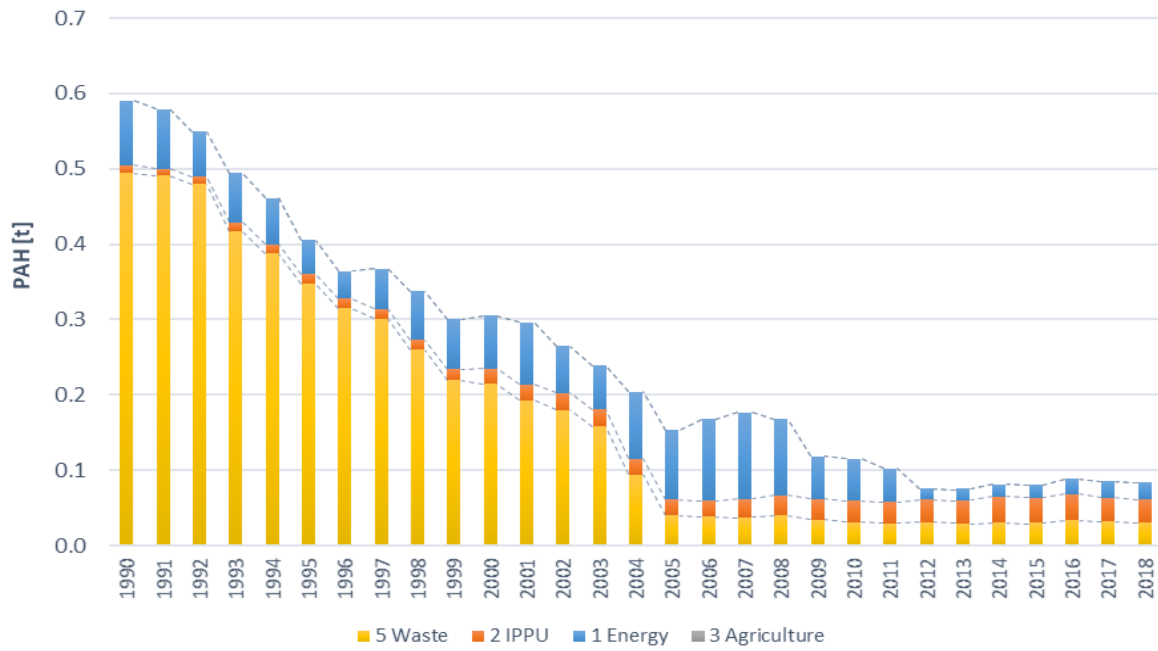


Figure ES. 2 Trends in PAH4 emissions by source, since 1990

The estimated hexachlorobenzene (HCB) emissions decreased markedly over the reported time series (Figure ES. 3). The largest contributor of HCB emissions in Iceland in recent years has been clinical waste incineration followed by emissions originating from fishing (energy sector) and metal production (IPPU sector). HCB emissions from the industry sector increased in 2004, following the opening of a secondary aluminium plant. Open burning of waste was a common waste management practice in Iceland pre-2004. However, an increase in the amount of waste incinerated in incineration plants without energy recovery occurred in 2004 while a reduction of the amount of waste burned in the open occurred in that same year. The increase in emissions from the waste sector in 2014 are linked to an increased quantity of clinical waste incinerated.

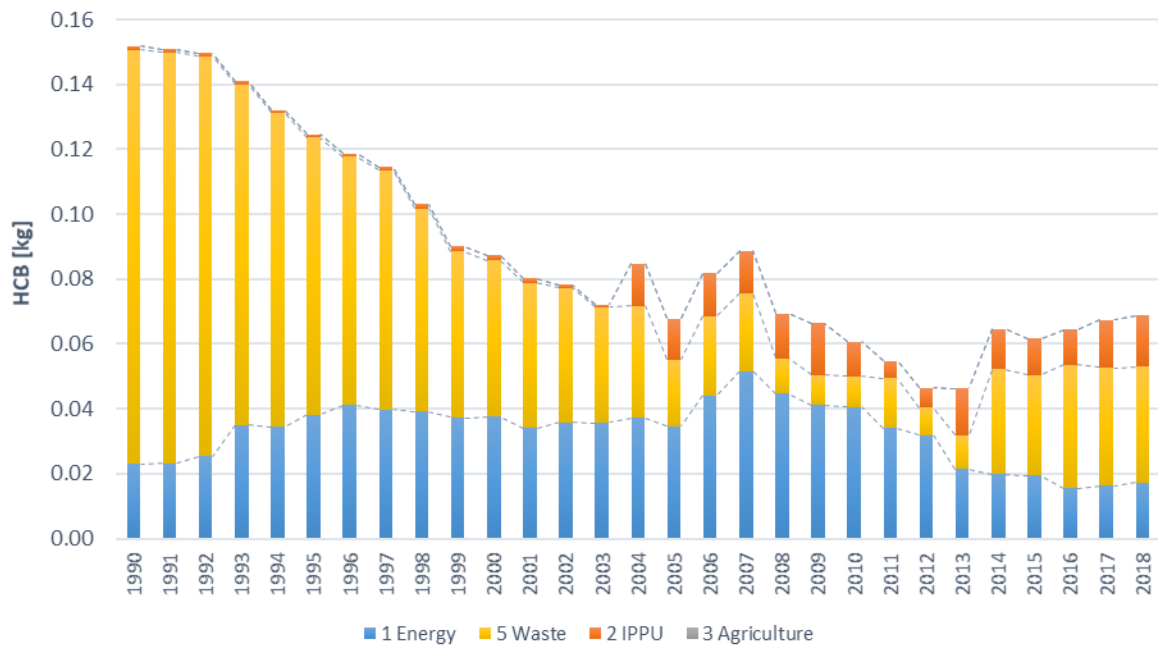


Figure ES. 3 Trends in HCB emissions by sector, since 1990.

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) emissions have decreased across the time series (Figure ES. 4). The largest contributor of PCB emissions in Iceland in recent years is the fishing fleet. The only source of PCB estimated from industrial processes is secondary steel production (2C1), which occurred only for three years (2014 - 2016). Open burning of waste was a common waste management practice in Iceland pre-2004. However, an increase in the amount of waste incinerated in incineration plants without energy recovery occurred in 2004 while a reduction of the amount of waste burned in the open occurred in that same year.

Interpretations of the total PCB trend analysis should be undertaken with care as emissions factors are not available for all sources.

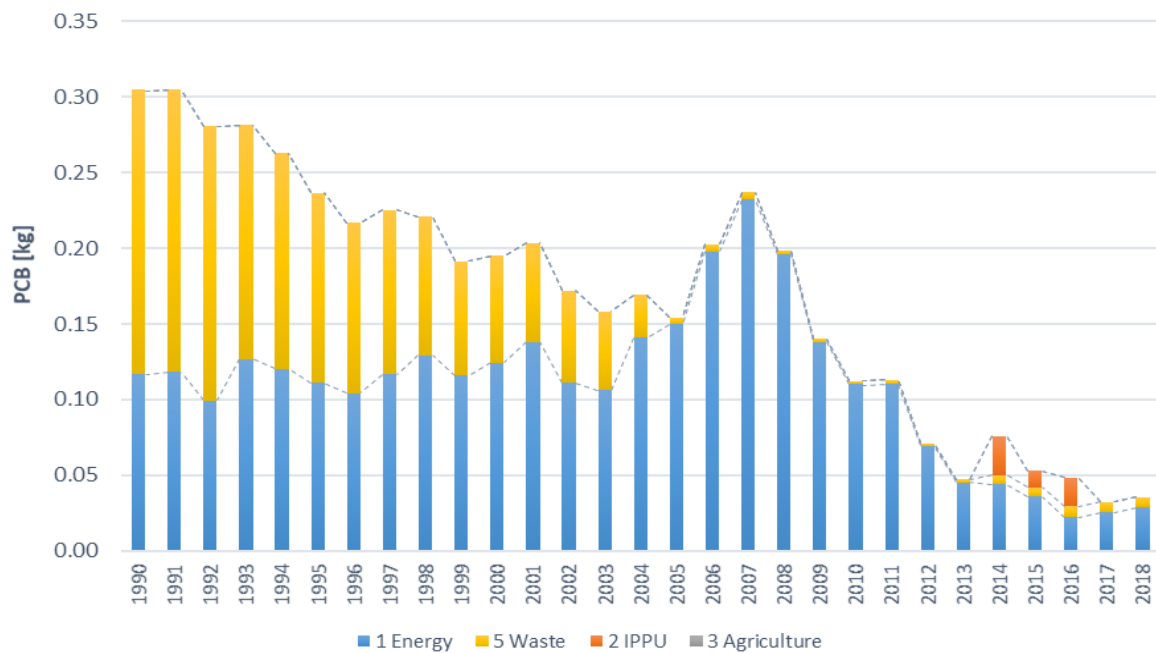


Figure ES. 4 Trends in PCB emissions by sector, since 1990.

1 Introduction

1.1 Background Information

The 1979 Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP) was signed by Iceland on 13 November 1979 and ratified in May 1983. The Convention entered into force in August 1983. One of the requirements under the Convention is that Parties are to report their national emissions by sources.

The Convention has been extended by eight Protocols, of which the Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POP-Protocol) was ratified by Iceland in May 2003 and entered into force in October 2003.

In 2009, Directive 2001/81/EC² was incorporated into the Agreement on the European Economic Area (The EEA Agreement), with national emission targets set for Iceland for SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC and NH₃. The targets set were 90 kt, 27 kt, 31 kt and 8 kt, respectively, to be reached by 2010. In December 2016, Directive (EU) 2016/2284³ (National Emission Ceilings Directive, NECD) entered into force in the EU, repealing the previous NEC Directive 2001/81/EC. The new NECD includes the same pollutants as the directive it replaces, with the addition of CO, Cd, Hg, Pb, POPs (PAH, dioxins/furans, PCBs, HCB), PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀ and BC if available as obligatory reporting and TSP, As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se and Zn as voluntary reporting. At the time of writing, work is underway at the EA and the Icelandic government to evaluate and work towards the incorporation of the new National Emissions Ceiling Directive (2016/2284) into the EEA agreement; Iceland-specific targets are yet to be determined. In 2019 the EA concluded an contract with the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA) to obtain an analysis of reduction potentials for Iceland for NO_x, SO₂, NMVOC, NH₃ and PM_{2.5}, to be done in a way comparable to the analysis done by IIASA for the EU Member States (see also TSAP Report no 16⁴). Work is underway to assess the report produced by IIASA.

The present report together with the associated NFR (Nomenclature for Reporting) tables are Iceland's contribution to the 2020 reporting under the Convention. A description of the trends and calculation methods is given. Anthropogenic emissions of the indirect greenhouse gases (NO_x, CO, NMVOC), NH₃ and SO₂ are provided in the NFR tables, as they are calculated to comply with the reporting requirements of the UNFCCC and of the NECD. Emission estimates for particulate matter (PM), black carbon (BC) and heavy metals (HM) are provided for a few emission sources. A short description of the trends and the calculation methods for those pollutants are given in this report.

Estimates for SO₂, PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ for the volcano Eyjafjallajökull which erupted in 2010, the volcano Grímsvötn which erupted in 2011 and Holuhraun eruption in 2014 and 2015 are also provided (Chapter 7).

² Directive 2001/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2001 on national emission ceilings for certain atmospheric pollutants.

³ Directive (EU) 2016/2284 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 December 2016 on the reduction of national emissions of certain atmospheric pollutants, amending Directive 2003/35/EC and repealing Directive 2001/81/EC

⁴ http://www.iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/researchPrograms/air/policy/TSAP_16b.pdf

1.2 Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants

The Protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) was adopted on 24 June 1998. It entered into force on 23 October 2003. It focuses on a list of 16 substances that have been singled out according to agreed risk criteria. The substances comprise eleven pesticides, two industrial chemicals and three by-products/ contaminants. The ultimate objective is to eliminate any discharges, emissions, and losses of POPs. The Protocol bans the production and use of some products outright (aldrin, chlordane, chlordecone, dieldrin, endrin, hexabromobiphenyl, mirex and toxaphene). Others are scheduled for elimination at a later stage (DDT, heptachlor, HCB, PCB). Finally, the Protocol severely restricts the use of DDT, HCH (including lindane) and PCBs. The Protocol includes provisions for dealing with the wastes of products that will be banned. It also obliges Parties to reduce their emissions of dioxins, furans, PAHs, and HCB below their levels in 1990 (or an alternative year between 1985 and 1995). For the incineration of municipal, hazardous, and medical waste, it lays down specific limit values. Aldrin, chlordane, chlordecone, dieldrin, endrin, hexabromobiphenyl, mirex and toxaphene have never been produced in Iceland. Of these chemicals only aldrin has been used in Iceland, though not since 1975. DDT and heptachlor have not been used in Iceland since 1975 and were banned with a regulation in 1996. Lindane (HCH) was used in Iceland until the early nineties. Sales statistics exist for 1990 to 1992, and the use of lindane was banned in 1999. PCB was banned in Iceland in 1988.

1.3 Institutional Arrangements for Inventory Preparation

Article 36 of the Icelandic Act on public health and pollution control no 7/1988 (Lög um hollustuhætti og mengunarvarnir) establishes the responsibility of the Environment Agency of Iceland (EA), an agency under the auspices of the Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources, for the annual preparation and submission of the national inventory to the UNECE-LRTAP Convention. This act also authorises the EA to collect all necessary data and information from authorities, institutions and companies. Figure 1.1 below illustrates the flow of information and allocation of responsibilities. The methodologies and data sources used for different sectors are described in more details in the respective sectoral chapters.

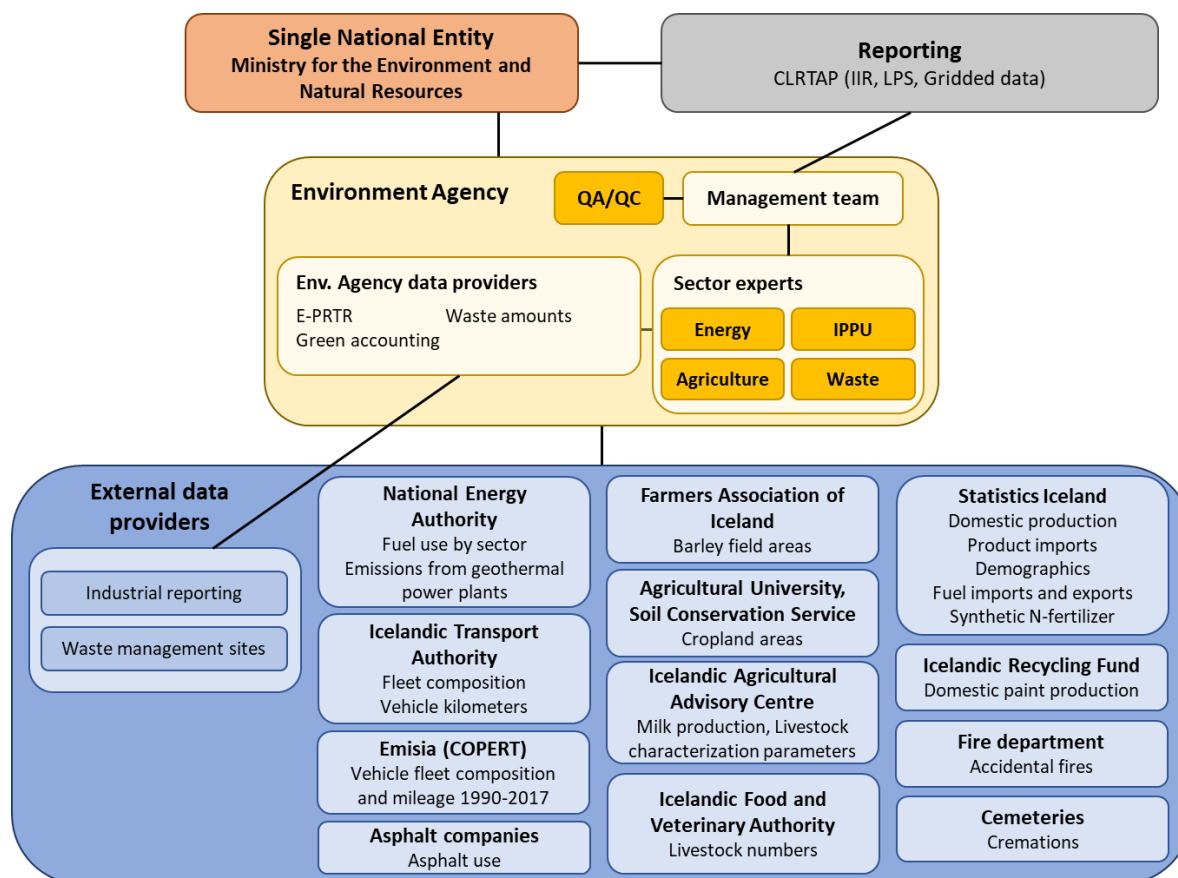


Figure 1.1 Information flow and distribution of responsibilities in the Icelandic emissions inventory system for reporting to the CLRTAP.

1.4 Inventory Preparation

The EA collects the bulk of data necessary to calculate yearly emissions, i.e. activity data and emission factors. Activity data is collected from various institutions and companies. In most cases, the same activity data information is used both for the air pollutants inventory (as per this report) and for the National Greenhouse gas Inventory (accessible here). Data is gathered according to Icelandic Regulation No. 520/2017 on data collection for the greenhouse gas inventory, as well as provided by various teams within the EA:

1. The National Energy Authority (NEA) collects annual information on fuel sales from the oil companies. This information was until 2008 provided on an informal basis. From 2008 and onwards, Act No. 48/2007 enables the NEA to obtain sales statistics from the oil companies.
2. Until 2011 the Farmers Association of Iceland (FAI), on behalf of the Ministry of Agriculture, was responsible for assessing the size of the animal population each year, when the Food and Veterinary Authority took over that responsibility. On request from the EA, the FAI assisted the development of a method to account for young animals that are mostly excluded from national statistics on animal population. Animal statistics have been further developed to better account for replacement animals in accordance with recommendations from the ERT that came to Iceland for an in-country review in 2011.
3. Statistics Iceland provides information on population, GDP, food and beverages, imports of solvents and other products, import of fertilizers and on import and export of fuels.

4. The EA- collects various additional data through the annual emission reports reported under the European Emissions Trading System (EU ETS (Directive 2003/87/EC) as implemented into Icelandic legislation with Act No. 70/2012 on Climate Change), European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register (E-PRTR (Regulation (EC) no 166/2006, as implemented into Icelandic legislation with Regulation No. 990/2008), Green Accounting reports from industry submitted under Icelandic Regulation No. 851/2002.
5. Data for using the transport model COPERT originates from EMISIA SA⁵ and used for emission estimates from road transport (NFR 1A3b) (see more details in the energy sector).
6. Aviation emissions for 2005-2018 are reported using the Eurocontrol dataset.
7. Emission factors are mainly taken from the EMEP/EEA *Emission Inventory Guidebook* (2019; 2016; 2013), the *Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases* (UNEP, 2005), *Annual Danish Informative Inventory Report to UNECE* (NERI, 2016), *Emissions of Black carbon and Organic carbon in Norway 1990-2011* (Aasestad, 2013) as well as the Norwegian reports *Utslipp til luft av dioksiner i Norge – Dokumentasjon av metode og resultater*⁶ (Statistics Norway, 2002) and *Utslipp til luft av noen miljøgifter i Norge - Dokumentasjon av metode og resultater*⁷ (Statistics Norway, 2001).
8. The EA also collects activity data on waste amounts split by treatment pathways.
9. Dioxin was measured at several locations in Iceland in 2011, including waste incineration plants, aluminium plants and the ferrosilicon plant. PAH4 was also measured at one aluminium plant and the ferrosilicon plant. The results from dioxin measurements from the waste incineration plant have been used for waste incineration emission estimates since the 2012 submission. Results from the measurements at industrial sites have been used since the 2013 submission.

The annual inventory cycle (Figure 1.2) describes individual activities performed each year in preparation for next submission of the emission estimates.

⁵ <http://emisias.com/products/copert-data>

⁶ *Utslipp til luft av dioksiner i Norge: Air emissions of dioxins in Norway – Documentation of methods and results*

⁷ *Utslipp til luft av noen miljøgifter i Norge – Dokumentasjon av metode og resultater: Air emissions of several pollutants in Norway - Documentation of methods and results.*

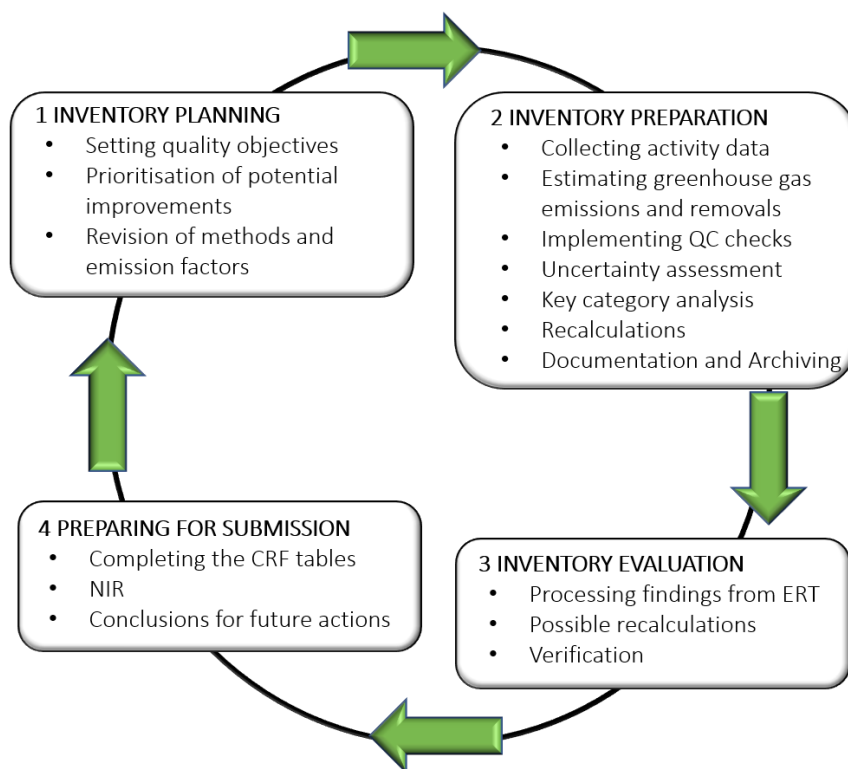


Figure 1.2 The annual inventory cycle.

A new annual cycle begins with an initial planning of activities for the inventory cycle by the inventory team and major data providers as needed, taking into account the outcome of the internal and external review. The initial planning is followed by a period assigned for compilation of the national inventory and improvement of the National System.

After compilation of activity data, emission estimates are calculated, and quality checks performed to validate results.

A series of internal review activities are carried out annually to detect and rectify any anomalies in the estimates, e.g. time series variations, with priority given to key source categories and those categories where data and methodological changes have recently occurred.

1.5 Key Category Analysis (KCA)

A key category is one that is prioritized within the national inventory system because its estimate has a significant influence on a country's total inventory of a given pollutant in terms of the absolute level of emissions, the trend in emissions, or both. Total emissions from the key categories amount to 80% of the total emissions included in the inventory. The KCA has been undertaken based on Approach 1 outlined in the 2016 EMEP Guidelines. A KCA has been performed for each pollutant, calculating both the level assessment for the base year (1990) and the most recent inventory year (2018) as well as the trend assessment (1990-2018). Memo items are excluded from the KCA.

Table 1.1, Table 1.2 and Table 1.3 present the results of the key category analysis for main pollutants, POPs and heavy metals, respectively, for the year 2018. The KCA for the above-mentioned pollutant categories in 1990 as well as the 1990-2018 trend assessment are presented in Annex III: KCA Results for 1990 and Trends 1990-2018.



Table 1.1 Key category analysis for reported main pollutants in 2018.

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)
NOx	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>National navigation</i>	81.77%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>	
	60.25%	6.08%	5.76%	4.87%	4.81%	
NMVOC	<i>Domestic solvent use</i>	<i>Manure management: horses</i>	<i>Manure management - Non-dairy cattle</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Manure management - Dairy cattle</i>	81.70%
	<i>NFR 2D3a</i>	<i>NFR 3B4e</i>	<i>NFR 3B1b</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 3B1a</i>	
	11.67%	9.85%	8.91%	8.66%	8.63%	
SOx	<i>Food and beverages industry</i>	<i>Coating applications</i>	<i>Solid Waste disposal on land</i>	<i>Distribution of oil products</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	88.48%
	<i>NFR 2H2</i>	<i>NFR 2D3d</i>	<i>NFR 5A</i>	<i>NFR 1B2av</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	
	7.27%	6.91%	6.14%	5.74%	4.59%	
NH ₃	<i>Manure management - Sheep</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals</i>	<i>Manure management - Dairy cattle</i>		80.10%
	<i>NFR 3B2</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 3Da3</i>	<i>NFR 3B1a</i>		
	3.34%	19.37%	15.07%	9.72%		
PM2.5	<i>Other fugitive emissions from energy production (Geothermal energy)</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	80.01%
	<i>NFR 1B2d</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	
	69.11%	28.96%	7.58%	5.75%	3.98%	



Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)
PM10	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Other product use</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	81.92%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	
	28.03%	26.74%	5.91%	5.45%	4.97%	
	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Farm-level agricultural operations</i>	<i>National navigation</i>			
	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 3Dc</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>			
	4.39%	3.45%	2.98%			
TSP	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	81.17%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	
	28.98%	24.35%	5.79%	5.25%	5.17%	
	<i>Road transport: Automobile road abrasion</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Farm-level agricultural operations</i>			
	<i>NFR 1A3bvii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 3Dc</i>			
	4.83%	3.81%	2.99%			
BC	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>		81.73%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>		
	46.11%	21.17%	8.37%	6.09%		
CO	<i>Aluminium production</i>					93.98%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>					
	93.98%					



Table 1.2 Key category analysis for reported POPs in 2018

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right)					Total (%)
DIOX	<i>Accidental fires</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>National fishing</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	84.06%
	<i>NFR 5E</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	
	28.19%	27.63%	10.71%	9.29%	8.22%	
PAH4	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Ferroalloys production</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>		80.86%
	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>		
	27.40%	19.21%	19.02%	15.22%		
HCB	<i>Clinical waste incineration</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>			93.21%
	<i>NFR 5C1biii</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>			
	47.40%	23.07%	22.75%			
PCB	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Clinical waste incineration</i>				90.27%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5C1biii</i>				
	71.81%	18.46%				

Table 1.3 Key category analysis for reported heavy metals in 2018

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)				Total (%)
Pb	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>			89.95%
	<i>NFR 2G</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>			
	77.43%	12.52%			
Cd	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	81.26%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	
	37.20%	20.30%	15.47%	8.28%	
Hg	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Clinical waste incineration</i>	<i>Domestic solvent use</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	86.70%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2D3a</i>	<i>NFR 2D3a</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	
	32.05%	31.74%	13.37%	9.54%	
As	<i>Fishing</i>				80.92%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>				
	80.92%				



Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)				Total (%)
Cr	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	Fishing	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)		89.23%
	NFR 1A3bvi	NFR 1A4cii	NFR 2G		
	39.80%	36.12%	13.31%		
Cu	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)			82.24%
	NFR 1A3bvi	NFR 2G			
	57.34%	24.90%			
Ni	Fishing				85.92%
	NFR 1A4cii				
	85.92%				
Se	Fishing				85.22%
	NFR 1A4cii				
	85.22%				
Zn	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	Fishing	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Accidental fires	87.64%
	NFR 1A3bvi	NFR 1A4cii	NFR 2G	NFR 5E	
	31.28%	19.85%	19.09%	17.42%	

1.6 Quality Assurance & Quality Control (QA/AC)

The objective of QA/QC activities in national inventories is to improve transparency, consistency, comparability, completeness, accuracy, confidence and timeliness.

1.6.1 Background information on Iceland's QA/QC activities

Quality aspects of Iceland's Climate Change and Air Quality Measurement, Reporting and Verification (MRV) system are stored in the QA/QC Hub. The Hub is an online solution, and forms part of its Air Quality and Climate Change Data Portal. The QA/QC Hub provides a centralized basis for the inventory team to design, manage and record its QA/QC activities. The use of the QA/QC hub started in the fall of 2019 and has not yet been fully operationalised; it is expected that it will be fully implemented for the next submission. It is used for reporting on greenhouse gas emissions as well as on air pollutant emissions.

The Hub is focused around three interconnecting elements:

- a record of comments produced by previous review processes
- an area for planning and tracking improvement work; and
- an area for planning QA/QC activities.

The interaction of these elements is outlined in Figure 1.3 below.

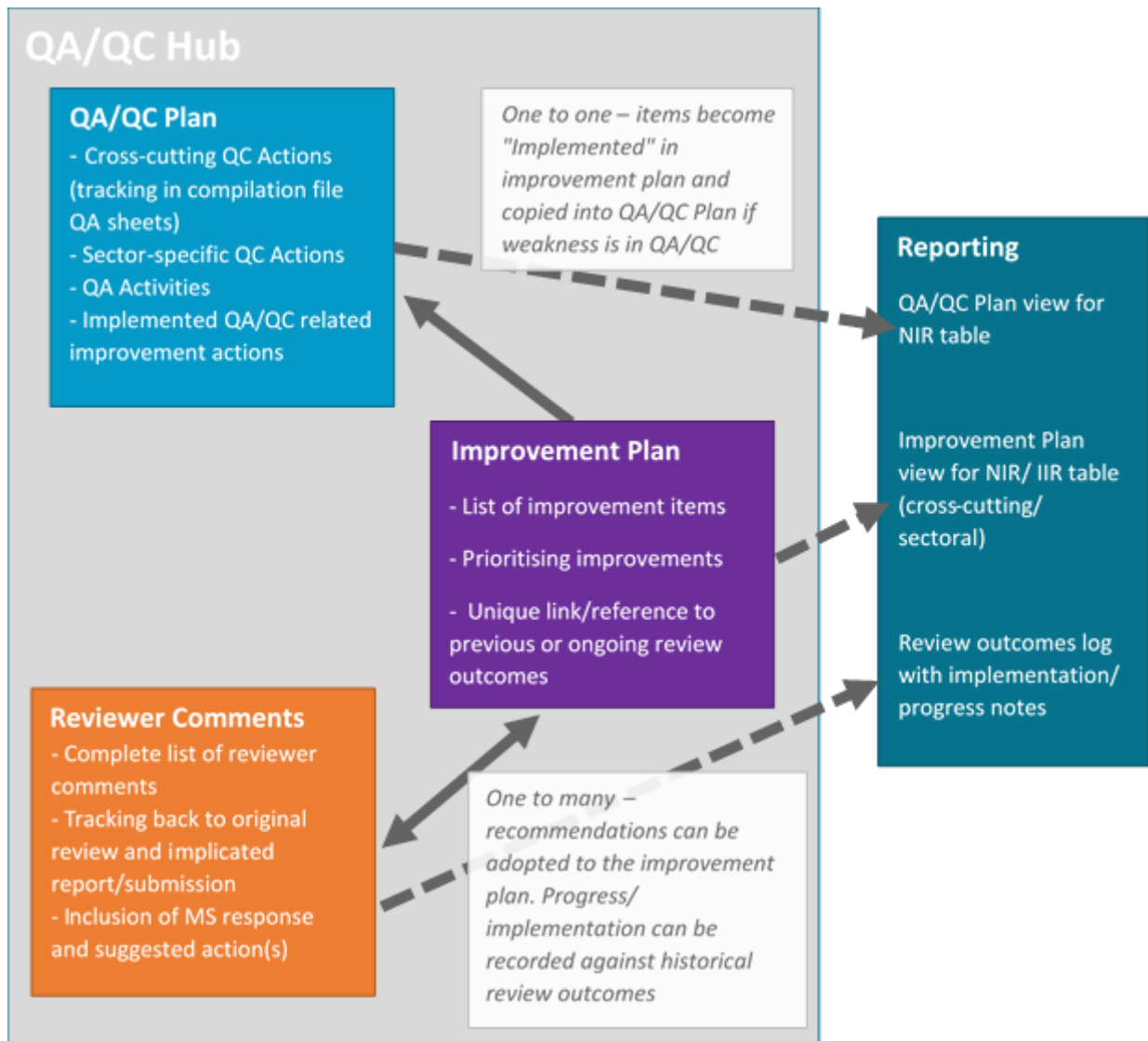


Figure 1.3 Schematic overview of the elements included in the QA/QC hub

The logic of this design is that it will enable the inventory team to link its ongoing review outcomes and internal development ideas to its 'live' improvements list and QA/QC activities. This should ensure that over time, Iceland's inventory submissions continue to evolve in terms of quality. Importantly, the inventory team will be able to provide transparent evidence to the way it handles and prioritizes its inventory improvements and QA/QC activities.

The live improvements and QA/QC lists can be viewed and recorded at sectoral or cross-cutting level. Crucially, all activities are designed to be time-bound and signed off as part of the annual inventory cycle. This enables the inventory team to provide an ongoing record of sector-specific and cross-cutting activities through its national inventory reporting. Once fully operationalised, the QA/QC Hub will lead to:

- enhanced transparency of inventory compilation and reporting
- increased documentation and understanding of Iceland's inventory improvement prioritization (taking into account national capacity and feasibility)
- improved response to, and engagement with, the international inventory review processes

The QA/QC Hub also acts as a centralized document library for relevant training material (to identify and track the engagement of key experts and stakeholders with the inventory team); and for the storage of internal document templates and specific QA/QC guidance for e.g. data collection, review and analysis.

1.6.2 Roles and responsibilities overview

The same inventory team takes care of the greenhouse gas inventory and the air pollutant inventory. Sectoral experts thus calculate emissions from their respective sector both for GHG and air pollutants. In the past, the Icelandic inventory team has operated with sectoral lead individuals, supported by an inventory manager. This has been effective at delivering a primarily complete inventory to the required reporting obligations. During the 2018/19 cycle, Iceland made minor alterations to its inventory team roles and responsibilities. The changes were made to reflect the growing importance and prioritization of effectively managing and reporting on inventory QA/QC activities. The ambition is to ensure that Iceland's national inventory reporting be not only complete, but shown to be timely, accurate and transparent, whilst future proofing the inventory against known limitations e.g. due to loss of institutional memory (through staff turnover) and economic / staff capacity.

At a simple level, the inventory will now operate under the inventory QA/QC manager. The QA/QC manager has overall responsibility for the completion of QA/QC activities and improvements planning. It will also be the role of the QA/QC manager to ensure that sectoral leads and seconds (see below definitions) have documented their assigned activities in accordance with the requirements laid out under the QA/QC Hub. The roles and key responsibilities are outlined below:

- QA/QC manager - overall responsibility for the annual design of QA/QC and improvements activities.
- Sectoral lead - the sectoral lead is the main knowledge holder on individual inventory sectors. They are responsible for completion of day-to-day QC activities.
- Sectoral second - each inventory sector has an identified 'second'. The role of the second is to provide support to the sectoral lead and to protect institutional memory. The second has specific QC activities assigned to them at key milestones in the annual inventory cycle.

Table 1.4 below defines the key responsibilities of the three above roles in relation to inventory planning, improvements and QA/QC. Specific, detailed QA/QC activities are identified within the QA/QC Hub. Detailed activities include completion of internal QC lists, and other standard procedures that inventory compilers are expected to evidence as part of their compilation.

Table 1.4 Key responsibilities for the various roles involved in the inventory preparation

Role	Responsibility	Outcome
QA/QC Manager	Collates review recommendations into QA/QC Hub	QA/QC Hub list of review outcomes updated and removed of duplicates
	Organises inventory team planning meeting	Review recommendations carried through to improvement plan and prioritized
	Identifies budget constraints and opportunities	Improvement plan updated to reflect feasibility of actions. Completion deadlines revised
	Inventory sign off	Ensures that all compilation files show complete QA/QC documentation as defined in the QA/QC Hub
	Cross-cutting improvements and QA/QC	Responsible for carrying through cross-cutting QA/QC and improvement items that are promoted in the QA/QC Hub
Sectoral lead	Implementing sectoral improvements	Translates information in QA/QC hub into specified actions for new / updated data gathering
	Draft compilation	Completes and documents standard QC activities as defined in the QA/QC Hub
	Sectoral uncertainties	Uncertainties values in uncertainties calculator updated where sector-specific improvements have been made
	Recalculations	All sectoral recalculation checks complete with reasons for change
	QA/QC documentation	QA/QC Hub maintained and documented for agreed sector-specific QA/QC activities.
Sectoral second	Implementing sectoral improvements	Conducts detailed secondary QC where improvements are implemented
	Draft compilation	Ensures that all QA/QC records within compilation files are completed by sectoral lead
	Sectoral uncertainties	Checks file for annual update
	Recalculations	Sense checks and approves recalculations and reasons for change
	QA/QC documentation	Conducts sector-specific QA/QC in partnership with sector lead

1.6.3 Quality Assurance (QA)

Iceland's air pollutant inventory is subjected to a Stage 3 review under CLRTAP every 4-5 years, with the most recent review in 2016. A Stage 3 review is scheduled for the spring of 2020. In many categories, activity data used for the air pollutant inventory are the same as those used for the greenhouse gas inventories. Regular reviews of the GHG inventory thus also contributes to increased quality of the air pollutant inventory.

Further Quality Assurance is provided by Iceland's collaboration with consultants at Aether Ltd., who assist with and review sector-specific methodological choices and calculations. As part of this

collaboration, the calculations for the Agriculture and Waste sectors were revised and improved in recent years, whereas the calculations for the Energy sector were revised in 2018

Furthermore, Iceland participates in a nordic inventory experts workgroup, funded by the Nordic Council of Ministers, where inventory compilers from Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark and Iceland meet regularly (one physical meeting once a year, as well as several teleconferences) and discuss various aspects of the inventory compilation, with a strong focus on harmonizing emission factors used across the various Nordic countries.

1.6.4 Quality Control (QC)

The team uses standardised notation protocols in the calculation files to document changes, possible issues and necessary improvements. This is done via an excel tool (“Q Comments”), which allows the documentation of changes and flagging of issues by use of comments starting with hashtags including the initials of the inventory compiler/QC reviewer, the date, and one or more flags pertaining to the type of issue (such as, for instance, potentially identified issue, transparency issue, or reason for change). A summary of all comments can be generated for each calculation file, enabling for instance someone performing QC checks to track and verify changes made to the file, as well as check the status of flagged issues. The issues can then either be marked as resolved, addressed immediately or added to the improvement plan, depending on the type of issue. This tool is an important source of information needed QC activities are performed.

Aether also assists Iceland in the development of QA/QC activities and provided Iceland with several tools running checks on the latest inventory. Those checks include:

- **Recalculation check** - comparing the values reported in the current and previous versions of the inventory.
- **Negative and zero values checks** - to highlight the occurrence of negative values and zero values in the inventory.
- **Notation keys check** - to summarise the occurrence of each notation key to ensure consistency and accuracy in the inventory.
- **PAHs sum check** - to ensure that the sum of the four reported PAHs equals the reported “total” PAH emissions.
- **Particulate Matter check** - to ensure that reported TSP emissions are greater than or equal to PM_{10} , and similarly that reported PM_{10} emissions are greater than or equal to $PM_{2.5}$.

In all cases, the findings of the checks are reviewed, not only to identify where corrections may be required, but also to consider whether there are any steps of the inventory compilation process that need improvement. In addition, reviewing the results also provides information on whether the individual checks are well designed and comprehensive. This ensures that all results from the QC process feed back into the continuous improvement programme. Further details are available under Annex II.

Other QC activities include the following:

- Are appropriate activity data, methods, calculations, units, emission factors and notation keys used?
- Are all data sources well referenced/documentated?
- Are the emission estimate files consistent with summary files and CRF outputs?
- Are there recalculations since the last submission, and if so, are they properly documented?

As the QA/QC procedure is still being implemented, sector- and subsector specific guidelines on nature and frequency of QC checks are in the process of being developed.

1.6.5 Planned improvements for QA/QC activities

The configuration of roles and responsibilities mentioned in section 1.6.2 above is still being implemented, as well as the new QC procedures mentioned above. In the year 2020 the inventory team at the EA is expected to grow, and more time will be spent on finalising and fully implementing the new QA/QC procedures. A review and possible expansion of sector-specific QA and QC activities is planned for the 2021 submission. In the future, it is also planned to fully document the results of QC activities for each sector and providing evidence of such activities by including screenshots of the Q Comments tool discussed under 1.6.4.

Furthermore, it is planned to interlink QA/QC activities with the key category analysis and the uncertainty analysis in order to prepare a prioritised improvement plan at the sectoral level as well as for the inventory work in general.

1.7 Uncertainty Evaluation

The uncertainty analysis is being developed and will be included in next submission.

1.8 General Assessment of Completeness

The aim is to make, in the highest possible level of disaggregation, estimates of all known emissions to air in the informative inventory report. The inventory is generally complete, however there are some pollutants and/or categories that have not been estimated at all or only for part of the time series. The activities/pollutants not included in the present submission were not estimated due to lack of emission factors (pollutant(s) listed as “not estimated” in the emission factor tables provided in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook), lack of data, and/or that additional work was impossible due to time constraints in the preparation of the emission inventory. Iceland uses the notation key NR for sources which are not estimated for all pollutants other than POPs and the pollutants that are reported to the UNFCCC under the Kyoto Protocol.

1.8.1 Categories not estimated (NE):

The table below shows an overview of the subsectors and the pollutants not estimated. In general, the notation key Not Estimated is used in the cases where the pollutant is mentioned in the “Not estimated” field of the emission factor tables in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Where the pollutant is mentioned in the “Not applicable” field, the notation key Not Applicable is used.

Table 1.5 List of pollutants not estimated by sector

NFR code	NFR category	Pollutants not reported (NE)	Reason
1A1a	Public electricity and heat production	NH ₃ , B(a)P, HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A2a	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Iron and steel	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A2b	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Non-ferrous metals	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016



NFR code	NFR category	Pollutants not reported (NE)	Reason
1A2e	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Food processing, beverages and tobacco	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A2f	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A2gvii	Mobile Combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: (please specify in the IIR)	NH ₃ , BkF, IPy, HCB, PCBs, Pb, Hg, As	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A2gviii	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Other (please specify in the IIR)	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3ai(i)	International aviation LTO (civil)	NH ₃ , B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, Heavy metals	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3aii(i)	Domestic aviation LTO (civil)	NH ₃ , B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, Heavy metals	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3bv	Road transport: Gasoline evaporation	Zn, B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH, PCBs, dioxins	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3bvi	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	CO, B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH, PCBs, dioxins	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3bvii	Road transport: Automobile road abrasion	B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH, HCB, PCBs, Heavy metals	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A3dii	National navigation (shipping)	NH ₃ , B(a)P, B(b)F, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A4ai	Commercial: Stationary	NH ₃	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A4bi	Residential: Stationary	NH ₃	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A4ciii	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: National fishing	NH ₃ , B(a)P, B(b)F, (B(k)f, Ipy, PAH	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1A5a	Other: stationary	NH ₃ , HCB, PCBs	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1B2av	Distribution of oil products	SOx, PCDD/PCDF	No T1 EF in GB 2016
1B2d	Other fugitive emissions from energy production: Geothermal industry	Heavy metals	No EFs in GB 2016
2A6	Other mineral products (mineral wool production)	NOx, NMVOC	No EF in GB 2016
2B1/2B10	Ammonia production/Fertilizer production	NH ₃	Missing AD
2C1	Iron and steel production	NH ₃ , B(a)P, (B(k)f, Ipy	No EF in GB 2016
2C2	Ferroalloys production	NH ₃ , Hg, Ni, Se	No EF in GB 2016
2C3	Aluminium production	NMVOC, NH ₃ , Heavy metals	No EF in GB 2016
2D3a	Domestic solvent use including fungicides	PM _{2.5}	No EF in GB 2016
2D3b	Road paving with asphalt	NOx, CO, SOx, PCDD/PCDF, B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, HCB	No EF in GB 2016
2D3e	Degreasing	PM _{2.5}	No EF in GB 2016
2D3f	Dry cleaning	PM _{2.5}	No EF in GB 2016



NFR code	NFR category	Pollutants not reported (NE)	Reason
2D3g	Chemical products	NO _x , SO _x , CO, NH ₃ , TSP, PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , BC, PCDD/PCDF, B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH, HCB, PCBs, heavy metals	No EF in GB 2016
2D3h	Printing	PM _{2.5} , BC	No EF in GB 2016
2D3i	Other solvent use	NO _x , SO _x , CO, NH ₃ , PCDD/PCDF, B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, PAH, HCB, PCBs, heavy metals	No EF in GB 2016
2G	Tobacco and fireworks	HCB, PCB	No EF in GB 2016
2H	Food and beverage industry	PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC	No EF in GB 2016
3Da2a	Animal manure applied to soils	NMVOC, SO _x	No EF in GB 2016
3Da2b	Sewage sludge applied to soils	NMVOC, SO _x ,	No EF in GB 2016
3Da2c	Other organic fertilisers applied to soils (including compost)	NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃	Not estimated because it occurs on a very small scale
3Da3	Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals	NMVOC, SO _x	No EF in GB 2016
3Da4	Crop residues applied to soils	NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃	No EF in GB 2016
3Db	Indirect emissions from managed soils	NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃	No EF in GB 2016
3De	Cultivated crops	NO _x , SO _x , NH ₃ , CO	No EF in GB 2016
3Df	Use of pesticides	NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , NH ₃	All pesticides mentioned in the Guidebook have been banned in Iceland for many years and before that were used to a very small degree.
5A	Biological treatment of waste - Solid waste disposal on land	NH ₃	No EF in GB 2016
5B1	Biological treatment of waste - Composting	NO _x , NMVOC, SO _x , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC	No EF in GB 2016
5C1bii	Hazardous waste incineration	NH ₃ , B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy, Cr, Cu, Se, Zn	No EF in GB 2016
5C1biii	Clinical waste incineration	NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , B(a)P, B(b)f, B(k)f, Ipy; Se, Zn	No EF in GB 2016
5C1biv	Sewage sludge incineration (2014-2017)	NH ₃	No EF in GB 2016
5C1bv	Cremation	BC	No EF in GB 2016
5C2	Open burning of waste	NH ₃	No EF in GB 2016
5D1	Domestic wastewater handling	NMVOC, NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC	No relevant activity data / No EF in GB 2016
5D2	Industrial wastewater handling	NMVOC, NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC	No relevant activity data / No EF in GB 2016
5D3	Other wastewater handling	NMVOC, NH ₃ , PM _{2.5} , PM ₁₀ , TSP, BC	No relevant activity data / No EF in GB 2016
5E	Other waste (please specify in IIR)	BC, HCB, PCBs	No EF in GB 2016

1.8.2 Categories reported as Included Elsewhere (IE)

The table below indicates the categories where the notation key IE has been used in the reporting for some or all pollutants.

Table 1.6 Categories included elsewhere.

NFR code	NFR category	Pollutants included elsewhere (IE)	Reported under	
			NFR code	NFR category
1A2f	Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals (Cement)	SO _x	2A1	Cement production
1A3eii	Transport: Other	all reported pollutants	1A2gvii	Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries and construction
1A4bii	Residential: Household and gardening (mobile)	all reported pollutants	1A2gvii	Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries and construction
1A4cii	Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road vehicles and other machinery	all reported pollutants	1A2gvii	Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries and construction
1A5	Other: stationary (1990-2002)	all reported pollutants	1A2gviii	Other stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction
2B1	Amonia production	NO _x	2B10a	Chemical Industry: Other (Fertilizer production)
5C1bi	Industrial waste incineration	Dioxin	5C1a	Municipal waste incineration
5C1bii	Hazardous waste incineration	Dioxin	5C1a	Municipal waste incineration
5C1biii	Clinical waste incineration	Dioxin	5C1a	Municipal waste incineration
5C1biv	Sewage sludge incineration (2014-2017)	Dioxin	5C1a	Municipal waste incineration

1.9 Recalculations

A recalculation file is used to identify and document all recalculations. This QC file compares Year x-3 (2017) and the base year (1990) for the current and previous submissions for all pollutants. The data has been compiled to enable any changes in the data to be easily identified and justifications for changes provided where required. As far as possible, the recalculation check includes all reported sectors.

The main sector-specific recalculations and improvements done for this submission are mentioned below for each sector, and all recalculations are described in more details in each subsector in the relevant chapter.

1.9.1 Energy

The main improvements and recalculations in the energy sector are listed below.

- A comprehensive review of all input data for the energy sector for 2003-2018 was performed which caused several recalculations for some subsectors. However, the changes included mainly a re-attribution of fuel use to various subsectors, based on the newest available data from the National Energy Authority, but total fuel use remains mostly unchanged.
- All pollutant emissions from road transport were recalculated with COPERT v5.3 for 1990-1999. Now COPERT model is used for all calculations of pollutants for road transport for the whole timeseries.

1.9.2 Industrial processes and product use (IPPU):

The main recalculations and improvements for Industrial processes and product use are:

- In 2C2, ferroalloy production, for the years 2014-2018 the TSP calculation changed by using the implied emission factor as reported by the factory. This leads to recalculations for particulate matter and heavy metals.

- In 2G – Other product use (Tobacco) the activity data was updated as communicated by Statistics Iceland for 2017; updated activity data from Statistics Iceland also lead also to recalculations for the category Other product use (Fireworks) for the years 1990-2007, 2009-2010 and 2013.

1.9.3 Agriculture

The main recalculations and improvements in the Agriculture sector include:

- Livestock population numbers were updated for dairy cattle and non-dairy cattle, turkeys and geese for 1990-1991 to fill gaps in that years. Horse population numbers were updated for the years 2014-2017; the livestock numbers affect nitrogen emissions (NO_x and NH₃) as well as NMVOC and PM.
- Animal characterization data for cattle and sheep was updated and together with an updated calculation method of the Nex rate for dairy cattle for the whole timeseries there are recalculations in 3B Manure Management.
- A clarification in the 2019 EMEP GB shows that the emission factors applied for NO_x emissions do not require the conversion step anymore; recalculations occur therefore in 3B and 3D for the whole timeseries.
- To improve accuracy, livestock categories were aggregated separately, such as PM emissions from goats under 3B are now calculated and were included in the category sheep before.
- For the calculation of inorganic N-fertilizer emissions (3Da1) the amount of N-fertilizer used in forestry is not deducted anymore following changes in the GHG inventory. This leads to recalculations of the emissions of NO_x and NH₃ in 3Da1 and NMVOC in 3Dd.
- Particulate emissions under 3Dc show recalculations for the whole timeseries due to changes in the cropland areas and the update of the emission factors to the 2019 EMEP GB.

1.9.4 Waste

Following a query by the secretariat of the CLRTAP in 2019, pointing out Iceland's non-compliance with the protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants emissions because of the trend in HCB emissions as was reported in the 2019 report, emissions from waste incineration (5C1) and open burning of waste (5C2) have been updated and improved. The main recalculations include:

- HCB and PCB emissions have been included for open burning of waste (not estimating these emissions was the main reason for Iceland's apparent non-compliance with the POPs Protocol)
- Emissions from waste incinerated at the incineration plant Kalka have been separated from other incineration sites and now abatement technologies at Kalka are taken into account.
- Emission factors for waste incineration have been reviewed and updated as appropriate.
- Other emission factors for open burning of waste have also been reviewed and updated as appropriate.

1.10 Planned improvements

Various improvements are planned to increase the overall quality of the inventory and the report. Those include:

- Adding a comprehensive uncertainty analysis
- Improving the workflow pertaining to keeping track and acting upon comments received by reviewers
- Review and update all relevant emission factors with the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook values

- Reviewing and updating the overall workflow for preparing the inventory, including more quality checks and cross-checks between data sources
- Review the layout of the Informative Inventory Report

Furthermore, several sector-specific improvements are planned. The main improvements are mentioned below for each sector, and all planned improvements are described in more details in each subsector in the relevant chapter.

1.10.1 Energy

For the next submission a review of all input data for 1990-2002 will be done for timeseries consistency with input data 2003 and onwards, which was reviewed for this submission.

For future submissions there is need to harmonize energy data processing between various organizations (such as EA, the national Energy Authority and Statistics Iceland), produce a complete uncertainty analysis, as well as update the IIR text. Additionally, work is underway with the EA team responsible for the surveillance of fuel imports in order to develop country-specific fuel specifications, in particular liquid fuels.

1.10.2 Industrial processes and product use

The main improvement planned for the IPPU sector consists of harmonising the reporting under CLRTAP with the reports under the E-PRTR Regulation (E-PRTR, according to Icelandic Regulation No. 990/2008, which implements Regulation (EC) no 166/2006 concerning the establishment of a European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register).

1.10.3 Agriculture

It is planned to revise and harmonise the estimation methodologies currently used with the methodologies, parameters and emission factors proposed in the 2019 EMEP GB for all the chapters where such changes have not been performed this for the current submission.

1.10.4 Waste

The main planned improvements in the waste sector are to add further information on the methodological information to the IIR, update the uncertainty analysis, improve activity data and estimates for wastewater handling and review methodology to estimate emissions from accidental fires.

2 Trends in Emissions

2.1 Emission Profile in Iceland

The emissions profile for Iceland differs from that seen for other European countries for a range of reasons:

- Emissions from generation of **electricity and space heating** are very low owing to the use of renewable energy sources. Almost all electricity in Iceland is produced with hydropower (around 70%) and geothermal power (around 30%), with wind power and fossil fuel-derived power accounting for less than 0.1%.
- **Geothermal energy** is used for space heating in over 90% of all homes. It should be noted, though, that significant amounts of sulphur as hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) are emitted from geothermal power plants.
- Around 90% of the fuel used in the energy sector is used by **mobile sources** (transport, mobile machinery and fishing vessels).
- Emissions from **industrial processes**, especially from non-ferrous metal production, have a higher share in Iceland than in most other countries. This can be seen in the fact that around 75% of the electricity produced in Iceland in 2018 was used in the metal production industry. The production capacity has increased considerably since 1990.

The emissions profile in Iceland is further influenced by the fact that Iceland was severely hit by the economic downturn in 2008, when its three largest banks collapsed. During the years prior to the crisis the economy experienced a significant upswing, resulting among other things in an increase in fuel consumption. The crisis resulted in a serious contraction of the economy and as a result, oil consumption decreased. The result of this can be seen in several pollutants associated with fuel consumption, with a clear peak in 2007, or the year preceding the crisis. In recent years the economy has been experiencing an upswing and the number of tourists to the country has increased significantly, leading to rising fuel consumption.

2.2 Emission Trends for NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, Particulate Matter, BC and CO

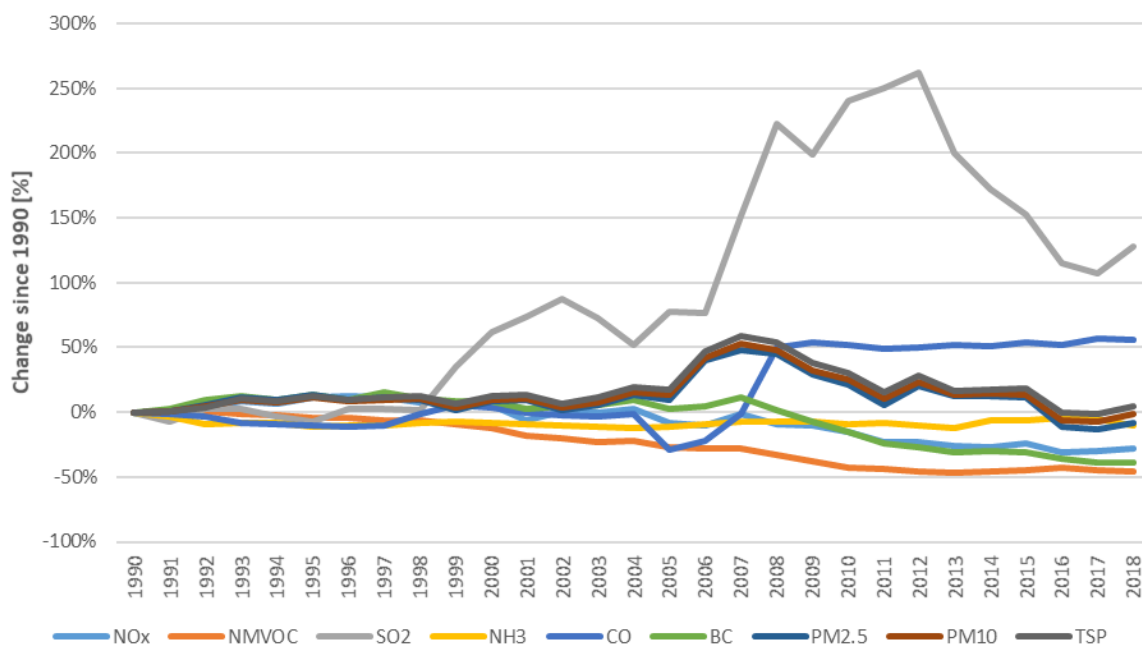
The total amount of SO_x, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, TSP and BC emissions in Iceland in 1990 and 2018 is presented in Table 2.1, and an overview of all key categories for these pollutants is included in Annex III.

Nitrogen oxides (NO_x), non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC), carbon monoxide (CO), ammonia (NH₃) and particulate matter (TSP, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}) have an adverse effect on human health and the environment. Iceland implemented the National Emission Ceiling Directive 2001/81/EC into its legislation in 2009, with emission target reductions for NO_x, SO_x, NMVOC and NH₃, to be reached by 2010. These pollutants are reported here. Furthermore, emissions of NO_x, CO, NMVOC and SO₂ are also calculated to comply with the reporting requirements of the UNFCCC. A short description of the trends of those pollutants is given in the following section.

Table 2.1 Emissions of SO_x, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO and PM in 1990 and 2018.

	NO _x [kt] NO ₂	NMVOC [kt]	SO _x [kt] SO ₂	NH ₃ [kt]	PM _{2.5} [kt]	PM ₁₀ [kt]	TSP [kt]	BC [kt]	CO [kt]
1990	30.95	10.05	24.02	5.87	1.25	1.53	1.66	0.32	71.83
2018	22.39	5.51	54.71	5.25	1.15	1.51	1.74	0.19	111.86
Change 1990-2018	-28%	-45%	128%	-11%	-8%	-1%	5%	-39%	56%

The emission trends of the total NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, TSP and BC emissions relative to 1990 levels is shown in Figure 2.1. The emissions of SO₂ have increased significantly since 1990 levels. This includes H₂S from geothermal plants - all sulphur species emitted are to be reported, as SO₂ equivalents. CO emissions have approximately doubled since 1990. The most significant decrease in emissions are NMVOC emissions which have roughly halved since 1990 levels.


 Figure 2.1 Trends in NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, TSP, BC and CO emissions (% of 1990 emissions).

For the current inventory year, the emissions of all pollutants included in the NECD 2001/81/EC were below the emission maxima set by the 2001 NECD: For SO₂, the target was 90 kt and has not exceeded during the reporting period; For NO_x, the maximum allowed is 27 kt, and the emissions have been below that value since 2008; For NMVOC, the maximum allowed is 31 kt, and the emissions have been decreasing steadily since 1994, where the maximum NMVOC emissions occurred (15 kt in that year). The NH₃ emissions have been stable between 5 and 6 kt since 1990, below the maximum allowed of 8 kt. As of April 2020, no emission targets have been set yet for Iceland for 2030 and the incorporation of the new NECD (Directive 2016/2284) into the EEA is still pending.

2.2.1 Trends in sulphur oxides (SO_x (SO₂)) emissions

In 2018, total sulphur emissions in Iceland, calculated as SO₂ but including all sulphur species (such as H₂S), were 128% above the 1990 level. The key categories for sulphur emissions are geothermal energy and metal production. Figure 2.2 shows the sectoral emission trends since 1990. The main sources for SO_x include:

- Geothermal energy (NFR 1B2d):** Geothermal energy exploitation is the largest source of sulphur emissions in Iceland. Sulphur is emitted from geothermal power plants in the form of H₂S and the emissions have increased substantially since 1990 due to increased activity in this field, with electricity production at geothermal power plants increasing approximately 15-fold since 1990. However, in recent years the SO₂ emissions have started decreasing following the onset in 2014 of a sulphur capture and storage project (Sulfix) at one of the geothermal power plants (Hellisheiði Power Plant).
- Metal production (NFR 2C):** Emissions from industrial processes are dominated by metal production. Until 1996 industrial process SO₂ emissions were relatively stable. Since then, the metal industry has expanded which has led to substantially increased emissions of SO₂. Sulphur comes mostly from impurities in the carbon reductants used in the metal production process.

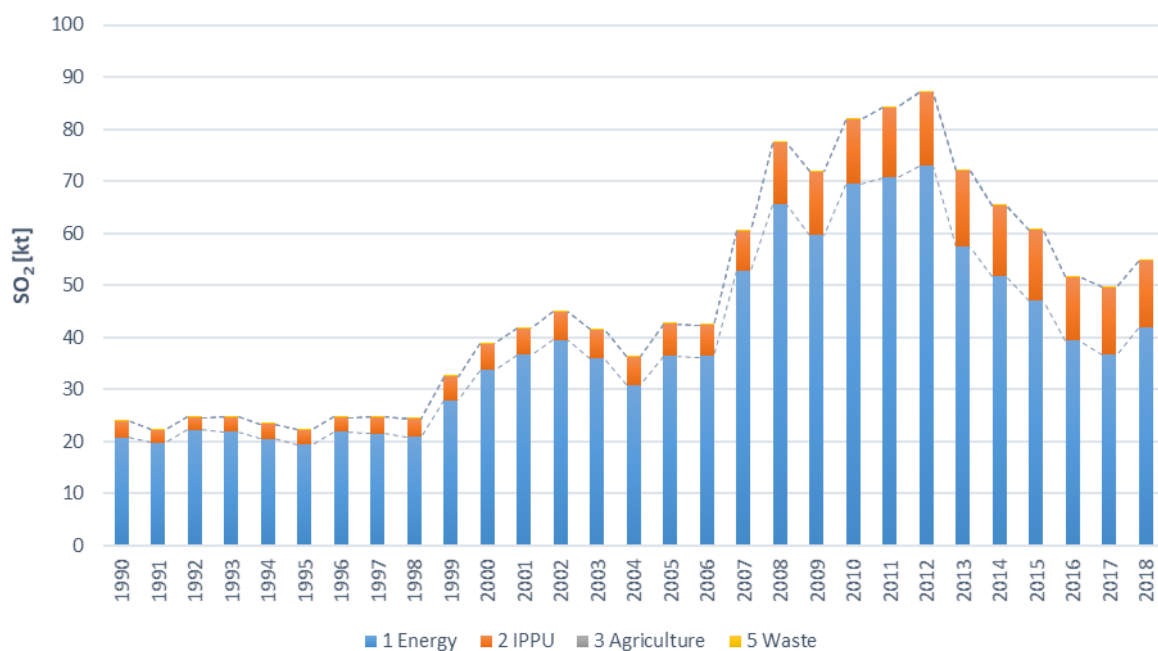


Figure 2.2 SO₂ emissions by sector, since 1990.

Volcanic eruptions contribute significantly to sulphur emissions, and emissions from this source are reported as a memo item for the years during which eruptions occurred, from 2010 onwards:

- 2010: Eyjafjallajökull. The eruption lasted from 14 April until 23 May. During that time 127 kt of SO₂ were emitted or 71% more than total anthropogenic emissions in Iceland in 2010.
- 2011: Grímsvötn. The eruption lasted from 21 until 28 May. During that time 1000 kt of SO₂ were emitted or 12 times more than total anthropogenic emissions in 2011.
- 2014-2015: Holuhraun. A large eruption started on 29 August 2014 and ended on 27 February 2015 in the north of the Vatnajökull ice sheet. It was the biggest eruption in Iceland since the Laki eruption 1783. Total SO₂ emission from this eruption was estimated to be around 12000 kt.

2.2.2 Trends in nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions

In 2018, total NO_x emissions in Iceland were 28% below the 1990 level. The main sources of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) in Iceland are fishing, metal production, transport and mobile combustion in machinery, construction and other off-road vehicles. Figure 2.3 shows the sectoral emission trends since 1990.

- Fishing (NFR 1A4ciii):** Emissions from fisheries rose from 1990 to 1996 because a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in unusually distant fishing grounds. Since 1996, the emissions have generally been decreasing, with however large annual variations due to changes in fish stock size and location. Emissions remain though below 1990 levels.
- Transport (NFR 1A3):** NO_x emissions from transport come mostly from road transport. These emissions decreased rapidly after the use of catalytic converters in all new vehicles became obligatory in 1995, even though fuel consumption has significantly increased. However, a significant increase in the vehicle fleet in the past few years has had a negative impact on NO_x emissions, with emissions again on the rise.
- Metal production (NFR 2C):** Since 1990 the production capacity of the metal factories has seen a significant increase, and the NO_x emissions have increased accordingly.

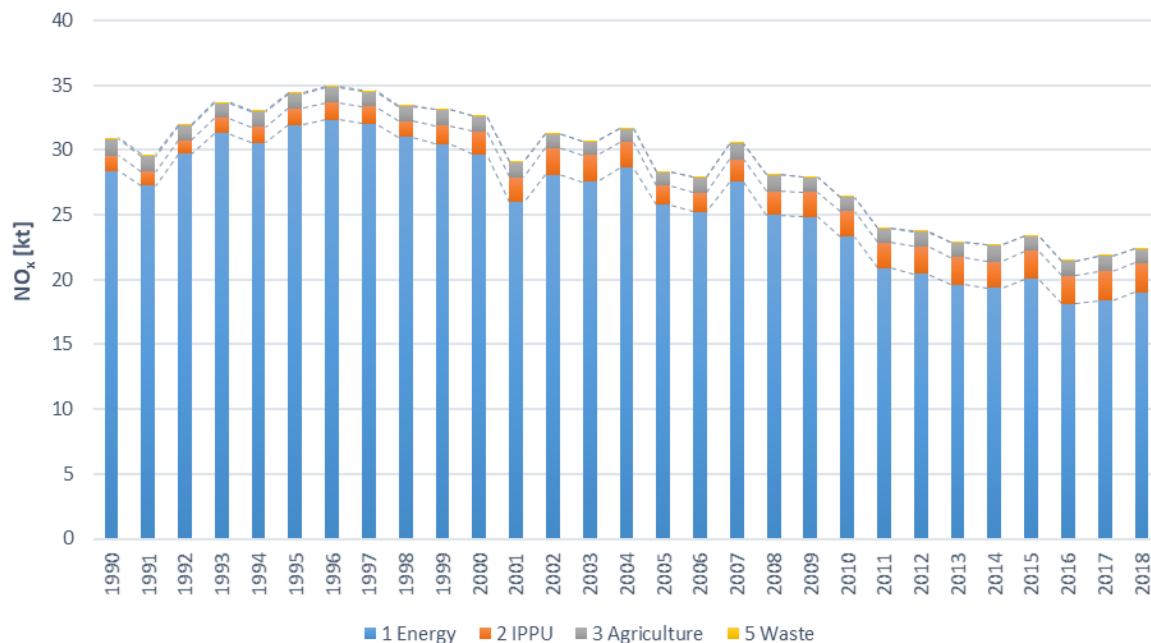


Figure 2.3 NO_x emissions by sector, since 1990.

2.2.3 Trends in particulate matter (PM) and BC emissions

In 2018, TSP emissions were ca. 5% higher than the 1990 level. PM₁₀ decreased by 1% and PM_{2.5} decreased by 8%, compared to 1990 levels. The main sources of PM emissions are fishing, metal production and transport. Volcanic activity is also a significant contributor, but these emissions do not count towards the national totals and are reported under memo items. Figure 2.4, Figure 2.5 and Figure 2.6 show the sectoral emission trends in total suspended particulate (TSP), PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} since 1990.

- Fishing (NFR 1A4ciii):** Emissions from fisheries rose from 1990 to 1996 because a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in unusually distant fishing grounds. From 1996, the emissions decreased again reaching 1990 levels in 2001. Emissions increased again by 10%

between 2001 and 2002. In 2003 emissions again reached the 1990 level. Emissions remain below 1990 levels, however there are large annual variations due to the inherent nature of fisheries.

- **Metal production (NFR 2C):** Production capacity in the metal production sector has increased substantially, leading to an increase in PM emissions.
- **Transport (NFR 1A3):** Fluctuations in PM emissions result from the combination of changes in the pollution control standards with increase in vehicle fleet size.

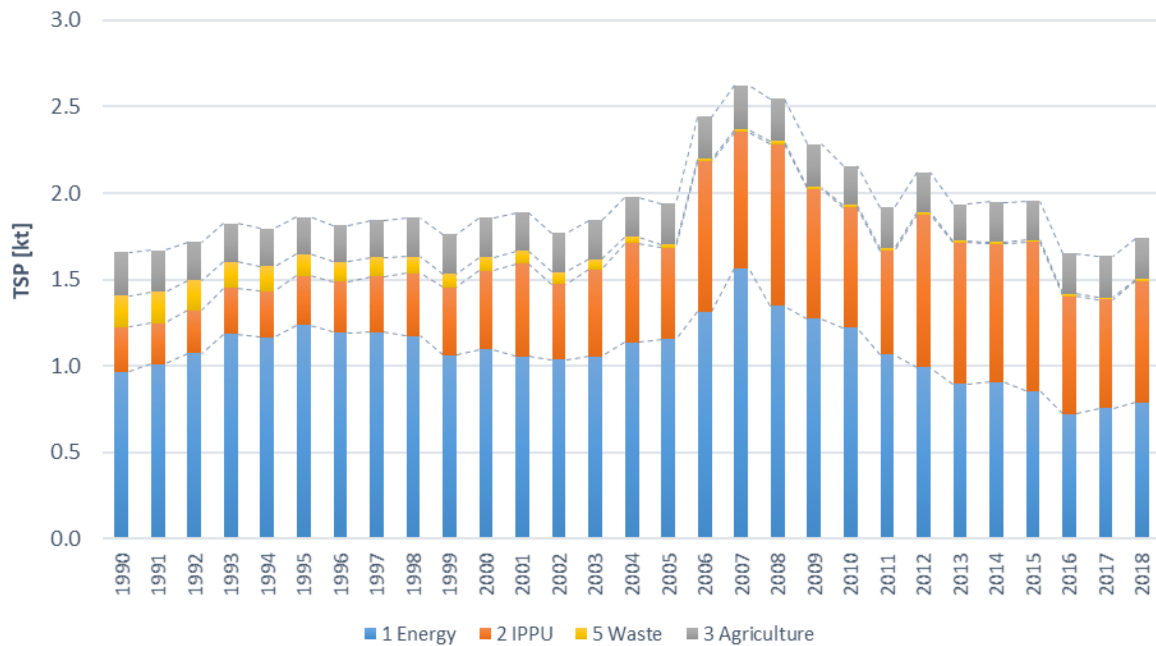


Figure 2.4 TSP emissions by sector, since 1990.

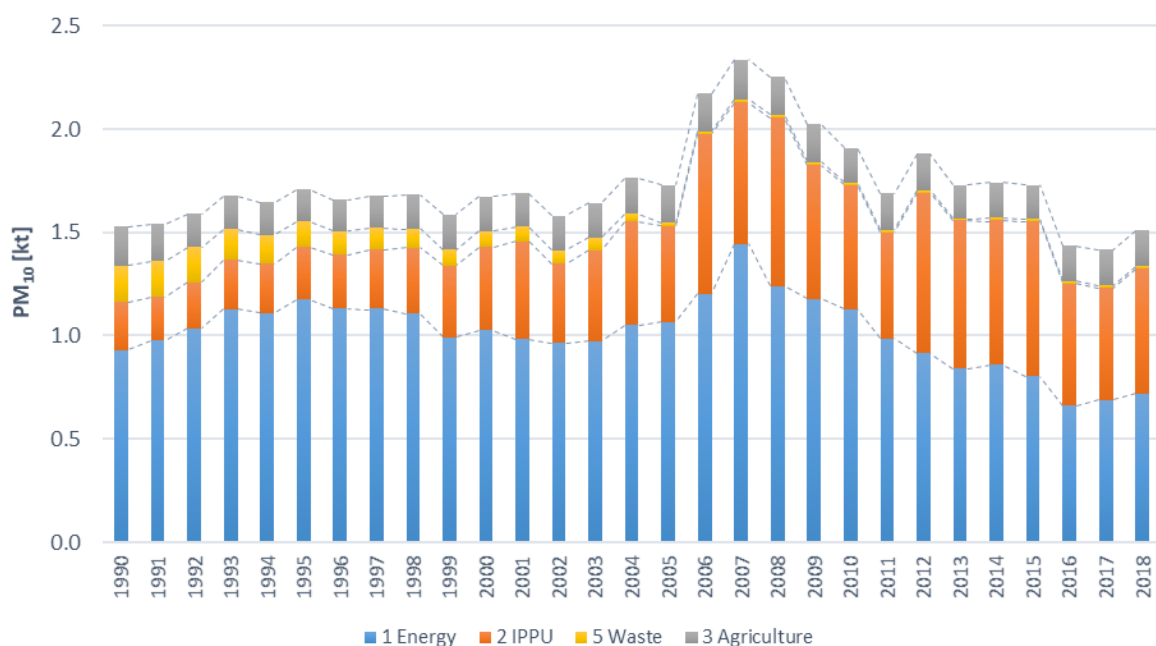
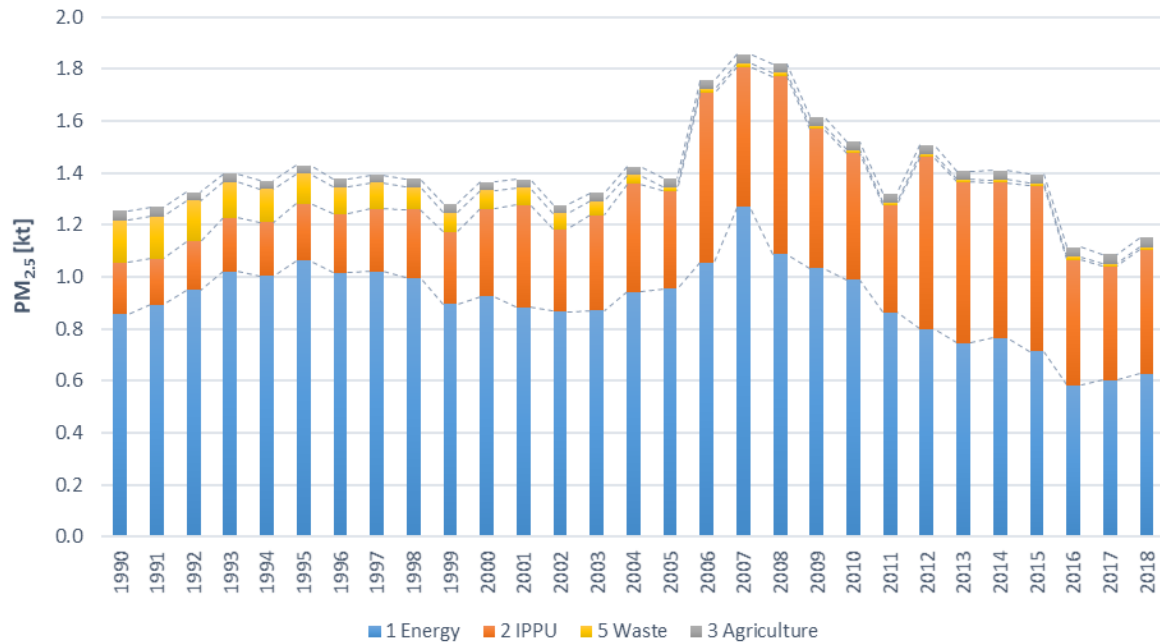


Figure 2.5 PM₁₀ emissions by sector, since 1990.

 Figure 2.6 PM_{2.5} emissions by sector, since 1990.

Black carbon emissions since 1990 have been estimated for several subsectors (see Figure 2.7), in particular within the Energy sector (public electricity and heat production, aviation, fishing/navigation, road transport) and within the Waste sector (Waste incineration). For the Energy sector, commercial fishing is the dominant source of BC emissions, with road transport a significant contributor. BC emissions from waste have been decreasing since 1990, approximately halving since 1990, due to the decrease in open burning of waste.

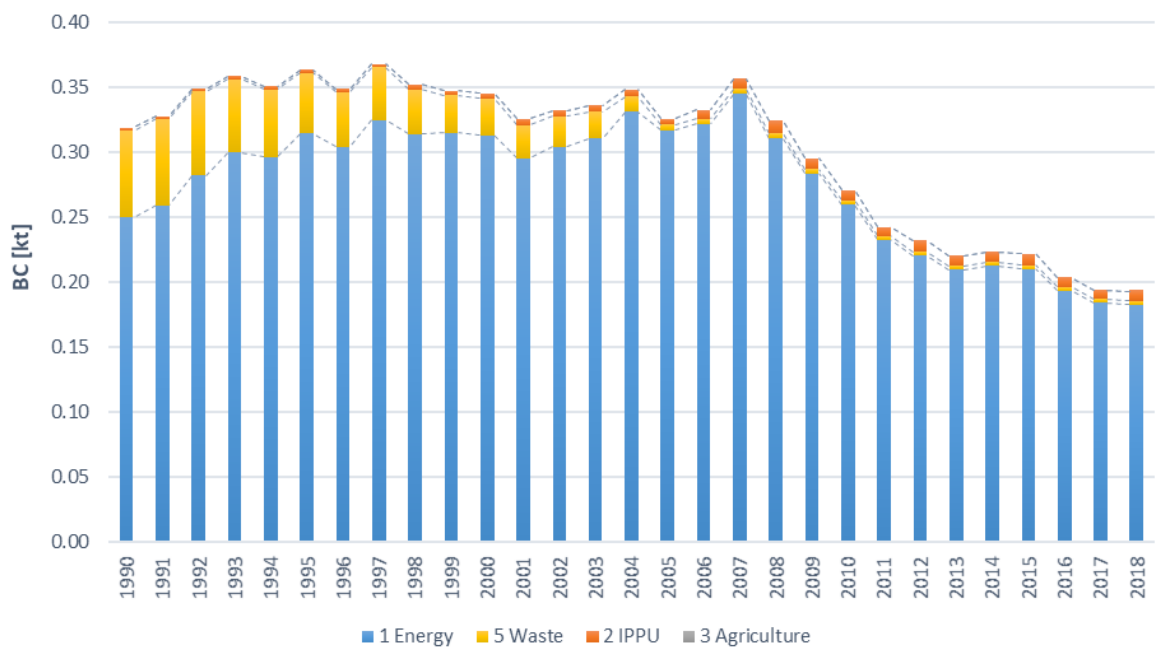


Figure 2.7 Black Carbon (BC) emission by sector, since 1990.

Volcanic eruptions contribute significantly to particulate matter emissions, and emissions from this source are reported as a memo item for the years during which eruptions occurred, from 2010 onwards:

- 2010: Eyjafjallajökull. The eruption lasted from 14 April until 23 May. During that time around 6,000 kt of PM₁₀ were emitted or around 10,000 times more than total estimated man-made emissions in 2010.
- 2011: Grímsvötn. The eruption lasted from 21 until 28 May. The eruption at Grímsvötn was much larger than at Eyjafjallajökull, and it has been estimated that during the first day more sulphur and particulates were emitted than during all the Eyjafjallajökull eruption. An estimate of the total particulates emitted has not been estimated but the EA has scaled the emissions of particulates using the ratio of sulphur emissions from the two eruptions (1000/127). This gives an approximate estimate of around 47,000 kt PM₁₀ and 13,000 kt of PM_{2.5}. As these emissions from volcanos are natural, they are not included in national totals.
- 2014-2015: Holuhraun. A large eruption started on 31 August 2014 and ended on 27 February 2015 in the north of the Vatnajökull ice sheet. Unlike the eruptions in Eyjafjallajökull and Grímsvötn, which were phreatomagmatic eruptions, the eruption in Holuhraun was an effusive eruption i.e. the lava steadily flowed out of the volcano without explosive activity. Ash production was negligible and emissions of PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} were not estimated.

2.2.4 Trends in ammonia (NH₃) emissions

In 2018, total NH₃ emissions in Iceland were 11% below the 1990 level. Ammonia emissions are mostly from the agriculture sector (NFR 3). Figure 2.8 shows the sectoral emission trends since 1990.

- **Agriculture (NFR 3): Animal manure applied to soils**, manure management and manure deposition of grazing animals on pastures are the main sources. Emissions have been fluctuating between 5 and 6 kt NH₃ since 1990. The main driver behind the general trend and its oscillations is the trend in livestock population. Sheep and cattle are the main sources of ammonia emissions, constituting around two thirds of total NH₃ emissions. NH₃ emissions from fertilizer application play only a minor role.

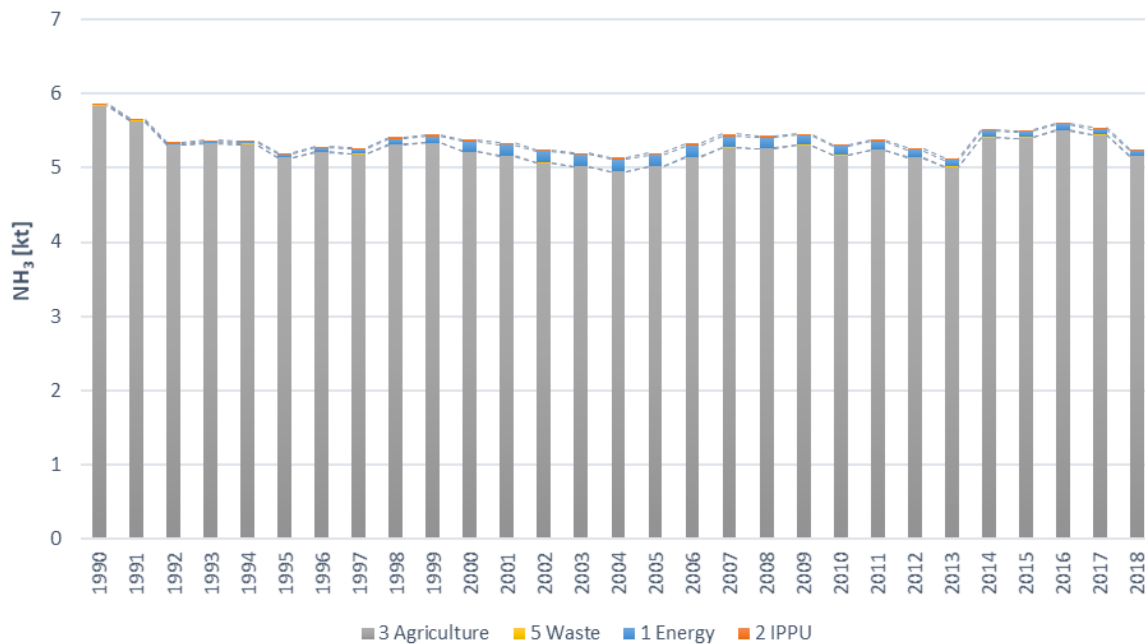


Figure 2.8 NH₃ emissions by sector, since 1990.

2.2.5 Trends in non-methane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) emissions

In 2018, total NMVOC emissions in Iceland were 45% below the 1990 level. Many sources contribute to the total emissions, and the main sources are manure management, solvent use (domestic solvent use and coating application), fishing, and food and beverage industry. Figure 2.9 shows the sectoral emission trends since 1990.

- Manure management (NFR 3B):** Horse and cattle manure management systems are responsible for close to 30% of NMVOC emissions in Iceland. The variations over the years are mostly linked to livestock population fluctuations.
- Solvent use (NFR 2D3):** The main source of NMVOC linked to solvent use is domestic solvent use, which in turn are linked to population size. The population in Iceland has been increasing steadily since 1990.
- Fishing (NFR 1A4ciii):** Emissions from commercial fishing rose in the years 1990 to 1996 when a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in distant fishing grounds. From 1996 emissions decreased, reaching the 1990 levels in 2001. Emissions rose again in 2002 but have declined since with exception of 2009 due to less fuel consumption. Emissions in the current emission year were around a third lower than the 1990 level. Annual changes are inherent to the nature of fisheries.

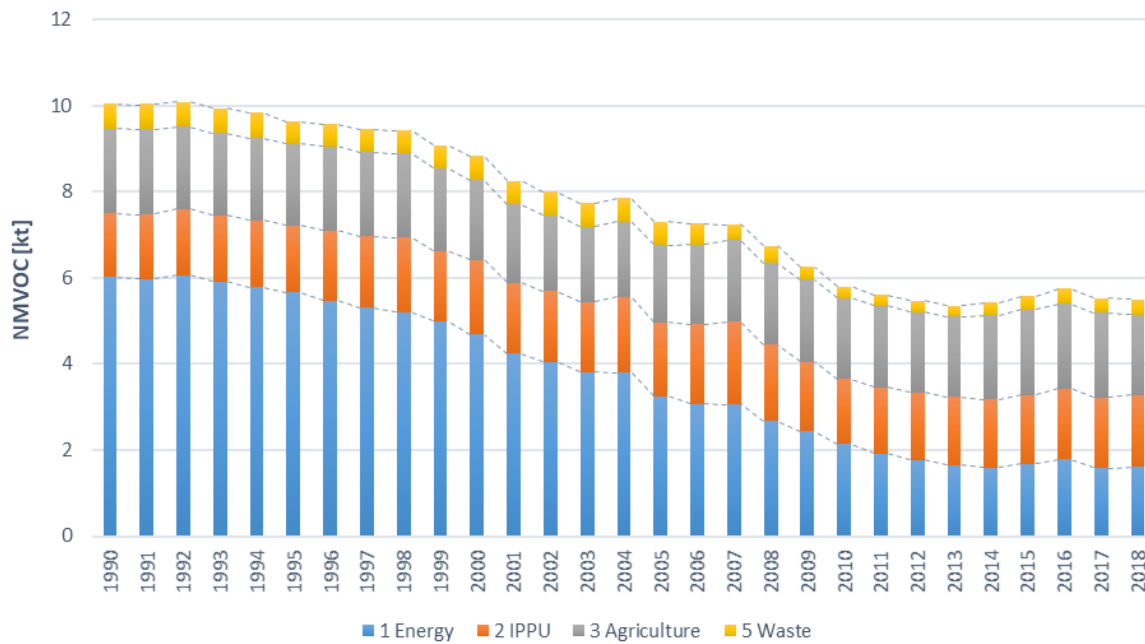


Figure 2.9 NMVOC emissions by sector, since 1990.

2.2.6 Trends in carbon monoxide (CO) emissions

In 2018, total CO emissions in Iceland were approximately double the 1990 level. Industrial Processes were the most prominent contributor to CO emissions in Iceland. Figure 2.10 shows the sectoral emission trends since 1990.

- Metal production (NFR 2C):** The main source of CO is primary aluminium production. The various increases correspond to expansions in production capacity.
- Road transport (NFR 1A3b):** In the earlier part of the time series, more than half of the total CO emissions were originating from road transport. Emissions from road transport have been steadily decreasing since 1990 due to advances in pollution control equipment in road vehicles, and in 2018 they amounted to less than 4% of the total emissions.
- Aviation (Landing and Take-off):** An apparent sudden decrease in CO emissions from the energy sector between 2004 and 2005 is an artefact of the use of different data sets; for the years 1990-2004, emissions are estimated using fuel sales statistics and Tier 1 emission factor from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidelines; for the years 2005-2018, emissions are reported as provided by Eurocontrol.

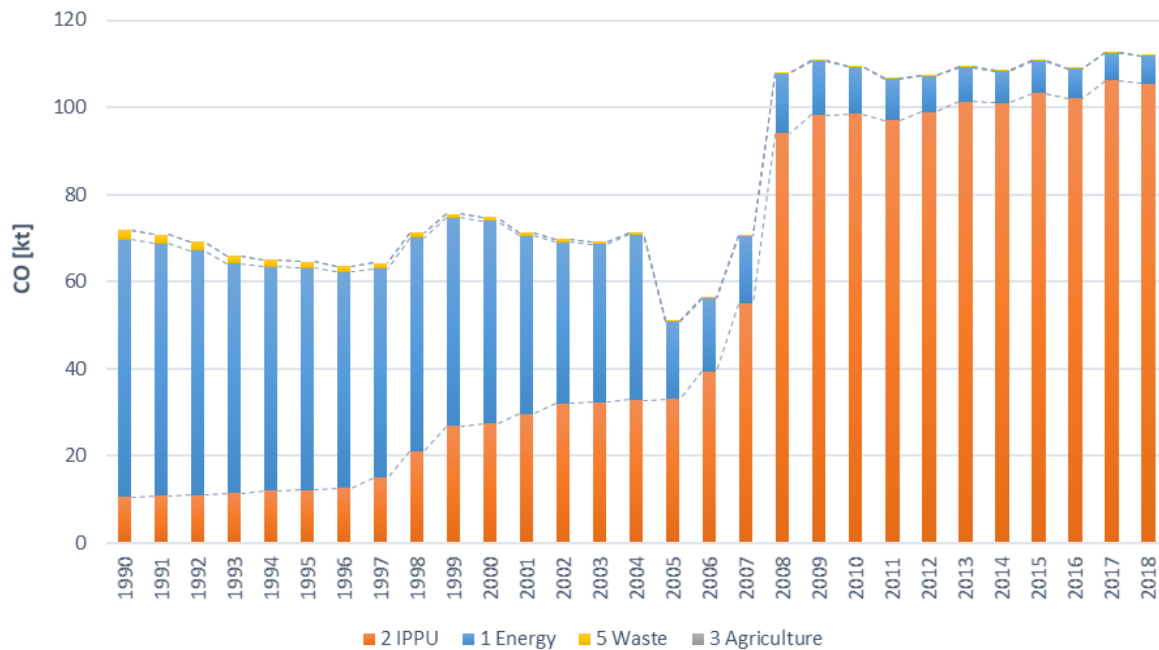


Figure 2.10 CO emissions by sector, since 1990.

2.2.7 Trends in SO₂, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO, PM and BC by main source sectors

- Energy sector:** Figure 2.11 shows emission trends for SO₂, NO_x, NMVOC, CO, PM and BC in the energy sector as a percentage of the 1990 levels. The contribution of the energy sector in the total SO₂ emissions has, however, remained relatively stable at around 80% until 2012 due to a similar increase in the emissions in the industrial sector over the same period of time. Since 2012, the SO₂ emissions from geothermal energy have decreased due to reinjection of geothermal sulphur into the subsurface. Emissions of NO_x, NMVOC, BC and CO have been generally decreasing in the energy sector since 1990, as has the contribution of this sector to the total emissions of these pollutants. Mobile fuel combustion (fishing, transport and machinery) is by far the largest pollutant source within the energy sector (apart from sulphur emissions from the geothermal industry).
- NH₃ emission trends:** The trend of NH₃ emissions from the energy sector can be seen in Figure 2.12. These emissions increased significantly from 1990 and peaked in 2004. Since then they have been decreasing again. This is due to high emissions factors for Euro 1 and Euro 2 vehicles in the road transport sector.

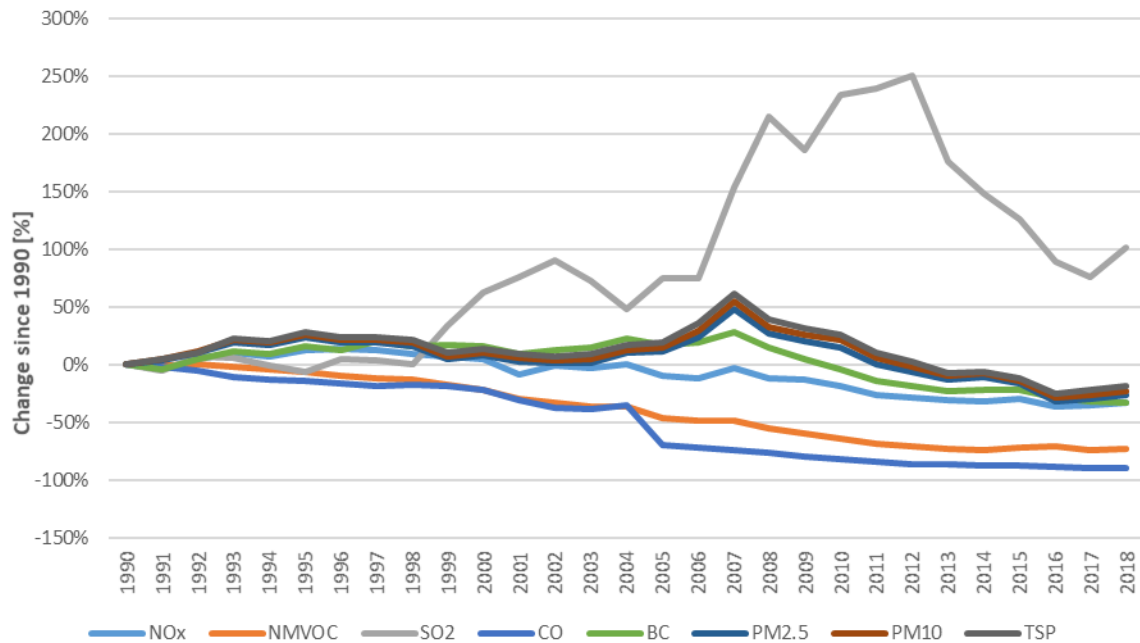


Figure 2.11 Trends in NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂ and CO, BC, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, and TSP emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).

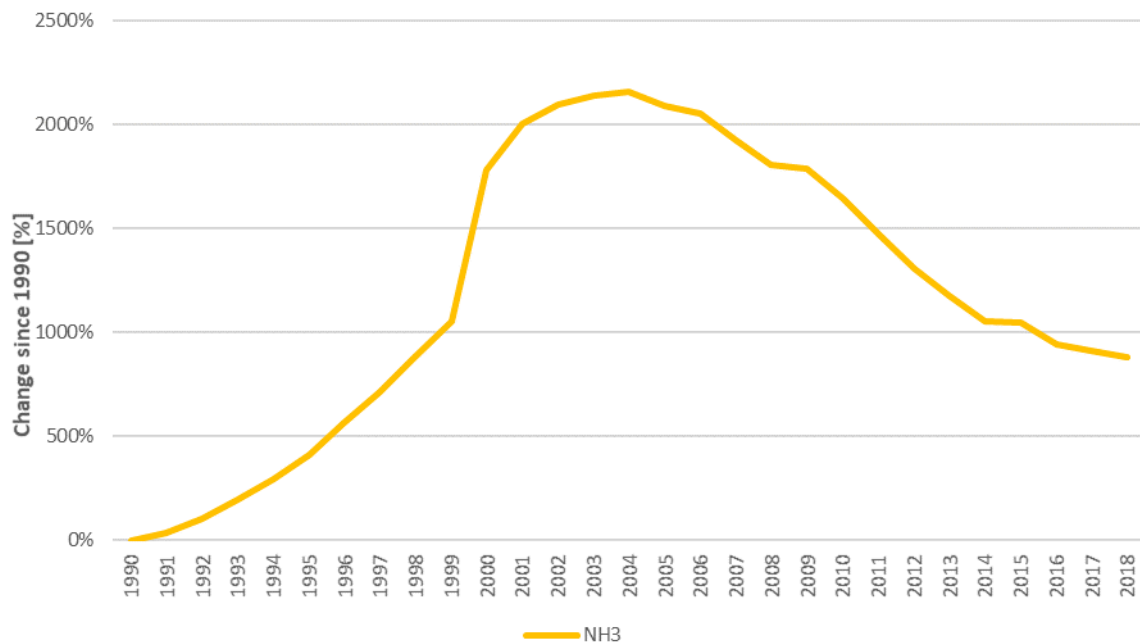


Figure 2.12 Trends in NH₃ emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).

- Industrial processes and product use sector:** Figure 2.13 shows trends in the emissions of SO₂, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO, PM and BC in the industrial sector as a percentage of the 1990 levels. The industrial sector contributions to the total non-POPs pollutants emissions in 2018 are 10% for NO_x, 30% for NMVOC, 23% for SO₂, 94% for CO, 41% for PM_{2.5}, 40% for PM₁₀, 40% for TSP and 4% for BC. The large increase in CO emissions from the industrial sector

(linked to the expansion in metal production capacity) has made this sector the dominant contributor of CO emissions in Iceland. Emissions of all the reported non-POPs emissions have increased in the industrial sector since 1990, with the exception of NH₃ which has decreased. Contributions of the industrial sector to the total emissions has also increased over that same period.

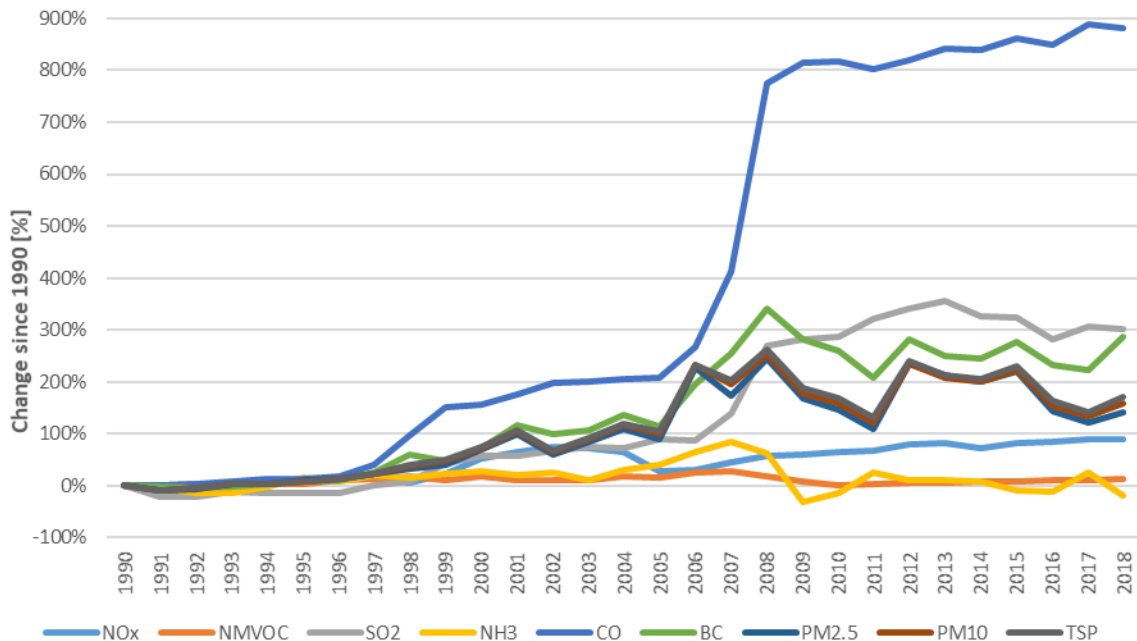


Figure 2.13 Trends in NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO, BC, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀ and TSP emissions from the industrial sector (% of 1990 levels).

- Agricultural sector:** Figure 2.14 shows trends in the emissions of SO₂, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO, PM and BC in the agricultural sector as a percentage of the 1990 levels. The agricultural sector contribution to the total emissions in 2018 is 5% for NO_x, 34% for NMVOC, 98% for NH₃, 3% for PM_{2.5}, 12% for PM₁₀ and 14% for TSP. The contribution of other non-POPs emissions to the total emissions is zero (not applicable or not estimated). No significant decrease in emissions have occurred in this sector since 1990. NO_x emissions have been fluctuating around the 1990 levels with a relatively high amplitude but still remains a small contributor (< 5%) to the total NO_x emissions throughout the period.

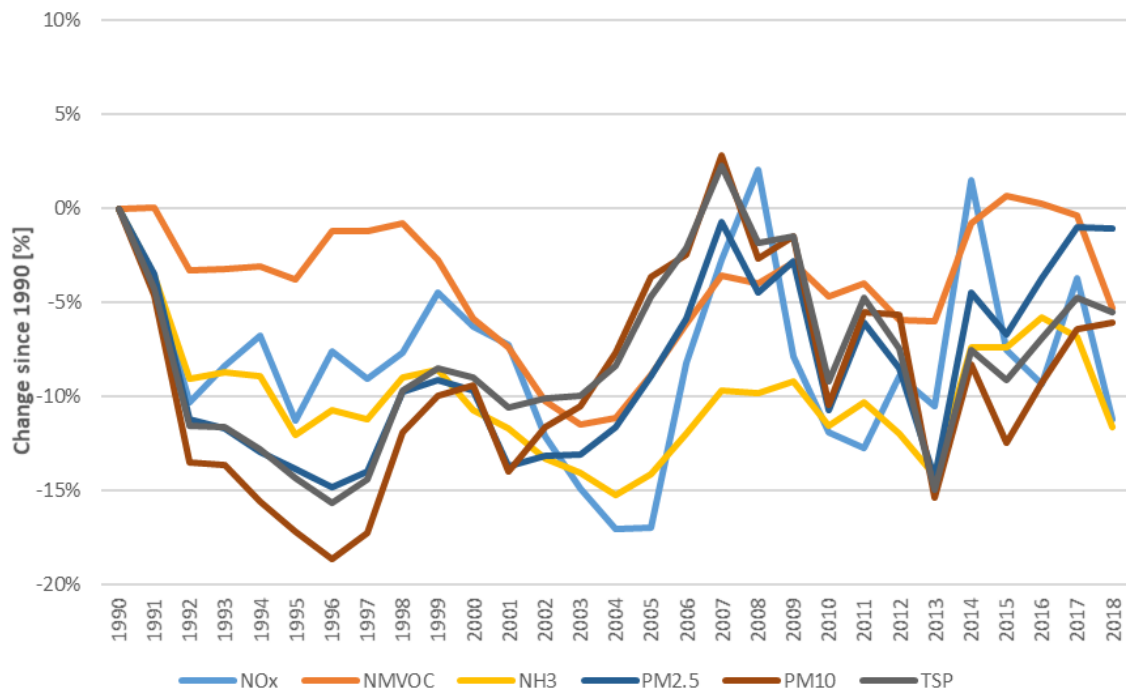


Figure 2.14 Trends in NO_x, NMVOC, NH₃, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀ and TSP emissions from the agricultural sector (% of 1990 levels).

- Waste sector:** Figure 2.15 shows trends in the emissions of SO₂, NO_x, NH₃, NMVOC, CO, PM and BC in the waste sector as a percentage of the 1990 levels. The waste sector contribution to the total emissions in 2018 is 6% for NMVOC; NO_x, SO₂, NH₃ and CO emissions from the waste sector contribute to less than 0.5% of the total emissions for each pollutant. Changes occurring in 2003 are due to the move from open burning of waste to municipal waste incineration. The prominent peaks in SO₂ emissions in 2004 and 2014 are due to major fires in a recycling company (2004) and in an industrial laundry service (2014).

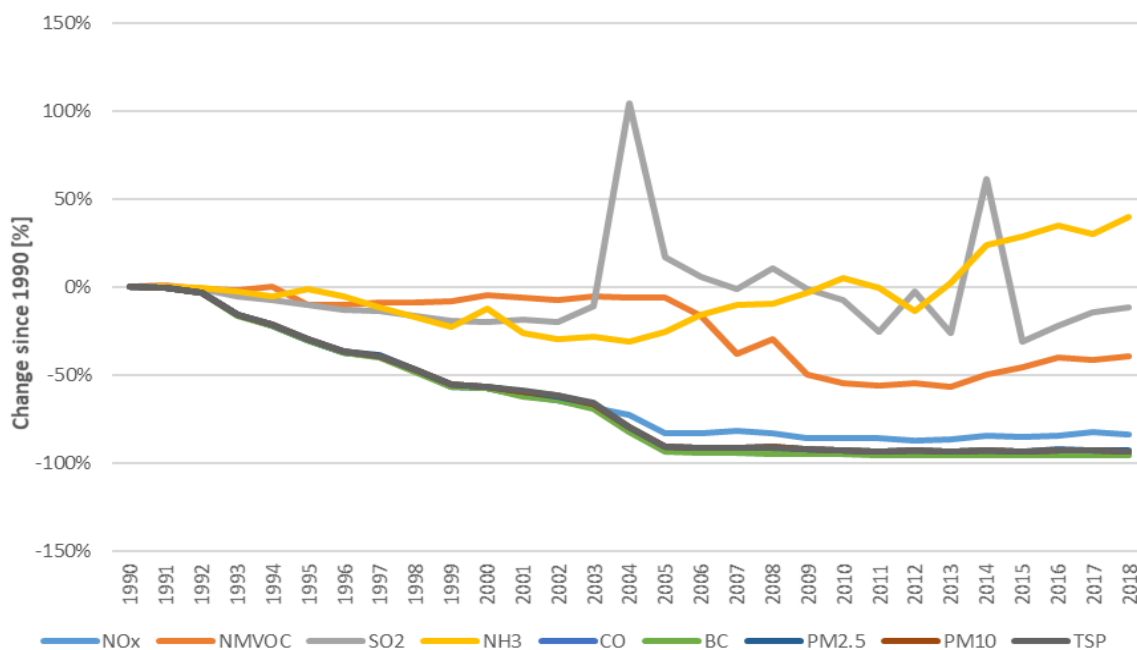


Figure 2.15 Trends in in NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO, BC, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀ and TSP emissions from the waste sector (% of 1990 levels).

2.3 Emission Trends for Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs)

The total amount of dioxins, PAH4, HCB and PCB emitted in Iceland in 1990 and 2018 is presented in Table 2.2. Dioxin and PAH4 have decreased while HCB and PCB show a substantial increase.

Table 2.2 Emissions of POPs in Iceland 1990 and 2018.

Year	Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
1990	11.59	0.59	0.15	0.30
2018	0.37	0.09	0.07	0.04
Trend	-97%	-85%	-55%	-88%

2.3.1 Trends in dioxin emissions

In 1990, the total emissions of dioxins in Iceland were 11.59g I-TEQ. In 2018 total emissions were 0.37 g I-TEQ. This amounts to a decrease of more than 90% over that time period. Figure 2.16 shows the dioxin emissions by source from 1990.

Dioxins form a family of toxic chlorinated organic compounds that share certain chemical structures and biological characteristics. Dioxins are members of two closely related families: the polychlorinated dibenzo(p)dioxins (PCDDs; 75 congeners) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs; 135 congeners). Dioxins bio-accumulate in humans and wildlife due to their fat solubility and 17 of these compounds are especially toxic. Dioxins are formed during combustion processes such as commercial or municipal waste incineration and from burning fuels like wood, coal or oil. Dioxins can also be formed in natural processes such as forest fires. Dioxins also enter the environment through the production and use of organochlorine compounds, chlorine bleaching of pulp and paper, certain types of chemical manufacturing and processing and other industrial processes that create small quantities of dioxins. Cigarette smoke also contains small amounts of dioxins.

Emissions of dioxins are presented in g I-TEQ (International Toxic Equivalents). 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) is the most toxic of the dioxin congeners. Other congeners (or mixtures thereof) are given a toxicity rating from 0 to 1, where TCDD is 1. The total dioxin toxic equivalence (TEQ) value expresses the toxicity as if the mixture were pure TCDD.

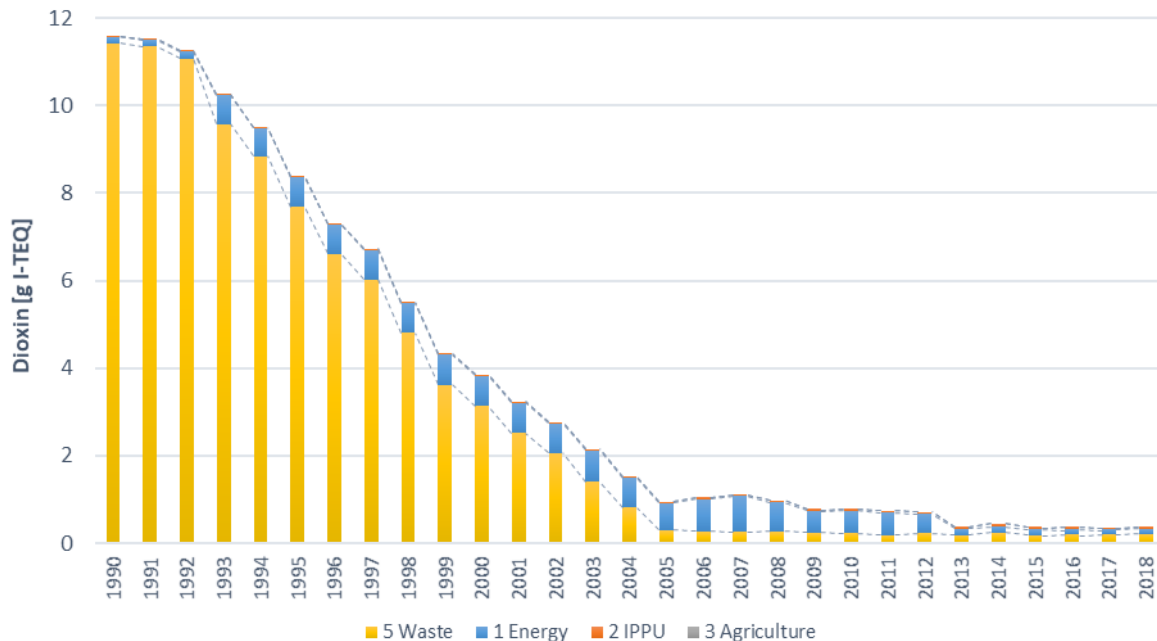


Figure 2.16 Dioxin emissions by sector, since 1990.

The main reason for the significant reduction of dioxin emissions is a significant decrease in waste incineration between 1990 and 2004. In recent years the main contributors to dioxin emissions have been accidental fires (reported under NFR 5E) and bonfires (reported under NFR 5C2 open burning of waste), and, to a lesser extent, transport and fishing (energy sector) and aluminium production (industry).

- **Waste sector (NFR 5):** Practices of waste disposal treatment have undergone a radical change in Iceland since 1990. This is one of the main reasons for the substantial decline in dioxin emissions since 1990. Below are described various factors that have influenced the dioxin emission profile from the waste sector:
 - Open pit burning that used to be the most common means of waste disposal outside the capital area, has gradually decreased since 1990. Open pit burning is practically non-existent today, the last site was closed by the end of 2010;
 - In recent years, those incineration plants have been closed. Currently, there is only one incineration plant operating in Iceland. The incineration plant is called Kalka and it does not recover energy. Emissions from bonfires around New Year celebrations are included in the waste incineration sector. Emissions from bonfires have decreased since 1990, due to the fact that bonfires are fewer and better controlled. Guidelines for bonfires, published in 2000, include restrictions on size, burnout time and the material allowed.
 - The total amount of waste being incinerated has decreased;

- A peak in emissions from accidental fires occurred in 2004 when a major fire broke out at a recycling company (Hringrás). In the fire 300 tonnes of tires, among other separated waste materials, burned. A fire broke out in the same company in 2011 and was estimated to be 10% the size of that in 2004. In 2014, a major fire broke out in an industrial laundry service when, among other materials, around 60-80 tons of asphalt roll roofing burned.
- **Energy sector (NFR 1A):** Over the time series, the main source of dioxin emissions were from waste burning with energy recovery, which occurred in Iceland between 1994 and 2012. Other sources within the energy sector contributing to dioxin emissions since 2013 are passenger cars and fishing, but in general the emissions from those sources are decreasing.

2.3.2 Trends in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) emissions

In 1990, the total emissions of PAH4 in Iceland were 590 kg. In 2018 total emissions were 86 kg. This shows a decrease of 85% over the time period. Figure 2.17 shows the emissions by source from 1990 to 2018.

The polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) are molecules built up of benzene rings which resemble fragments of single layers of graphite. PAHs are a group of approximately 100 compounds. Most PAHs in the environment arise from incomplete burning of carbon-containing materials like oil, coal, wood or waste. Fires can produce fine PAH particles; they bind to ash particles and sometimes move long distances through the air. Thus, PAHs have been ubiquitously distributed in the natural environment for thousands of years. The four compounds benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene are used as PAH indicators for the purposes of emission inventories, as specified in the POP - Protocol.

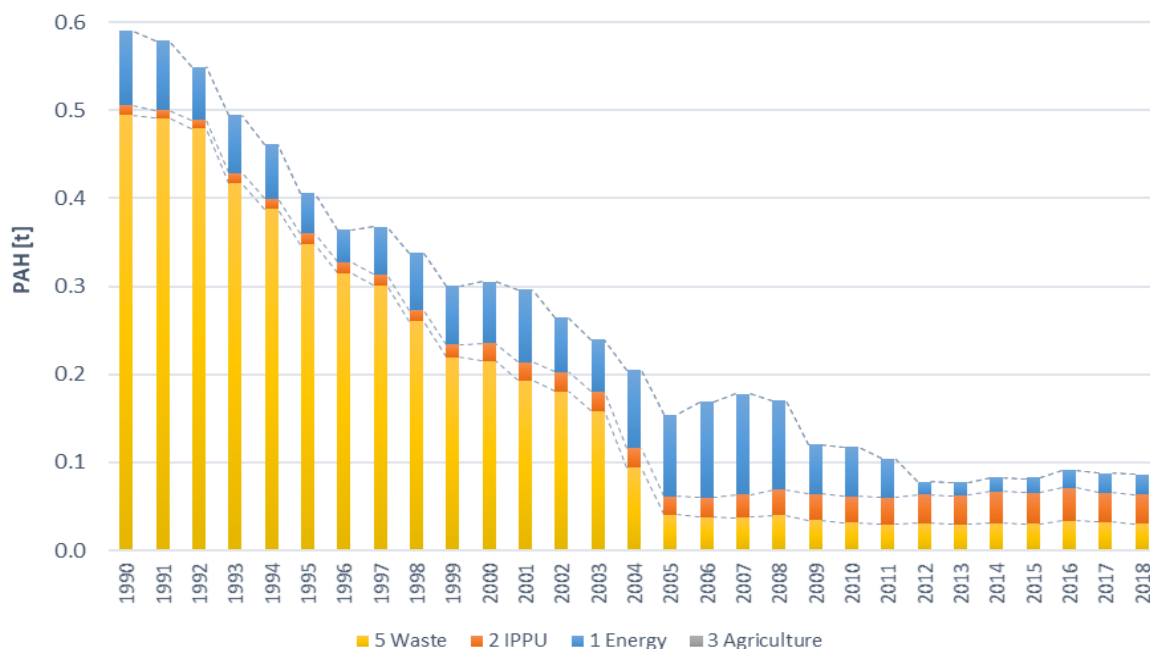


Figure 2.17 PAH4 emissions by sector, since 1990.

The main reason for the significant reduction of PAH4 emissions since is a significant decrease in waste incineration between 1990 and 2004, as discussed above for dioxin. The key sectors leading to PAH4 emissions are waste, metal production, accidental fires and road transport.

- **Waste (NFR 5):** PAH4 emissions from the waste incineration have decreased by around 92% since 1990, partly because outdated incineration plants and open pit burning have been closed down. See a more detailed description of the decrease in waste incineration in section 2.3.1 on dioxin above.
- **Metal production (NFR 2C):** Since 2005 PAH4 emissions from industrial processes (Industry) have increased due to substantially increased production capacity in the metal production sector. The contribution of the sector to the total PAH4 emissions has been steadily increasing from 2% in 1990 to around 38% in 2018. The main increase in emissions happened in the years 1998-2000 as well as in 2006-2008. Between 1998 and 2000 the increase in emissions was due to increased production capacity both in the aluminium and the ferrosilicon industry. In the years 2006-2008 the cause was increased production capacity in the aluminium industry.
- **Transport (NFR 1A3):** Road transport is also an important source of PAH4 emissions in Iceland. PAH4 emissions from this sector are estimated to have increased by approx. 68% since 1990.

2.3.3 Trends in hexachlorobenzene (HCB) emissions

Total HCB emissions in 2018 are 68 g compared to 151 g in 1990. There have been significant changes in HCB emissions during the period 1990-2018, as can be seen in Figure 2.18.

Hexachlorobenzene (HCB) or perchlorobenzene is a chlorocarbon with the molecular formula C_6Cl_6 . HCB is a fungicide that was first introduced in 1945 for seed treatment, especially for control of bunt of wheat. HCB is currently emitted as a by-product in the manufacture of several chlorinated solvents. Overall, processes resulting in dioxin formation also result in HCB emissions. HCB is considered to be probable human carcinogen. HCB is a very persistent environmental chemical due to its chemical stability and resistance to biodegradation.

Analysis of trends in HCB emissions in Iceland must be interpreted with care as only few sources have been estimated, which reflects the lack of emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. For instance, open pit burning was occurring between 1990 and 2003 but the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook does not provide emission factors for HCB for open burning, thus HCB emissions estimates from the waste sector are almost non-existent until 2003. In 2004 the incineration plant Kalka opened and emission factors for HCB emissions from incineration are reported in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook, and are therefore reported from 2004 and onwards.

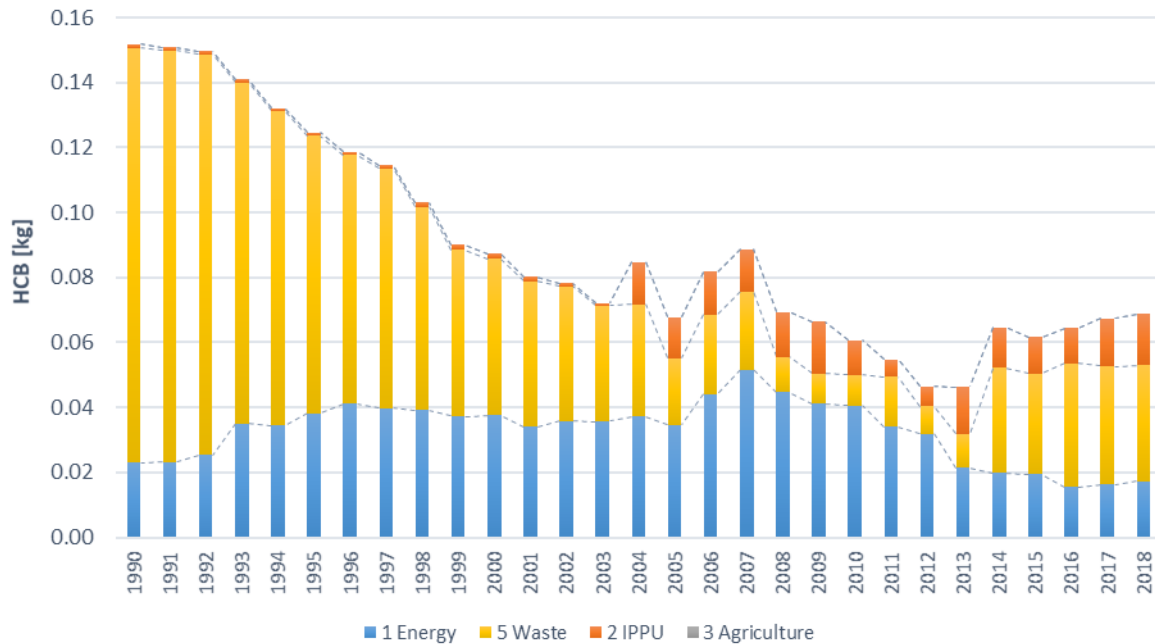


Figure 2.18 HCB emissions by sector, since 1990.

The main sources of estimated HCB emissions are clinical waste incineration, incineration with energy recovery (occurring in the years 1993-2012, and reported under Energy production 1A1a), fishing and secondary aluminium production.

- Waste incineration (NFR 5C):** As shown in Figure 2.18, waste was responsible for 52% of the estimated HCB emissions in Iceland in 2018. Emission decreased from 1990 to 2005 because of a reduction in waste incineration, as discussed for dioxin and PAH4 above. The increase in HCB emissions between 2013 and 2014 is due to an increase in incineration of clinical waste.
- Fishing (NFR 1A4ciii):** Emissions from commercial fishing rose in the years 1990 to 1996 when a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in distant fishing grounds. Since then emissions have been following a generally decreasing trend, but with fluctuations due to changed conditions in the fishing industry (renewing of fishing fleet, status of fish stocks, etc), as well as different ratios of use of marine gas oil versus heavy fuel oil.
- Waste incineration with energy recovery (NFR 1A1a):** This activity occurred in Iceland between the years 1993 and 2012, and contributed to HCB emissions for those years.
- Metal production (NFR 2C):** A sudden increase in HCB emissions from industrial processes is seen in 2004 when a secondary aluminium production plant was established. From 2009, production started decreasing, until 2013 where another secondary production plant opened, reversing the decreasing trend.

2.3.4 Trends in polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) emissions

Analysis of trends in PCB emissions in Iceland must be interpreted with care as only few sources have been estimated, which reflects the lack of emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

In the early years of the time series, one of the main source of PCB in Iceland was waste incineration, following a decreasing trend between 1990 and 2004 as seen above for the other POPs. The other main sources contributing to the PCB emission trends are within the energy sector (1A2 manufacturing and construction, 1A1 energy industries (waste incineration with energy recovery) and 1A4 fishing). The only source of PCB estimated from industrial processes is secondary steel production (2C1). The only secondary steel plant in Iceland started its activities in 2014 and closed in 2016.

Analysis of trends in PCB emissions in Iceland must be interpreted with care as only few sources have been estimated, which reflects the lack of emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

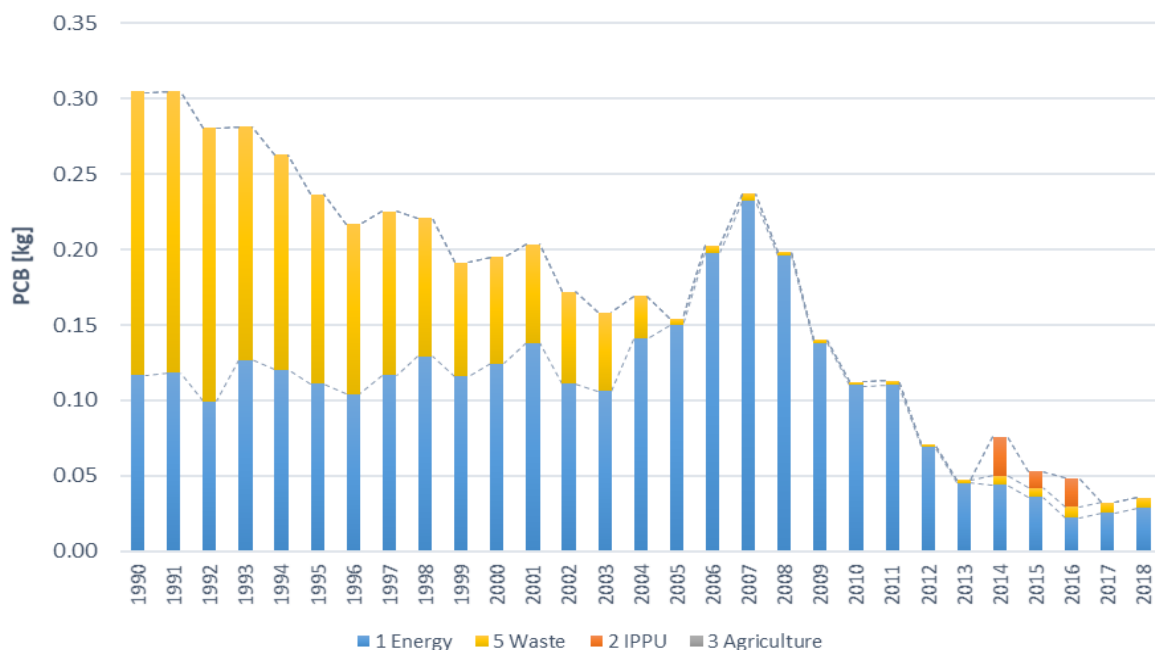


Figure 2.19 PCB emissions by sector, since 1990.

- Waste (NFR 5):** As shown in Figure 2.19, waste was responsible for 19% of the estimated PCB emissions in Iceland in 2018. Emissions are only calculated for waste incineration. Open pit burning was occurring between 1990 and 2003. In 2004 the incineration plant Kalka opened and emission factors for PCB emissions from incineration are smaller than from open burning, therefore there is a significant decrease in emissions from waste from 2005.
- Waste incineration with energy recovery (NFR 1A1a):** This activity occurred in Iceland between the years 1993 and 2012, and contributed to PCB emissions for those years.
- Fishing (NFR 1A4ciii):** Emissions from commercial fishing rose in the years 1990 to 1996 when a substantial portion of the fishing fleet was operating in distant fishing grounds. Since then emissions have been following a generally decreasing trend, but with fluctuations due to changed conditions in the fishing industry (renewing of fishing fleet, status of fish stocks, etc), as well as different ratios of use of marine gas oil versus heavy fuel oil. Those two fuel types have very different emission factors for PCB. Fishing was the largest contributor of PCB in 2018, accounting for approximately 72% of total PCB emissions.

- Metal production (NFR 2C):** The only PCB emissions reported from the Industrial processes and product use sector are from secondary steel production, which only took place during three years (2014 to 2016). Fluctuations in PCB emissions during these years from this activity reflects fluctuations in yearly production.

2.3.5 Trends in persistent organic pollutants (POPs) by main source sectors

Analysis of trends in POP emissions in Iceland must be interpreted with care as only few sources have been estimated, which reflects the lack of emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

- Energy sector:** POPs emissions trends in the energy sector are shown in Figure 2.20 as a percentage of the 1990 levels. In 2018 the energy sector contributed to 31% and 26% of total dioxin and PAH4 emissions, respectively. The increase in dioxin emissions in the years 1993-2012 is due to the occurrence, during those years, of waste incineration with energy recovery.

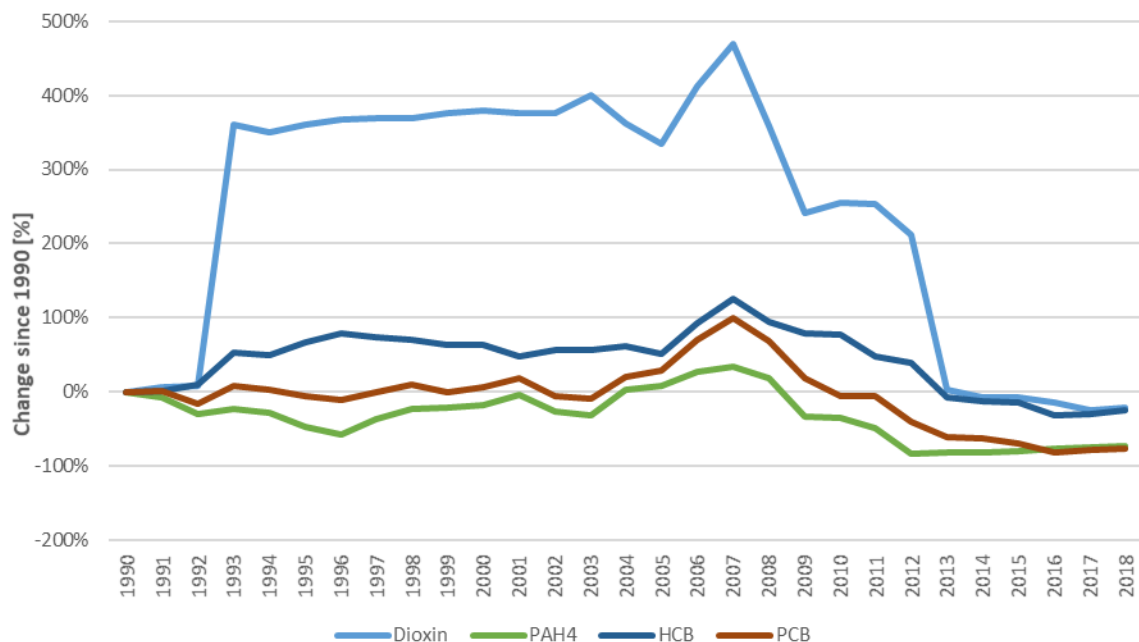


Figure 2.20 Trends in POPs emissions from the energy sector (% of 1990 levels).

- Industrial sector:** POPs emissions trends in the industrial sector are shown in Figure 2.21 as a percentage of the 1990 levels. The industrial sector has not reduced its emissions of any POPs pollutant since 1990. In 2018 the industrial sector contributed 38% of total PAH4 emissions, 23% of total HCB emissions, 12% of total dioxin emissions and 0% of total PCB emissions (the latter due to the closure of the only PCB source in the industrial sector, which was a secondary steel production facility which operated from 2014 to 2016). The main source of HCB is secondary aluminium production, and the large fluctuations for HCB in the graph below reflect fluctuations in secondary aluminium production.

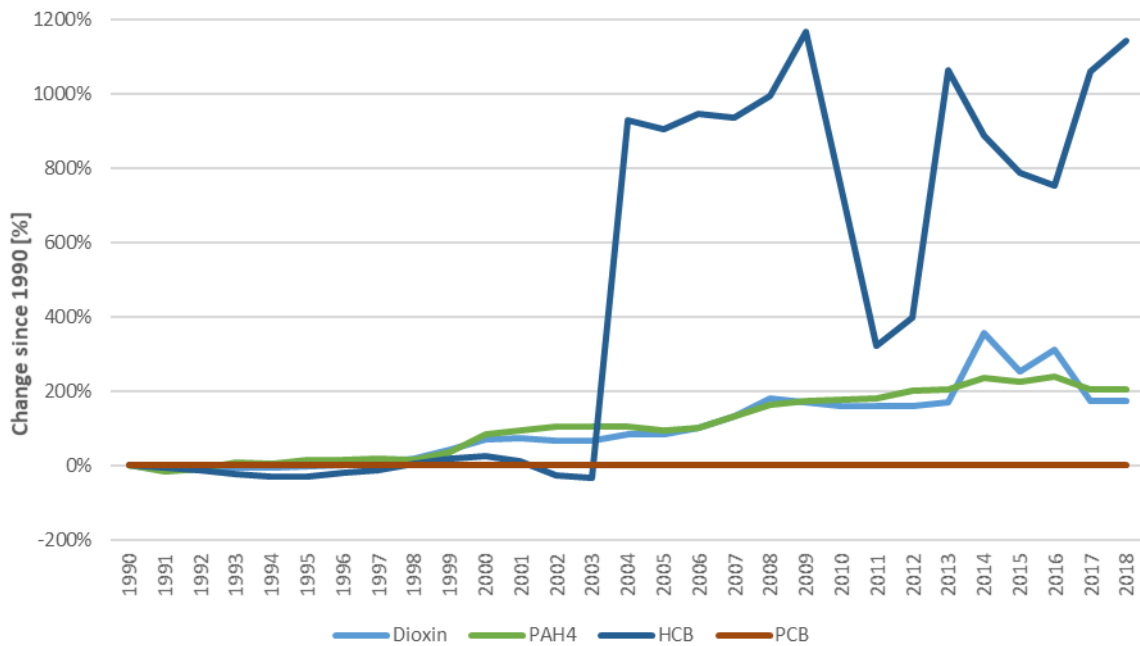


Figure 2.21 Trends in POPs emissions from the industrial sector (% of 1990 levels).

- Agricultural sector:** No POPs emissions are occurring in Iceland from categories belonging to the agricultural sector.
- Waste sector:** POPs emissions trends in the waste sector are shown in Figure 2.22 as a percentage of the 1990 levels. In 2018 the waste sector contributed to 52% of total HCB emissions, 58% of total dioxin emission, 35% of total PAH4 emissions and 19% of total PCB emissions.

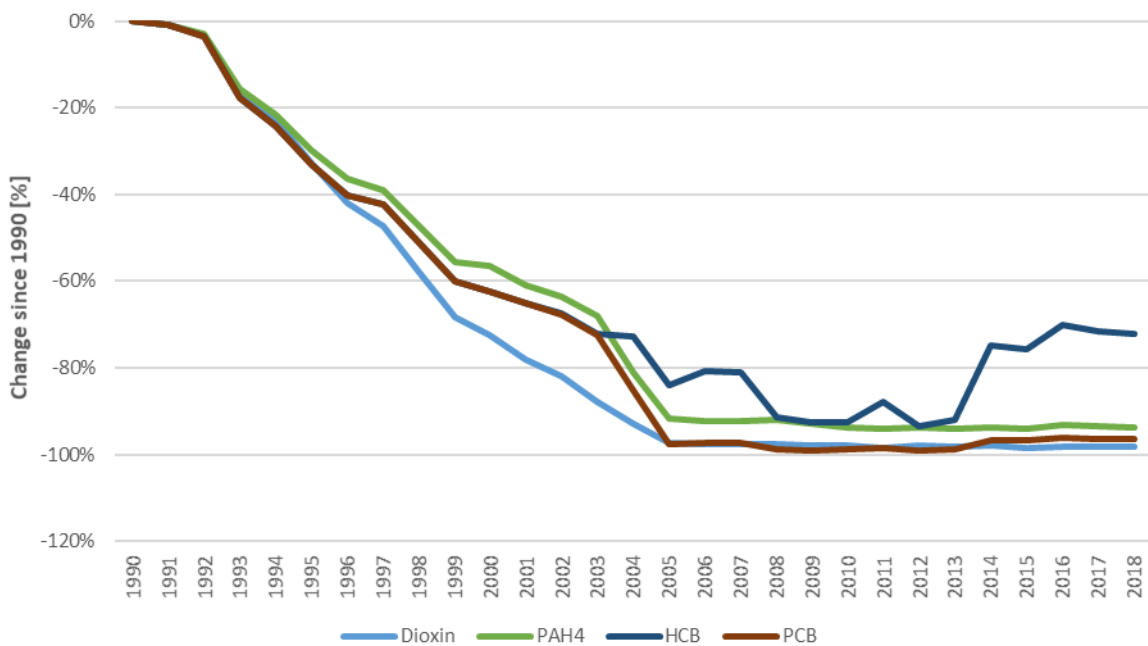


Figure 2.22 Trends in POPs emissions from the waste sector (% of 1990 levels).

2.4 Emission trends for Heavy Metals

Analysis of trends in heavy metal emissions in Iceland must be interpreted with care as only few sources have been estimated, which reflects the lack of emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. A complete list of categories not estimated can be found in Table 1.5. Emission estimate for 1990 and 2018 shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Estimated emissions of heavy metals, 1990 and 2018.

	Pb [t]	Cd [t]	Hg [t]	As [t]	Cr [t]	Cu [t]	Ni [t]	Se [t]	Zn [t]
1990	0.31	0.0089	0.1405	0.0554	0.0714	0.72	1.56	0.0348	1.60
2018	0.77	0.0056	0.0149	0.0364	0.0893	1.35	1.47	0.0247	1.04
Change 1990-2018	145%	-37%	-89%	-34%	25%	88%	-6%	-29%	-35%

2.4.1 Trends in priority Heavy Metals (Pb, Cd, Hg)

Figure 2.23, Figure 2.24 and Figure 2.25 show emission trends for Pb, Cd and Hg per sector. The main sectors contributing to the emissions are energy, industrial processes and waste. In 1993, waste incineration with recovery of energy (included in the Energy sector under NFR 1A1a Public electricity and heat production) started in Iceland, leading to an increase in Pb, Cd and Hg. The amount of waste burned with recovery of energy peaked in 2007, and after that decreased until 2013 after which year this activity stopped. Aside from the emissions from waste incineration with energy recovery, a prominent contributor to the Pb trend (Figure 2.23) is the use of fireworks (under IPPU), and the steady increase since 1990 reflects the growing popularity of fireworks use in Iceland (mostly around New Years). A peak in the year 2007 reflects the peak in economic growth that year, before the economy collapse of 2008. For Hg (Figure 2.25), emissions in the early part of the time series are dominated by emissions from waste incineration, which decreased steadily from 1990 til 2004 with changes in practices in open burning and waste incineration (see also discussion on POPs, in particular dioxin, in chapter 2.3.1).

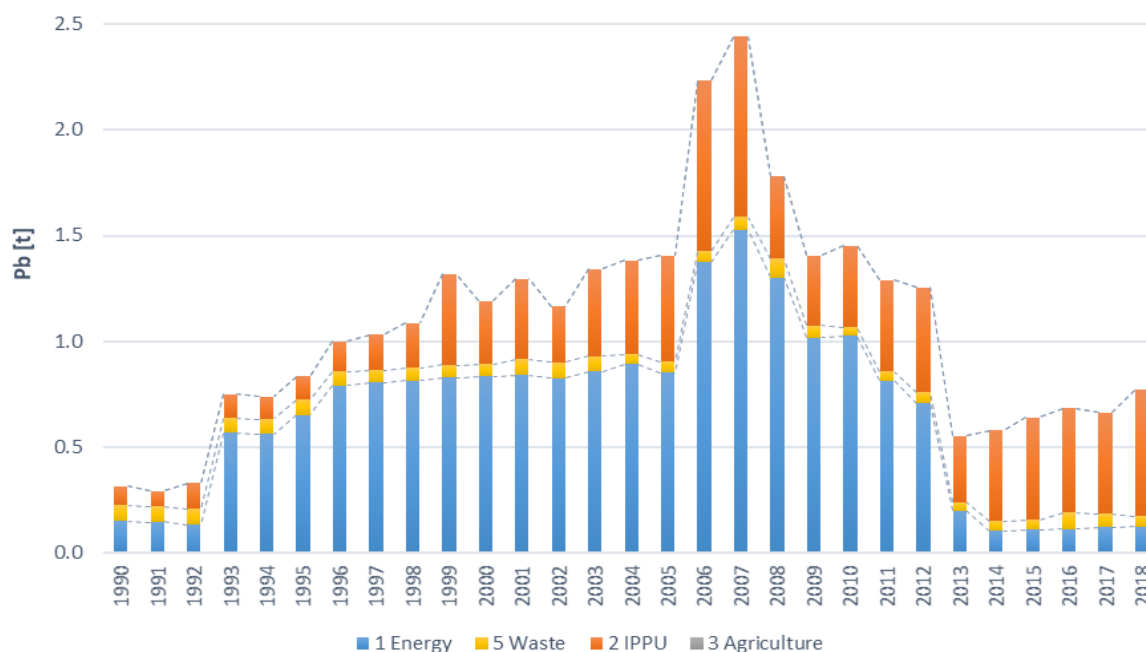


Figure 2.23 Pb emissions by sector, since 1990.

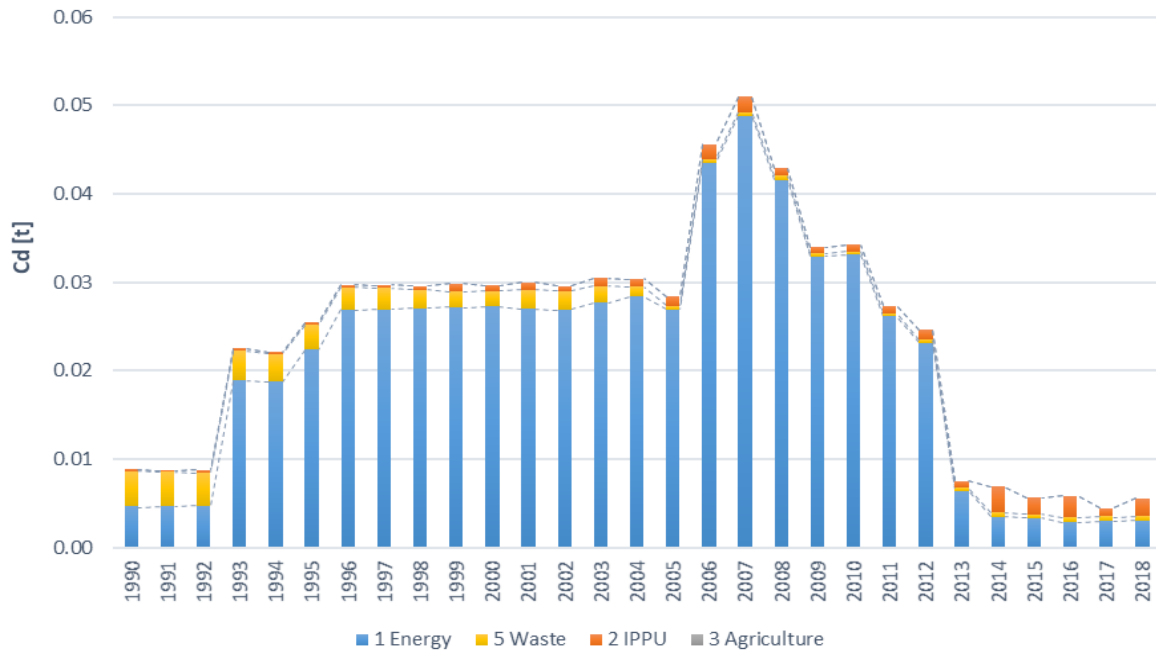


Figure 2.24 Cd emissions by sector, since 1990.

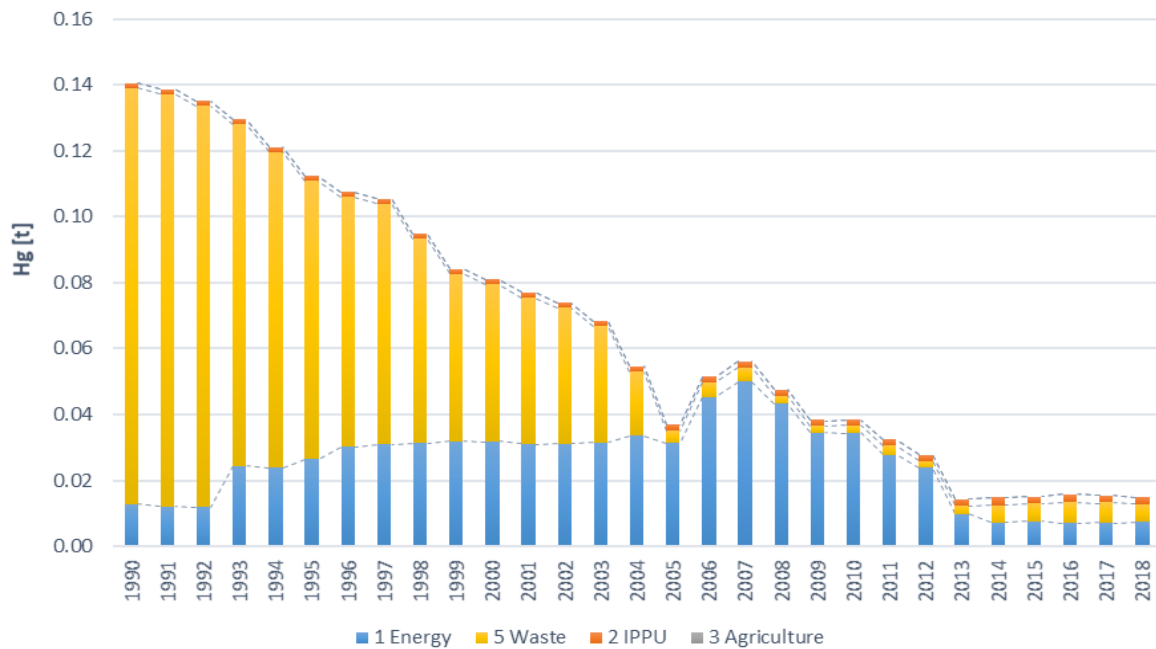


Figure 2.25 Hg emissions by sector, since 1990.

2.4.2 Trends in additional Heavy Metals (As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn)

Figure 2.26 to Figure 2.31 show emission trends for As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se and Zn per sector. Except for Zn, the trends are overall dominated by emissions from the energy sector. Fishing causes emissions of all heavy metals; Arsenic emissions are influenced by waste incineration with energy recovery, whereas Cr, Cu and Zn are influenced by automobile tyre and brake wear. In the industrial sector, the main source of As emissions is metal production. All other non-priority heavy metals are largely produced

by fireworks, with sharp peaks in emission in 2007 where fireworks sales reached an all-time maximum. In the waste sector, heavy metal emissions come mostly from waste incineration, followed by accidental fires. The emission pattern for Zn is different (Figure 2.31), with the main contribution being automobile tyre and brake wear, as well as waste incineration (fireworks contribute also, albeit to a lesser extent). As waste incineration decreased between the years 1990-2004 (as discussed above in the POPs trends), heavy metals associated with it also decreased, as can be seen for As, Se and most notably Zn.

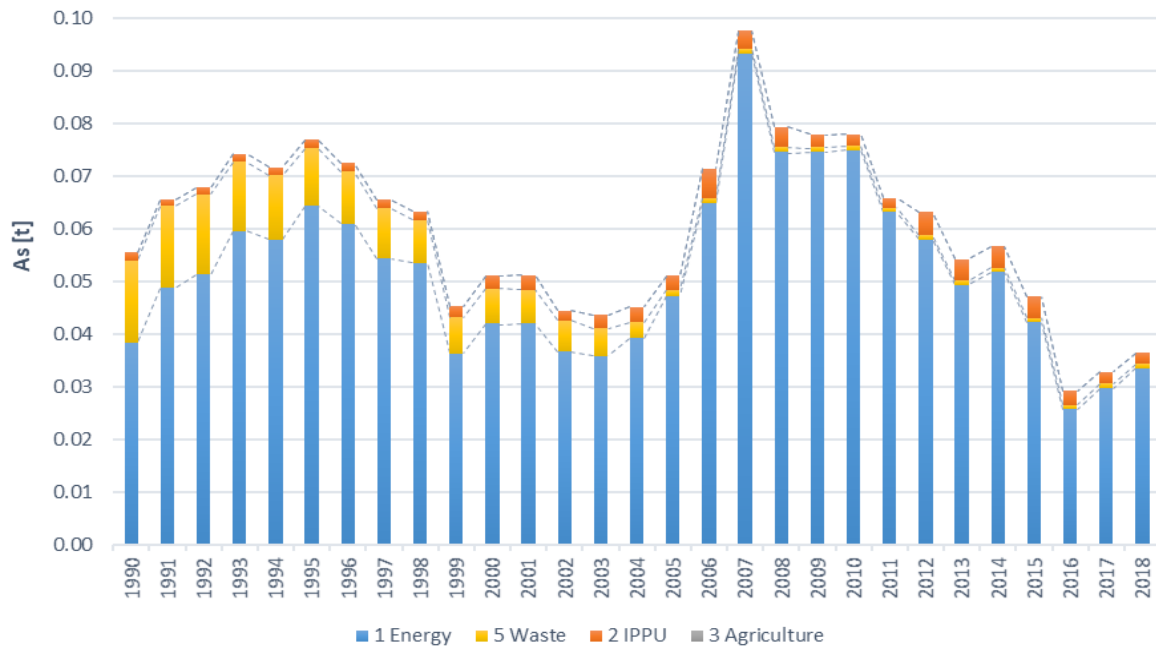


Figure 2.26 As emissions by sector, since 1990.

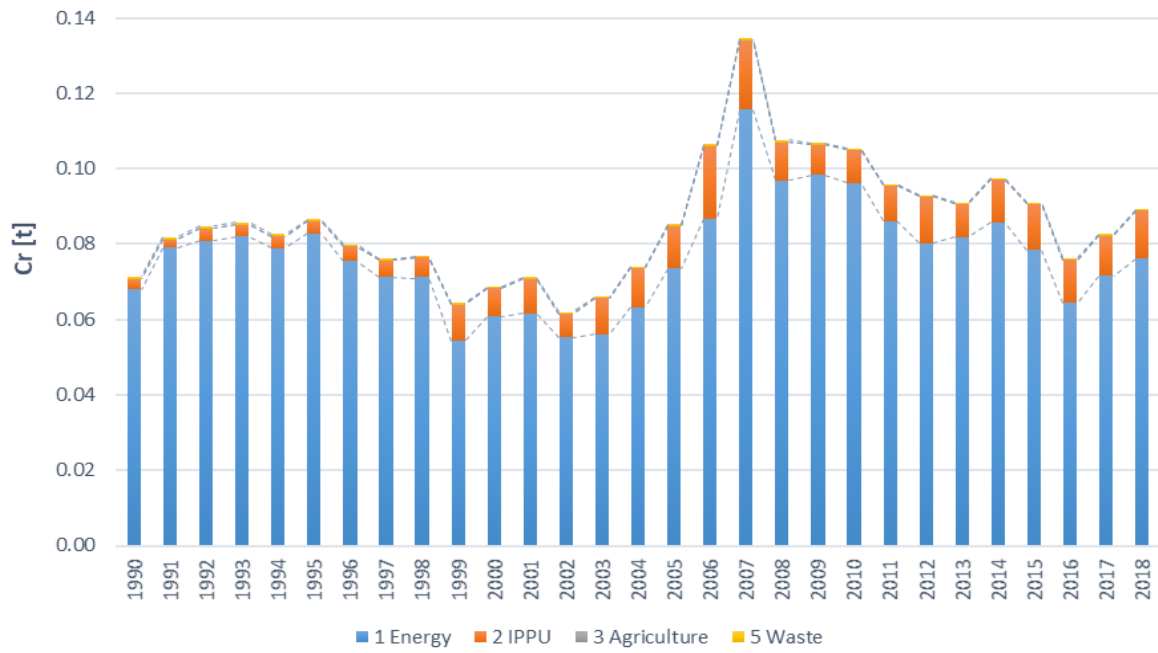


Figure 2.27 Cr emissions by sector, since 1990.

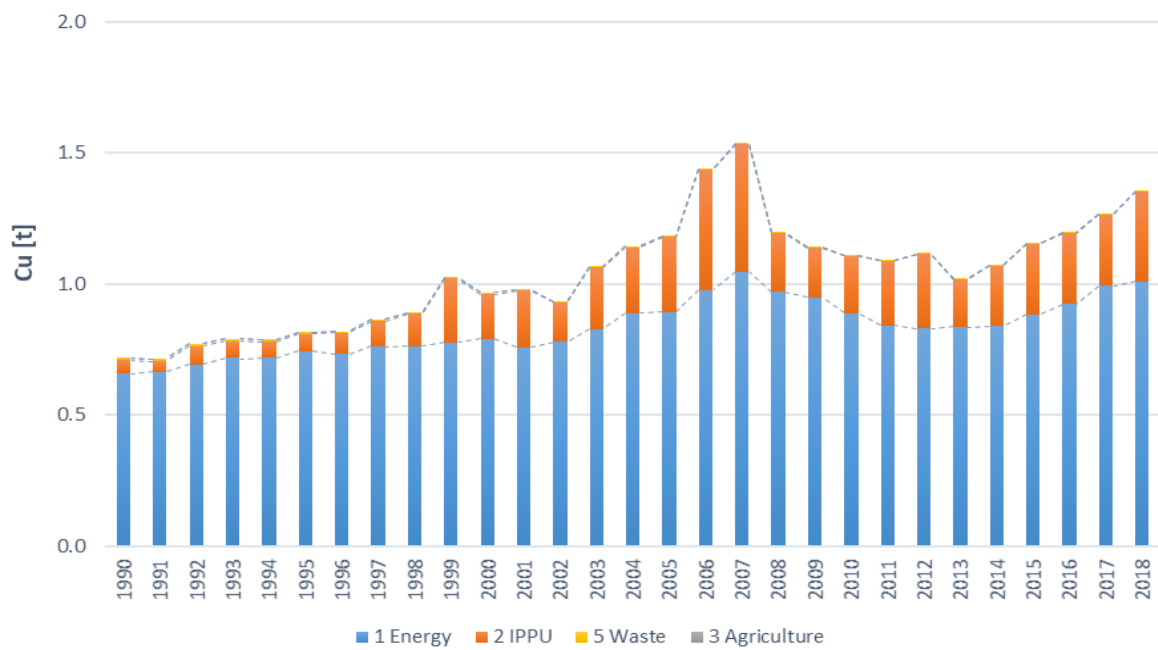


Figure 2.28 Cu emissions by sector, since 1990.

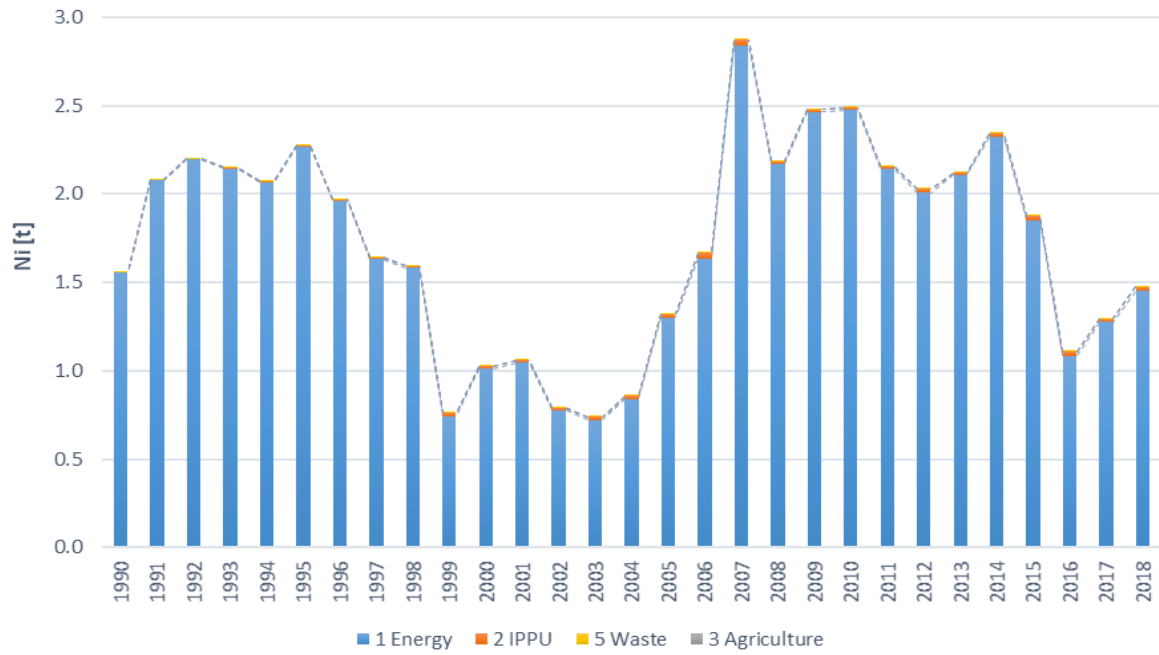


Figure 2.29 Ni emissions by sector, since 1990.

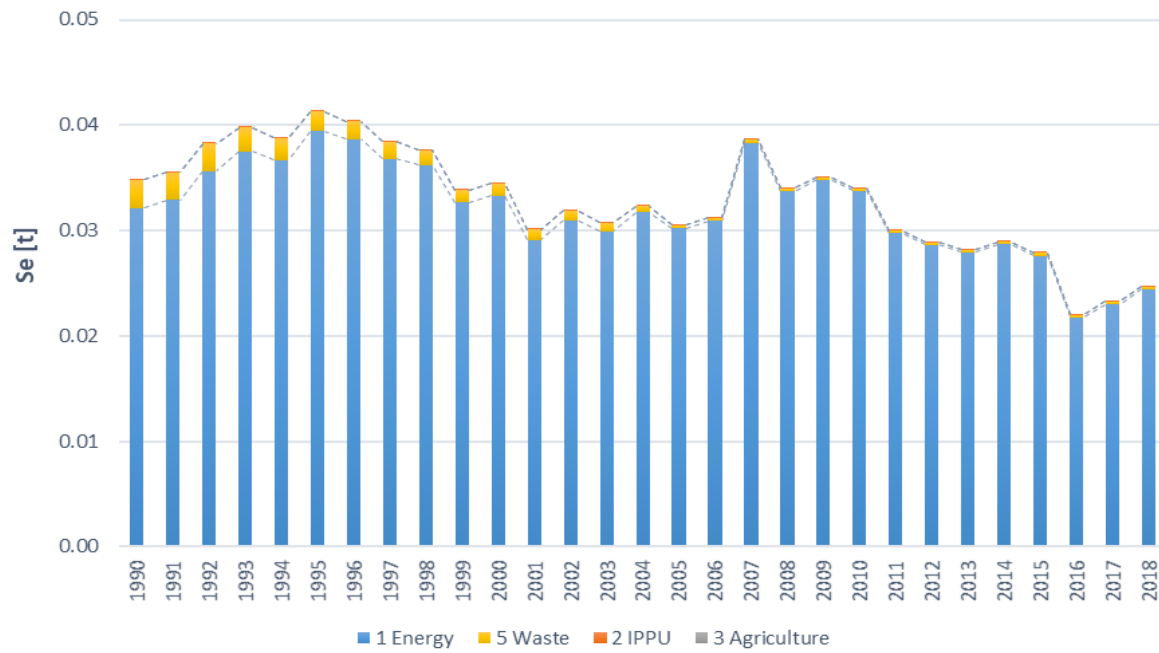


Figure 2.30 Se emissions by sector, since 1990.

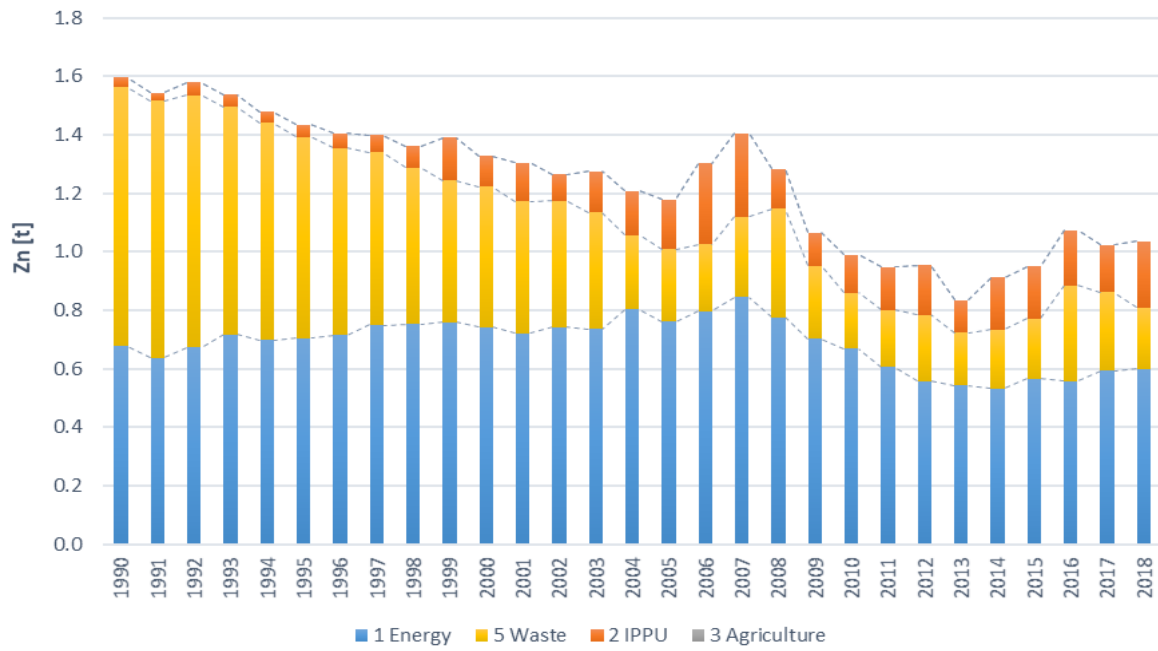


Figure 2.31 Zn emissions by sector, since 1990.

3 Energy (NFR sector 1)

3.1 Overview

The energy sector in Iceland is unique in many ways. Iceland ranks first among Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries in the per capita consumption of primary energy. However, the proportion of domestic renewable energy in the total energy budget is approx. 85%, which is a much higher share than in most other countries. The cold climate and sparse population call for high energy use for space heating and transport. Also, key export industries such as fisheries and metal production are energy intensive. The metal production industry uses around three-quarters of the total electricity produced in Iceland. Iceland relies heavily on its geothermal energy sources for space heating (over 90% of all homes) and electricity production (approx. 30% of the electricity) and on hydropower for electricity production (70% of the electricity). Thus, atmospheric pollutant emissions in the energy sector originate predominantly from mobile sources: road transport, fishing and off-road machinery including construction, as well as waste incineration with energy recovery. One exception to this is the emission of H₂S from geothermal powerplants, which is by far the largest key category in Iceland's inventory for sulphur (calculated as SO₂-equivalent).

The EA has been working with a consulting company (Aether Ltd.) since 2015 to improve the Icelandic inventory, and in 2018 a complete review and restructuring of the Energy sector took place in collaboration with experts from Aether, including updating/redesigning calculation spreadsheets as well as checking all emission factors across the sector and replacing by default values where appropriate. Further work is planned, in collaboration with the National Energy Authority, the Icelandic Transport Authority and Statistic Iceland in order to harmonize all datasets used. Additionally, work is underway with the EA team responsible for the surveillance of fuel imports in order to develop country-specific fuel specifications, in particular liquid fuels.

The energy sector is divided into the following subsectors:

- [Energy industries \(NFR 1A1\)](#)
- [Manufacturing Industries and Construction \(NFR 1A2\)](#)
- [Transport \(NFR 1A3\)](#)
- [Other sectors \(NFR 1A4\)](#)
- Other (NFR 1A5)
- [Fugitive emissions \(NFR 1B2\) \(including emissions from geothermal utilization\)](#)

3.1.1 Sectoral trends – POP's

Summary tables for the POP's emissions from the energy sector is shown in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Overview of emissions of POPs from the energy sector in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated; NO - Not occurring).

		Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	B(a)P [t]	B(b)F [t]	B(k)F [t]	IPy [t]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
1A1	Energy industries	2.E-05	NE/NO	NO/NE	NO/NE	2.E-07	2.E-07	NE/NO	NE/NO
1A2	Manufact. industries and construction	0.0038	9.E-04	2.E-03	8.E-07	7.E-07	0.00253	NE/NO	NE/NO



		Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	B(a)P [t]	B(b)F [t]	B(k)F [t]	IPy [t]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
1A3	Transport	0.0752	0.00416	0.00628	0.00539	0.00441	0.0202	1.E-03	3.E-03
1A4	Other sectors	0.034	6.E-06	1.E-05	7.E-06	1.E-05	3.E-05	0.0158	0.0253
1A5	Other	1.6E-05	2.2E-08	1.7E-07	2.2E-08	2.0E-08	2.3E-07	NE	NE
1B2	Fugitive emissions f. distribution of oil production and energy production	NA/NE/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
Energy, Total		0.113	0.00511	0.0079	0.00540	0.00442	0.0228	0.0173	0.0286

Trends in POP's emission estimates are shown in Figure 3.1 through Figure 3.4 by subsector.

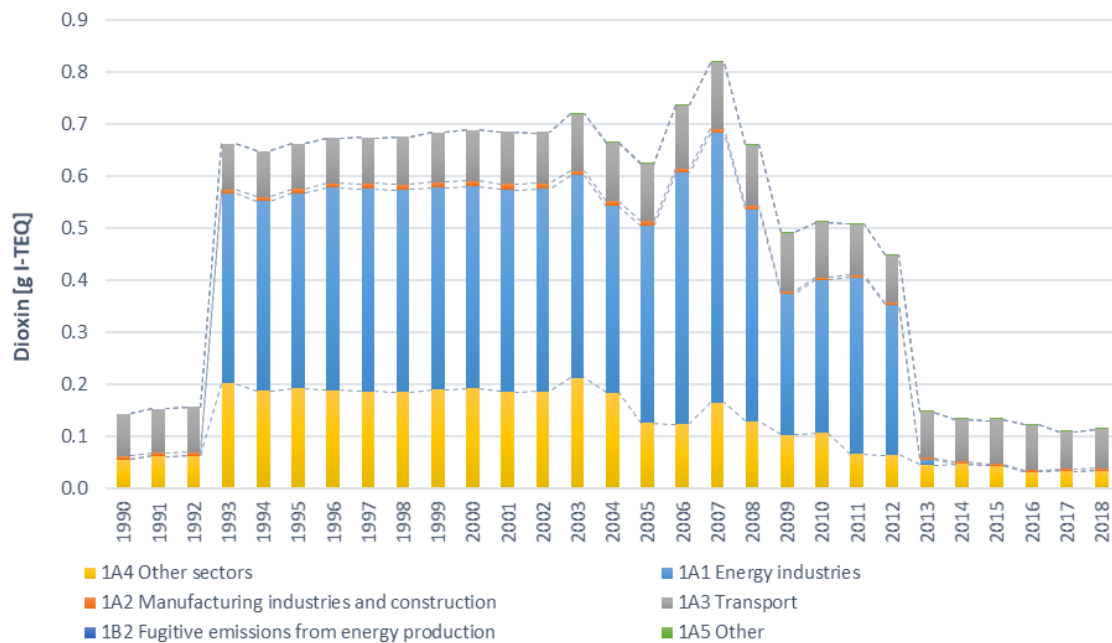


Figure 3.1 Dioxin emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.

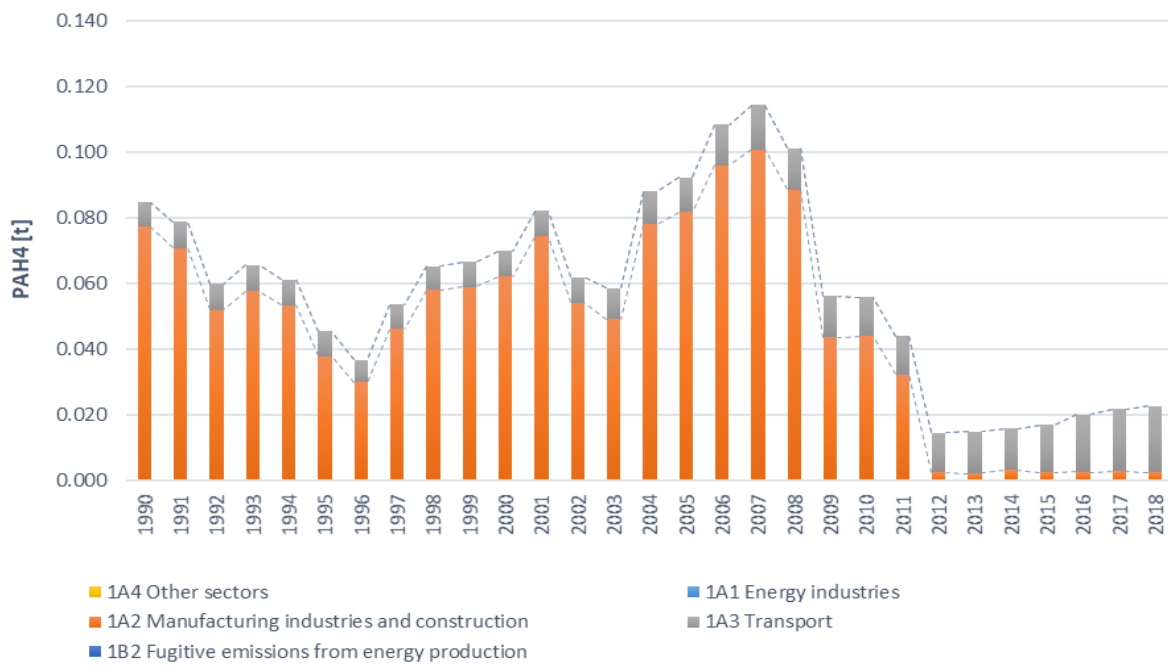


Figure 3.2 PAH4 emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.

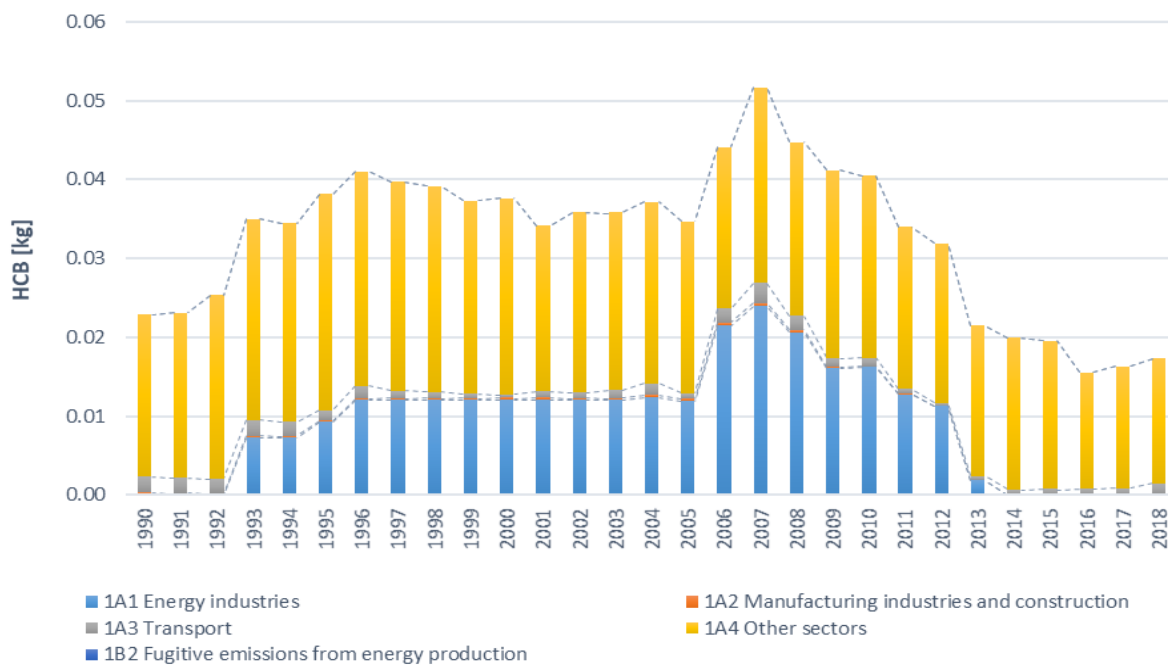


Figure 3.3 HCB emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.

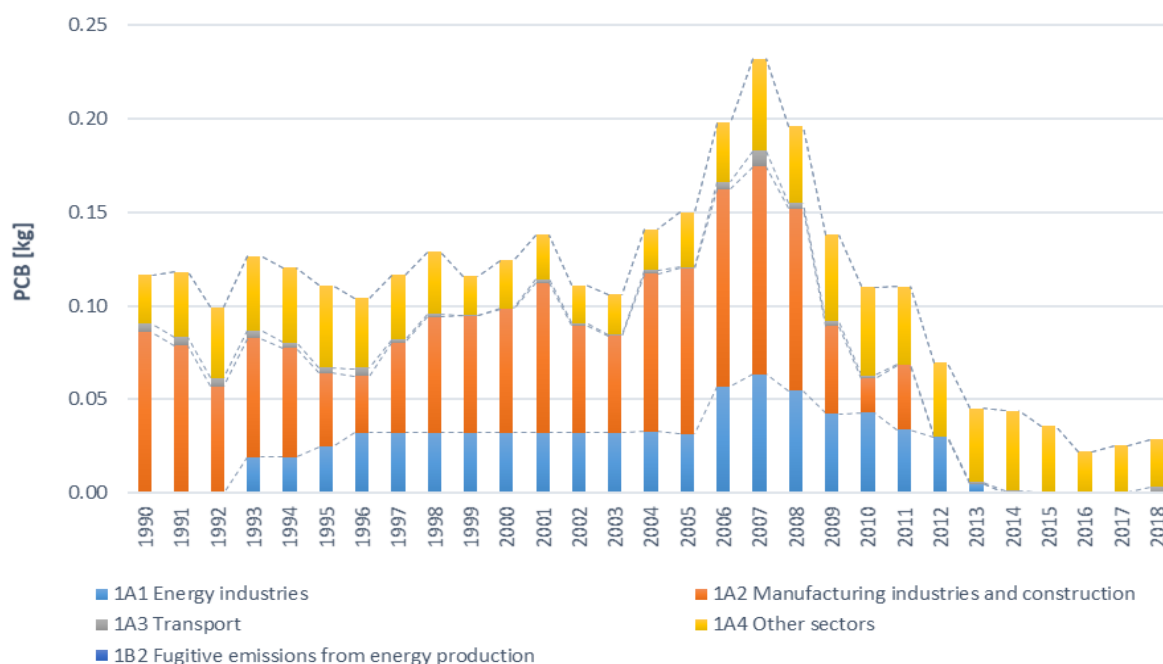


Figure 3.4 PCB emissions from the energy sector, since 1990.

3.1.2 Sectoral trends – Other pollutants

Summary tables for the non-POP's emissions from the energy sector is shown in Table 3.2.

Table 3.2 Overview of emissions of pollutants other than POP's in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).

		NO _x [kt NO ₂]	NMVOC [kt]	SO _x [kt SO ₂]	NH ₃ [kt]	PM _{2.5} [kt]	PM ₁₀ [kt]	TSP [kt]	BC [kt]	CO [kt]
1A1	Energy industries	2.1.E-03	3.E-05	1.E-03	NE/NO	3.E-05	1.E-04	2.E-04	9.E-06	5.E-04
1A2	Manufact. industries and construction	1.27	0.119	0.365	NE/NO	0.0754	0.0754	0.0754	0.0462	0.371
1A3	Transport	4.25	0.69	0.307	0.070	0.163	0.220	0.288	0.047	4.64
1A4	Other sectors	13.50	0.477	3.44	NE/NO	0.389	0.424	0.424	0.090	1.27
1A5	Other	5.6E-03	3.5E-04	2.0E-04	NE	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	2.1E-04	1.2E-04	8.0E-04
1B2	Fugitive emissions f. distribution of oil production and energy production	NO/NE/NA	0.316	37.81	NO/NE/NA	NO/NR/NA	NO/NR/NA	NO/NR/NA	NO/NR/NA	NO/NE/NA
Energy, Total		19.0	1.61	41.9	0.0699	0.627	0.719	0.787	0.183	6.3



(Table continued)		Pb	Cd	Hg	As	Cr	Cu	Ni	Se	Zn
		[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]
1A1	Energy industries Manufact.	1.E-04	4.E-05	4.E-05	6.E-05	4.E-05	9.E-05	4.E-05	2.E-04	6.E-05
1A2	industries and construction	4.E-05	3.E-04	8.E-05	2.E-05	2.E-03	5.E-02	2.E-03	4.E-04	0.0448
1A3	Transport	0.0986	7.E-04	3.E-03	4.E-03	0.0422	0.792	0.1811	0.00281	0.348
1A4	Other sectors	0.0241	0.00202	0.00480	0.0295	0.0323	0.164	1.27	0.0210	0.206
1A5	Other	8.7E-07	2.0E-08	3.4E-06	7.1E-07	2.1E-06	2.3E-06	1.3E-07	1.4E-06	3.0E-04
1B2	Fugitive emissions f. distribution of oil production and energy production	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NR/NO	NA/NO
Energy, Total		0.1229	0.00306	0.00745	0.0335	0.0762	1.01	1.45	0.0244	0.600

3.2 General Methodology

Emissions from fuel combustion activities are estimated at the sector level based on methodologies suggested by the 2006 IPCC Guidelines and the 2016 EEA/EMEP Guidebook. They are calculated by multiplying energy use by source and sector with pollutant specific emission factors. Activity data is provided by the National Energy Authority (NEA), which collects data from the oil companies on fuel sales by sector.

For this submission, emissions from Road Transportation are estimated using COPERT 5.3.0. which follows the methodology presented in 2016 EEA/EMEP Guidebook. For the last submission the COPERT model was used for estimating emissions for 2000-2017 but for this submission it is used for the whole timeseries 1990-2018. More detailed description can be seen in chapter 3.5.2.

For the 2020 submission a comprehensive review was performed on how the fuels sales data from the NEA is attributed to IPCC/NFR sectors. For this submission the review only included the years 2003-2018 because the methodology used to collect the data by the NEA changed between 2002 and 2003. Therefore, the attributing of fuels to IPCC/NFR categories for 1990-2002 has not been changed, but for the next submission it is planned to perform a similar review of the sales statistics for the earlier time series.

1990-2002 methodology

For the years 1990-2002, the division of fuel sales by sector did not match the 2006 IPCC/NFR sectors, thus the EA has developed a method to attribute fuel consumption to the various IPCC/NFR categories. This applies for the sectors 1A1 Energy industries, 1A2 Manufacturing industry and 1A4a and b Commercial/Residential combustion. The adjustment is done in the following way for gasoil: Fuel consumption needed for the known electricity production with fuels is calculated (1A1a – electricity production), assuming 34% efficiency of the diesel engines. The values calculated are compared with the fuel sales for the category 10X60 Energy industries (nomenclature from the NEA). Fuel consumption attributed to 1A2a Iron and Steel, 1A2b Non-ferrous metals and one company under 1A2f non-metallic minerals is taken from the ETS reports submitted by the ferroalloy, aluminium and mineral wool companies. The rest of the fuel consumption is then attributed as follow:

- In years where there is less fuel sale to energy industries as would be needed for the electricity production, the fuel needed to compensate is taken from the category 10X90 Other; and if that is not sufficient from the category 10X40 House heating and swimming pools.
- In years where there is surplus, the extra fuel is added to the category 10X40 House heating and swimming pools.
- NEA has estimated the fuel use by swimming pools (1A4a), but it should be noted that the majority of swimming pools in Iceland have geothermal water. The estimated fuel use values are given in the lower table of Annex 7. These values are subtracted from the adjusted 10X40 category, and the rest is attributed 1A4c – Residential.
- For years where there is still fuel in the category 10X90 Other, this is added to the 10X5X Industry. This is the fuel use in 1A2 – Industry.

2003-2018 methodology

The aim of the review of the fuel sales data from the NEA in 2020 was to make the adjustments from the sales statistics to the IPCC categories more transparent. This is what was done for each IPCC/NFR category to achieve the following:

- 1A1 Energy Industries – sales statistics are used directly and no adjustments are needed
- 1A2 Manufacturing Industries – adjustments are needed to transform sales statistics into IPCC/NFR categories (detailed description below)
- 1A4a and b Commercial/Residential combustion - sales statistics are used directly and no adjustments are needed
- 1A5 Other – all fuels that are categorized as *Other* in sales statistics without any explanation of use are attributed to this category.

Due to insufficient split in the sales statistics between fuel used for different manufacturing industries that belong to IPCC category 1A2 some adjustments are needed. To try to have this input data as accurate as possible:

- It is assumed that Green Accounting reports (and EU ETS Annual Emission Reports from 2013) are correct for each company and that data is used for 1A2a, 1A2b, 1A2c and 1A2f – this is the known usage.
- Because these fuels are purchased from domestic oil companies, they will be subtracted from the sales statistics received from the NEA.
- The difference between known usage and sales statistics is attributed to the category 1A2gviii Other Industry.

These adjustments are described in Figure 3.5. For some fuel types and years, the subtraction of known use from sales statistics does result in a negative number indicating that usage was more than what was sold. It is considered more likely that some data is missing from sales statistics and therefore these values will be input as zero. This will cause more fuel used than what is in the sales statistics, and a possible overestimate of emissions. This is however a very low amount compared to the total energy emissions.

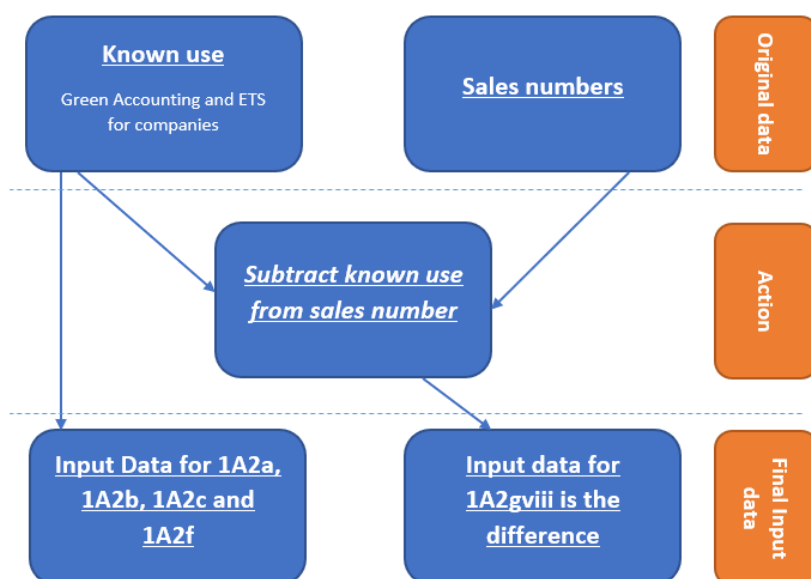


Figure 3.5; Description of adjustments in input data for NFR category 1A2

In the sales statistics received from the NEA there are unspecified categories for all fuels, labelled as “Other”. For previous submissions these fuels have been attributed to 1A2gviii Other Industry, however there is insufficient justifications for that attribution because the location of use of these fuels is unknown. Therefore, for this input data review, these fuels were attributed to IPCC/NFR category 1A5, which Iceland has not been reporting previously. This only applies to 2003-2018 for this submission. For the next submission a similar methodology will be used to attribute fuels for 1990-2002 but until then 1A5 will be reported as IE for those years. For future submissions the EA will work with the NEA to aim to attribute these fuels to specific categories.

3.3 Energy Industries (NFR 1A1)

Energy Industries include emissions from electricity and heat production. Iceland has extensively utilized renewable energy sources for electricity and heat production, thus emissions from this sector are low. For dioxin, PAH4, SO₂ and NMVOC waste incineration with energy recovery is the main source of emissions for this category. However, waste incineration with energy recovery has not been occurring in Iceland since 2013. Activity data on fuel use for the energy industries are based on data provided by the NEA and adjusted by EA, see chapter 3.2. Activity data on waste is collected by EA directly from the plants.

3.3.1 Electricity & heat (NFR 1A1a)

The main sources of electricity in Iceland are hydropower and geothermal energy. In recent years, wind power development has taken place. As can be seen in Table 3.3, only a very small fraction of electricity is produced with fuel combustion: electricity was produced with fuel combustion at two locations that are located far from the distribution system (two sparsely populated islands, Grimsey and Flatey); furthermore, some public electricity facilities have emergency backup fuel combustion power plants which are used when problems occur in the distribution system. Those plants are, however, very seldom used, apart from testing and during maintenance.

Table 3.3 Electricity production in Iceland (GWh).

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Hydropower	4,159	4,677	6,350	7,015	12,592	13,781	14,059	13,813
Geothermal	283	288	1,323	1,658	4,465	5,003	5,170	6,010
Fuel combustion	5.6	8.4	4.5	7.8	1.7	3.9	2.1	1.9
Wind power	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	10.9	8.1	4.4
Total (GWh)	4,447	4,974	7,678	8,681	17,059	18,799	19,239	19,829

Activity data (the amount of gasoil used) for electricity production with fuel combustion in 1990-2002 is calculated from the information on electricity production (GWh), based on the energy content of the gasoil (43 TJ/kt) assuming 34% efficiency. From 2003 sales statistics from the NEA are used to calculate the emissions.

Geothermal energy is the main source of heat production in Iceland. Some district heating facilities, that lack access to geothermal energy sources, use electric boilers to produce heat from electricity. They depend on curtailable energy. These heat plants have backup fuel combustion in case of electricity shortages or problems in the distribution system. Three district heating facilities burned waste to produce heat and were connected to the local distribution system, however since 2013 no more waste burning with energy recovery is occurring in Iceland. Emissions from these waste incineration plants are reported under Energy Industries.

3.3.1.1 Activity data

Activity data for electricity and heat production with fuel combustion and waste incineration are given in Table 3.4. No fuel consumption for heat production was reported by the NEA for 2010, 2011 and 2018. Biomethane was used for electricity production in 2003-2007. The use of residual fuel oil for electricity production in 2007 was much higher than in surrounding years. In 2007 a new aluminium plant was established in Iceland. Because the Kárahnjúkar hydropower project (hydropower plant built for this aluminium plant) was delayed, the aluminium plant was supplied with electricity for a while from the distribution system. This led to electricity shortages for the district heating system and industry depending on curtailable energy leading to increased fuel combustion. The different fuel composition from year to year (waste, fuel) effects the IEF (Implied Emission Factor). For example, the IEF for dioxin in this sector is higher in years when fuel combustion is low and the sector is dominated by waste incineration. The following years have been unusual: 1995 (issues in the electricity distribution system caused by snow avalanches in northwest Iceland (the Westfjords) and icing in the northern part of the country), 1997/1998 (unfavourable weather conditions for hydropower plants during the winter) and 2007 (explained above).

Table 3.4 Fuel combustion and waste incineration (kt) for electricity and heat production.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil (electricity)	1.40	2.12	1.12	0.02	1.01	1.19	0.70	0.74
Residual fuel oil (electricity)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Biodiesel (electricity)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.03	0.02
Biomethane (electricity)	NO	NO	NO	0.29	NO	NO	NO	NO
Residual fuel oil (heat)	2.99	3.08	0.07	0.20	NO	0.14	0.04	NO
Solid waste (heat)	NO	4.65	6.05	5.95	8.11	NO	NO	NO

Emission factors are Tiers 1 factors taken from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (Chapter 1.A.1. Energy Industries, Tables 3-4 (Gaseous fuels), 3-5 (Fuel oil) and 3-6 (Gas oil)). Emission factors for the burning of waste with energy recovery are taken from Table 3-2 of chapter 5C1a of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Due to the lack of emission factors given in the 2016 Guidebook the following pollutants are not estimated:

- Gas oil: NH₃, PCBs, HCB, BaP, BbF, BkF.
- Residual fuel oil: NH₃, PCBs, BaP, HCB.
- Gaseous fuels (biomethane): NH₃, PCBs, HCB.

3.3.1.2 *Recalculations and improvements*

Due to the review of all input data for the energy sector for 2002-2017 (see chapter 3.2) there were recalculations for all pollutants in sector 1A1a for that time period. Changes in sector 1A1a were because for previous submissions the fuel used for electricity had been calculated based on electricity production. For this submission fuel sold to energy production is used, which is a part of the official sales statistics from the NEA.

The degree of recalculations varied between pollutants, but in the year 2017 there was an increase of 2.5 – 27% for pollutants that are estimated. No recalculations were for the base year 1990.

Planned improvements

For future submissions the activity data for this subsector for 1990-2002 will be reviewed in collaboration with the NEA.

3.4 Manufacturing Industries & Construction (NFR 1A2)

3.4.1 Manufacturing industries, stationary combustion (NFR 1A2a-g)

3.4.1.1 Activity Data

Information on the total amount of fuel used by the manufacturing industries was obtained from the NEA and attributed to the various subsectors by EA (see chapter 3.2) as well as using data reported under the Green Accounting and EU ETS for the larger companies. Fuel consumption in the fishmeal industry from 1990 to 2002 was estimated from production statistics, but the numbers for 2003 and onwards are based on official sales statistics from the NEA.

The difference between the given total for the sector and the sum of the fuel use of the reporting industrial facilities are categorized as 1A2gviii other non-specified industry. The total fuel consumption per fuel type can be seen in Table 3.5. Emissions from fuel use in the ferroalloys production is reported under 1A2a. Emissions from the cement industry (the single operating cement plant was closed down in 2011) and the mineral wool production are reported under 1A2f. For PAH4, emissions from the mineral wool production are not estimated, and for dioxin, emissions from the cement industry are reported under industrial processes (2A1).

Table 3.5 Fuel use (kt), stationary combustion in the manufacturing industry.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	5.07	1.13	10.25	15.35	6.75	5.50	3.83	4.00
Residual fuel oil	55.93	56.22	46.21	24.85	17.89	10.18	4.30	5.79
LPG	0.48	0.39	0.86	0.93	1.05	0.81	0.67	1.04
Electrodes (residue)	0.80	0.29	1.50	NO	0.40	NO	NO	NO
Other bituminous coal	18.60	8.65	13.26	9.91	3.65	NO	NO	NO
Petroleum coke	NO	NO	NO	8.13	NO	NO	NO	NO
Waste oil	NO	4.99	6.04	1.82	1.36	1.59	1.14	1.25

3.4.1.2 Emission factors

PAH and dioxin emission factors for liquid fuels are taken from table 3-4 (Tier 1 EF for 1A2 combustion in industry using liquid fuels) from chapter 1.A.2 of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. However, it is assumed that the PAH emission factors given in the Table 3-4 should be in $\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$ rather than mg/GJ (after comparison with Table 3-37, Volume 1.A.4). PAH and dioxin emission factors for gaseous fuels are taken from table 3-3 in the same chapter of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

The emission factors for dioxin and PAH4 are presented in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6 Emission factors for dioxin and PAH4 from stationary combustion in manuf. industry.

	Dioxin [$\mu\text{g I-TEQ}/\text{GJ}$]	B(a)P [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]	B(b)F [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]	B(k)F [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]	IPy [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]	PCB [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]	HCB [$\mu\text{g}/\text{GJ}$]
Gas/Diesel Oil	0.0014	1.9	15	1.7	1.5	NE	NE
Residual fuel oil	0.0014	1.9	15	1.7	1.5	NE	NE
LPG	0.0005	0.72	2.9	1.1	1.08	NE	NE
Electrodes residues	IE*	45500	58900	23700	18500	170	0.62
Other Bituminous Coal	IE*	45500	58900	23700	18500	170	0.62
Petroleum coke	IE*	45500	58900	23700	18500	170	0.62
Waste oil	0.0014	1.9	15	1.7	1.5	NE	NE

*Coal, electrodes residues and petroleum coke are only used in the cement plant; all dioxin emissions from the cement plant are reported under 2A1. PR: profile ratio.

SO_2 , NO_x , CO and NMVOC emission factors are taken from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Sulphur emissions from use of petroleum coke occur in the cement industry. Further waste oil has mainly been used in the cement industry and for fishmeal production. Emission estimates for SO_2 for the cement industry are based on measurements.

This inventory includes emissions of Particulate Matter and Heavy Metal emissions for all fuel types, based on Tier 1 emission factors taken from Tables 3-2 (solid fuels), 3-3 (gaseous fuels) and 3-4 (liquid fuels) in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook on 1A2.

Due to the lack of emission factors given in the 2016 Guidebook the following pollutants are not estimated:

- All liquid fuels and LPG: NH_3 , PCB, HCB
- Other bituminous coal: NH_3

3.4.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

Various recalculations were performed for the timeperiod 2003-2017 due to the review of all activity data and changes in the methodology of how fuels from the official sales statistics are attributed to

different NFR/IPCC categories (see chapter 3.2). Other recalculations that effected the whole timeseries were;

- An error was found in some of our calculations sheets where emissions were supposed to me gr but were actually mg and were therefore 1000x too high. This was now corrected and caused a significant decrease in dioxin emissions from the sector.
- HCB and PCBs are reported for the first time for 1A2f. There was an error in one spreadsheet where these emissions were calculated but not reported in the NFR table. This has now been corrected.

3.4.1.4 *Planned improvements*

For future submissions the activity data for this subsector for 1990-2002 will be reviewed in collaboration with the NEA.

3.4.2 Manufacturing industries, mobile combustion (NFR 1A2gvii)

3.4.2.1 *Activity data*

Activity data for mobile combustion in off-road vehicle and machinery is provided by the NEA. Currently, activity data and information available from the National Energy Authority do not allow to separate fuels sold to machinery in construction, agriculture or other uses for the entire time series, but provides data on fuel sold from fuel delivery trucks (as opposed to fuel sold at petrol stations) Thus category 1A2gvii off-road vehicles and other machinery includes all emissions derived from fuels sold to off-road machinery, including Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road vehicles and other machinery (1A4cii) as well as transport activities not reported under road transport such as ground activities in airports and harbours (1A3eii). The latter two categories are marked as "IE" in the NFR tables and are all included under 1A2gvii. Activity data for fuel combustion are given in Table 3.7.

Table 3.7 Fuel use (kt), mobile combustion in the construction industry.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	37.98	46.74	61.89	67.78	32.23	30.03	35.39	31.44
Other Kerosene	NO	NO	NO	0.022	1.171	0.157	0.045	0.027
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.018	0.028

3.4.2.2 *Emission factors*

Emission factors for dioxins from this sector are taken from "Utslipp til luft av dioxiner i Norge" (Statistics Norway, 2002). They are 0.1 µg/t fuel. BaP and BbF emissions are estimated from this source with 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook default emission factors from table 3-1 in chapter 1A4 Non-road mobile machinery. SO₂ emissions are calculated from the S-content of the fuels. Emission factors for NO_x, CO, NMVOC, particles as well as BC are the default values from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (Table 3-1, chapter 1A4).

3.4.2.3 *Recalculations and improvements*

As a part of the review of activity data in the energy sector (see chapter 3.2) fuel used for off-road vehicles had been accounted for in 1A2gviii – Non specified industry. This added gas/diesel oil and kerosene to this sector and increased emissions of all pollutants for the year 2017 by 10%.

3.4.2.4 *Planned improvements*

For future submissions the activity data for 1990-2002 for this subsector will be reviewed in collaboration with the NEA. Furthermore, NH₃, PCB and HCB emission estimates will be added where possible.

3.5 Transport (NFR 1A3)

3.5.1 Civil aviation (NFR 1A3a)

Emissions from aviation are divided into four groups: International Landing and Take-Off (LTO) (1A3ai(i)), Domestic LTO (1A3aii(i)), International cruise (1A3ai(ii)) and Domestic cruise (1A3aii(ii)). As defined by Eurocontrol “LTO” includes taxi out, take off, climb out (up to a height of 3000 ft.), final approach (from a height of 3000 ft.), landing and taxi in. “Cruise” includes climb from a height of 3000 ft. up to the cruise level, cruise, and descent down to a height of 3000 ft. Emissions occurring during LTO of both domestic and international flights are included in national totals, whereas emissions occurring during the cruise part of the flights are reported as “memo” item and are thus not counted in the national totals.

Emissions for the years 2005-2018 are taken directly from the Eurocontrol dataset for Iceland, which differentiates between Domestic, International, LTO and Cruise emissions. The pollutants reported from the Eurocontrol dataset include NO_x, SO_x, CO, NMVOC, TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}.

For the years 1990-2004, emissions were estimated based on fuel type (jet kerosene vs. aviation gasoline), and fuel use attributed to either LTO or Cruise using a ratio calculated from the Eurocontrol dataset (see below), with sales data allowing the distinction between international and domestic use.

Because of different methodologies being used for the two time periods, there are big changes in emissions of some pollutants between 2004 and 2005.

3.5.1.1 Activity data

Activity data is provided by the NEA, which collects data on fuel sales by sector. This data distinguishes between national and international usage. In Iceland, there is one main airport for international flights, Keflavík Airport. Under normal circumstances almost all international flights depart and arrive from Keflavík Airport, except for flights to Greenland, the Faroe Islands, and some flights with private airplanes which depart/arrive from Reykjavík airport. Domestic flights sometimes depart from Keflavík airport in case of special weather conditions. Oil products sold to Keflavík airport are reported as international usage. The deviations between national and international usage are believed to level out. Activity data stems from different data sources depending on the year:

- 1990-2004: Use of jet kerosene and aviation gasoline is based on the NEA's annual sales statistics for fossil fuels.
- 2005-2018: Fuel activity data is included in the Eurocontrol dataset. However, the dataset only includes total amount of fuel burnt (in kt), without differentiating between jet kerosene and aviation gasoline. Since these two types of fuel have slightly different NCV's (44.3 TJ/kt for aviation gasoline, 44.1 TJ/kt for jet kerosene), in order to obtain total fuel activity data in TJ, the NEA's annual sales statistics were used as an approximation of the ratio of aviation gasoline to jet kerosene to calculate a weighted-average NCV, which was used to convert the total burnt fuel reported by Eurocontrol into TJ.

Activity data for fuel sales for domestic and international aviation are given in Table 3.8 and Table 3.9. Note that these are the sales statistics provided by the NEA, and do not include information from Eurocontrol.

Table 3.8 Fuel sales (kt.), domestic aviation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Jet Kerosene	8.41	8.25	7.73	7.39	6.07	5.99	6.92	7.45
Aviation gasoline	1.68	1.13	1.10	0.87	0.65	0.50	0.37	0.35

Table 3.9 Fuel sales (kt), international aviation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Jet Kerosene	69.40	74.64	129.15	133.20	119.52	213.74	363.67	409.96
Aviation gasoline	0.20	0.18	0.03	0.40	0.01	0.01	NO	NO

3.5.1.2 Emission factors

1990-2004: Total emissions (LTO + Cruise) were calculated using following emissions factors:

- Emission factors for dioxin were taken from the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005) and from “Utslipp til luft av dioxiner i Norge” (Statistics Norway, 2002).
- PAH4 emissions were not estimated as no emission factors are included in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook, nor are those emissions estimated by Eurocontrol.
- SO₂, NO_x, CO and NMVOC emissions were calculated using a tier 1 emission factor from table 3-3 in the 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook.
- No emission factors are reported for particulate matter in the 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook and therefore these emissions are NE for this time period.

In order to allocate emissions to LTO and Cruise, respectively, a distribution factor was calculated using the 2005 Eurocontrol data for fuel use, and this factor was applied to the 1990-2004 fuel sales statistics from the NEA. Emissions were then calculated from that fuel for LTO and cruise.

2005-2017: Emissions were taken from the Eurocontrol dataset without further calculations, with the exception of dioxin and BC for which estimates were not provided in that dataset. Dioxin was therefore calculated in the same way as for the period 1990-2004. BC was estimated for 2005-2017 using the fraction 15% of TSP, which is presented in the 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook.

The emission factors for the period 1990-2004 are presented in Table 3.10.

 Table 3.10 Emission factors for dioxin, NO_x, CO and NMVOC by fuel type - 1990-2004 (Except dioxin, where EF apply for 1990-2016)

	Dioxin [µg I-TEQ/t fuel]	NO _x [kg/t fuel]	CO [kg/t fuel]	NMVOC [kg/t fuel]
Jet Kerosene	0.06	4	1200	19
Aviation gasoline	2.2	4	1200	19

3.5.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

For previous submission outdated emission factors from the 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories were used for for NO_x, CO and NMVOC for the time period 1990-2004. For this submission those emission factors were updated using values presented in the 2019 EMEP/EEA guidebook.

3.5.1.4 *Planned improvements*

Planned improvements include a reassessment of the emission factors used in the emission estimates for the period 1990-2004, as well as to establish the continuity of the time series when changing from pre-Eurocontrol (1990-2004) to the Eurocontrol dataset (estimates since 2005).

3.5.2 Road transport (NFR 1A3b)

This sector covers the emission estimates from exhaust emissions from various types of road transportation vehicles.

3.5.2.1 *Methodology*

The transport model COPERT v.5.3.0 (developed by Emisia SA) was used to produce emission estimates for all pollutants for the whole timeseries. The following text is taken from the COPERT website regarding the applied methodology⁸:

“The COPERT methodology is part of the EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory Guidebook for the calculation of air pollutant emissions.”

Data acquired from Emisia was used to estimate emissions for the years 1990-2017, except data for average temperature and fuel consumption in road transport where data from the Icelandic Met Office and the National Energy Authority was used. For 2018 the same data as for 2017 was used, except for numbers of vehicles where country specific data was obtained from the Icelandic Transport Authority.

Calculations of SO₂ emissions in COPERT are based on country specific sulphur content in fuels, where it is assumed that all sulphur is converted to SO₂. Country specific measurements are only available from 2006, so for previous years the maximum allowed sulphur content according to European regulations was used as an approximation.

3.5.2.2 *Activity data*

A comprehensive dataset for COPERT was purchased from Emisia for the years 1990-2017. This data was used where country specific data was not available. The country specific data that was used was;

- Average temperature values were obtained from the Icelandic Met Office.
- Vehicle stock numbers for 2017-2018 were obtained from the Icelandic Transport Authority.
- Measurements collected by the EA for energy content, density and sulphur content were used where available.
- Total fuels sales were obtained from sales statistics collected by the NEA for the whole timeseries

In Table 3.11 the total use of diesel oil, gasoline and biofuels can be seen. They are based on the NEA's annual sales statistics for fuels in road transport.

⁸ <https://www.emisia.com/utilities/copert/>

Table 3.11 Fuel use (kt), road transport.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gasoline	127.81	135.60	142.60	156.73	148.21	132.47	133.76	127.10
Diesel oil	36.57	36.86	47.46	83.48	106.43	126.37	164.24	178.91
Biomethane	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.44	1.37	1.50	1.50
Biogasoline	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1.93	4.57	6.53
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.14	11.92	13.03	15.29

Data for 1990-2017 from COPERT included numbers of vehicle and kilometres driven for each vehicle category. Total fuels sales from the NEA were input into COPERT, which then estimates fuel use for each vehicle category based on numbers of vehicle and kilometres driven.

3.5.2.3 Emission factors

All emission factors in COPERT are based on the Tier 3 methodology in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook which are presented in chapter 3.4 in the guidebook.

3.5.2.4 Recalculations and improvements

The COPERT calculations with new data for 1990-1999 changed the emissions of all pollutants to various amounts. Changes for all pollutants can be seen in Annex V: Recalculations of road transport sector (1A3b) using COPERT.

3.5.2.5 Planned improvements

For the 2021 submission it is planned, in collaboration with the Icelandic Transport Authority, to develop procedures to obtain vehicle stock and mileage data for COPERT for future submissions.

3.5.3 National navigation (NFR 1A3dii)

Emissions are calculated by multiplying energy use with a pollutant specific emission factor.

3.5.3.1 Activity data

Total use of residual fuel oil and gas/diesel oil for national navigation is based on the NEA's annual sales statistics for fossil fuels. Activity data for fuel combustion are given in Table 3.12.

Table 3.12 Fuel use (kt), national navigation.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	11.75	7.04	3.43	6.20	8.46	7.89	9.90	8.46
Residual fuel oil	7.17	4.76	0.54	0.88	2.55	0.44	NO	5.21

3.5.3.2 Emission factors

Emission factors for all pollutants are T1 emission factors from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook on navigation (Shipping), Tables 3.1 (bunker fuel oils) and 3.2 (marine diesel/gas oil). All emission factors are presented in Table 3.13.

Table 3.13 Emission factors for national navigation emissions.

	Dioxins µg/t fuel	BbF g/t fuel	HCB mg/t fuel	PCB mg/t fuel	Pb g/t fuel	Cd g/t fuel	Hg g/t fuel
Marine diesel oil	0.13	NE	0.08	0.038	0.13	0.01	0.03
Bunker fuel oil	0.47	NE	0.14	0.57	0.18	0.02	0.02
	As g/t fuel	Cr g/t fuel	Cu g/t fuel	Ni g/t fuel	Se g/t fuel	Zn g/t fuel	SO ₂ kg/t fuel
Marine diesel oil	0.04	0.05	0.88	1	0.1	1.2	20
Bunker fuel oil	0.68	0.72	1.25	32	0.21	1.2	20
	NO _x kg/t fuel	NMVOC kg/t fuel	CO kg/t fuel	TSP kg/t fuel	PM10 kg/t fuel	PM2.5 kg/t fuel	BC % of TSP
Marine diesel oil	78.5	2.8	7.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	31%
Bunker fuel oil	79.3	2.7	7.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	12%

3.5.3.3 Recalculations and improvements

A small recalculation was performed for this sector for the year 2017 where 0.001 kt of biodiesel had not been included in last submission. This has now been corrected.

3.5.3.4 Planned improvements

There are no planned improvements.

3.5.4 International navigation (memo item - NFR 1A3di(i))

The reported fuel use numbers are based on fuel sales data from the retail suppliers. The retail supplier divides their reported fuel sales between international navigation and national navigation based whether the vessel is sailing to an Icelandic or a foreign harbor (regardless of flag).

The emission factors used to estimate emissions from international navigation are the same as those used for national navigation and can be found in Table 3.13.

3.5.5 Transport: Other (NFR 1A3eii)

Emissions from other transport activities not reported under road transport, such as ground activities in airports and harbor, are included in Mobile construction in manufacturing industries and construction (1A2gvii) since currently available activity data from the National Energy Authority do not allow to allocate fuels sold to machinery to the various subsectors.

3.6 Other Sectors (NFR 1A4)

3.6.1 Commercial, institutional & residential fuel combustion (NFR 1A4a, 1A4b)

Since Iceland relies largely on its renewable energy sources, fuel use for residential, commercial, and institutional heating is low. Residential heating with electricity is subsidized and occurs in areas far from public heat plants. Two waste incineration plants used waste to produce heat. One of them used the heat for heating a swimming pool and a school building (Skaftárhreppur, closed down in December 2012), and the other one used the heat for heating a swimming pool (Svínafell, closed down in 2010). Commercial/Institutional fuel combustion also includes the heating of swimming pools with gas oil, but only a few swimming pools in the country are heated with oil.

3.6.1.1 Activity data

Activity data for fuel use is provided by the NEA, which collects data on fuel sales by sector. EA adjusts the data provided by the NEA as further explained in chapter 3.2. Activity data for waste incineration are collected by the EA directly. Activity data for fuel combustion and waste incineration in the Commercial/Institutional sector are given in table Table 3.14 and activity data for fuel combustion in the Residential sector is given in Table 3.15.

Table 3.14 Fuel use (kt), commercial/institutional sector.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	1.80	1.60	1.60	1.00	0.30	0.30	0.15	0.15
Waste oil	3.27	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
LPG	0.29	0.31	0.46	0.50	0.17	0.37	0.12	0.08
Solid waste	NO	0.45	0.58	0.58	0.35	NO	NO	NO

Table 3.15 Fuel use (kt), residential sector.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	8.73	6.36	6.03	3.24	1.34	0.99	2.11	0.80
LPG	0.42	0.45	0.72	0.93	1.42	0.93	1.38	1.58
Kerosene	0.51	0.15	0.15	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

3.6.1.2 Emission factors

Emission factors (EFs) for stationary combustion are taken from 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook except EFs for dioxin from stationary combustion of LPG and waste oil which are taken from Utslipp til luft av dioxiner i Norge (Statistics Norway, 2002). They are 0.06 µg/t fuel for LPG (Liquified Petroleum Gas) and 4 µg/t for waste oil.

Emissions from waste incineration with recovery, where the energy is used for swimming pools/school buildings are reported here. The IEF for dioxin in the sector shows fluctuations over the time series. From 1994 to 2012 (as stated above one plant was closed down in 2010 and the other one in 2012) waste was incinerated to produce heat at two locations (swimming pools, school building). The IEF for dioxin for waste is considerably higher than for liquid fuel. Further waste oil was used in the sector from 1990 to 1993. This combined explains the rise in IEF for the whole sector.

3.6.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

Several recalculations were done for this sector as a part of the review of all energy input data for the 2003 and onwards, which is described in chapter 3.2. This caused recalculations for all estimated pollutants for that timeseries. The amount of recalculations varies between years and pollutants.

In addition to the review of activity data, there were recalculations for dioxins for this sector. The reason was that there was an error in units in the calculation sheets where gr. was said to be mg. This was corrected and therefore emissions of dioxins decreased significantly. This effected the whole timeseries.

3.6.1.4 Planned improvements

For future submissions the activity data for 1990-2002 this subsector will be reviewed in collaboration with the NEA.

3.6.2 Agriculture, forestry & fishing (NFR 1A4c)

Emissions from fuel use by machinery and off-road vehicles in agriculture and forestry are included in Mobile construction in manufacturing industries and construction (1A2gvii) since currently available activity data from the National Energy Authority do not allow to allocate fuels sold to machinery to the various subsectors. Thus, emissions reported here only stem from the fishing fleet. Emissions from commercial fishing are calculated by multiplying energy use with a pollutant specific emission factor.

3.6.2.1 Activity data

Total use of residual fuel oil and gas/diesel oil for the commercial fishing is based on the NEA's annual sales statistics for fossil fuels and includes both national and international fishing. Fuel sales data provided by the NEA allows the correct attribution of fuel sold to fishing vessels vs. international ships for the time period 1995 to the current year. However, during the years 1990 to 1994 fuel sales statistics were recorded differently and fuel sold for international use was recorded without information on whether it was used for a fishing vessel or another type of ship. Therefore, the share of fuel use by fishing vessels had to be approximated for the years 1990-1994. This was done by averaging the percentage of fuel sold to fishing vessels relative to total fuel sales over the years 1995 to 1999, for diesel oil and fuel oil; this percentage was then applied to the fuel sales for the years 1990 to 1994.

Activity data for fuel combustion in the fishing sector are given in Table 3.16.

Table 3.16 Fuel use (kt), fishing sector.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Marine diesel oil	199.80	231.81	256.85	199.94	158.25	142.52	131.17	136.16
Bunker fuel oil	32.62	57.15	22.27	32.61	69.17	52.45	35.16	35.33
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.094	0.037	NO

3.6.2.2 Emission factors

Emission factors for all pollutants are T1 emission factors from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook on navigation (Shipping), Tables 3.1 (bunker fuel oils) and 3.2 (marine diesel/gas oil). All emission factors are the same as those used for national navigation, and are presented in Table 3.13 in the discussion pertaining to national navigation.

3.6.2.3 Recalculations and improvements

Biodiesel has been used in the fishing sector since 2013 but had not been reported. This has now been added to the inventory, which caused minor changes in all pollutants for the years 2013-2017.

3.6.2.4 Planned improvements and improvements

Work is scheduled to attempt to move from Tiers 1 to Tiers 2 for all pollutants for which Fishing is a key category (Dioxin, HCB, PCB, PAH, NO_x, NMVOC, Particulate matter and most heavy metals).

3.7 Other (NFR 1A5)

For this submission sector 1A5 is being reported for the first time for the timeseries 2003-2018 as a part of the review of the energy input data (see chapter 3.2). For previous submissions these emissions have been reported under NFR category 1A2gvii but after a review of the sales statistic no justification was found for that attribution. Therefore, all fuels categorized as "Other" in sales statistics without any explanation of type of use, was allocated to CRF/NFR category 1A5. For future

submissions the EA will work with the NEA to try to investigate where these fuels were used so they can be attributed to correct categories.

3.7.1 Stationary (NFR 1A5a)

The emissions from this sector are calculated by multiplying energy use with a pollutant specific emission factor from the 2016 EMEP/EEA guidebook.

3.7.1.1 Activity data

Activity data is provided by the NEA, which collects data on fuel sales by sector. All fuels categorized as “Other” in sales statistics without any explanation of which sector it is used in, was allocated to NFR category 1A5. For the timeseries 1990-2002 these fuels are still attributed to NFR category 1A2gvii.

Table 3.17 Fuel use (in kt) from sector 1A5 Other

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Gas/Diesel oil	IE	IE	IE	8.93	2.73	1.72	NO	0.05
Residual Fuel Oil	IE	IE	IE	NO	1.62	NO	NO	NO
Kerosene	IE	IE	IE	0.15	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.03
LPG	IE	IE	IE	NO	NO	0.03	0.05	0.14
Biodiesel	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.04	0.04
Biomethane	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.06	0.05

3.7.1.2 Emission factors

All emission factors are the same as for 1A2 which are presented in chapter 3.4.1.2

3.7.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

This sector is being reported for the first time for this submission.

3.7.1.4 Planned improvements

For the next submissions a review of the energy input data for 1990-2002 will be performed. For future submissions the EA will work with the NEA to try to investigate where these fuels are used so they can be attributed to correct categories.

3.8 Fugitive Emissions (NFR 1B2)

In Iceland, fugitive emissions occur only from two sources: Distribution of oil products (1B2av) and Geothermal energy production (1B2d).

3.8.1 Distribution of oil products (NFR 1B2av)

NMVOE emissions from distribution of oil products are estimated by multiplying the total imported fuel with an emission factor.

3.8.1.1 Activity data

The calculations are based on yearly fuel import data provided by Statistics Iceland.

3.8.1.2 Emission factors

The emission factor is taken from Table 4.2.4 2006 IPCC Guidelines Tanker Trucks and Rail Cards and is 0.00025 Gg per 1000 m³ total oil transported.

3.8.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were performed for this sector.

3.8.1.4 *Planned improvements*

No improvements are planned for this sector.

3.8.2 Geothermal energy (NFR 1B2d)

Iceland relies heavily on geothermal energy for space heating and to a significant extent for electricity production (27% of the total electricity production in 2016). Geothermal energy is generally considered to have a relatively low environmental impact. Emissions of CO₂ are commonly considered to be among the negative environmental effects of geothermal power production, even though they have been shown to be considerably less extensive than from fossil fuel power plants, or 19 times less (Baldvinsson, 2011). Very small amounts of methane, but considerable quantities of sulphur in the form of hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) are emitted from geothermal power plants. The H₂S values are stoichiometrically converted to SO₂ and reported as such.

3.8.2.1 *Activity data and emissions*

The H₂S concentration in the geothermal steam is site and time-specific and can vary greatly between areas and the wells within an area as well as by the time of extraction. The total emissions estimate of H₂S is based on direct measurements. The enthalpy and flow of each well are measured and the H₂S concentration of the steam fraction determined at the wellhead pressure. The steam fraction of the fluid and its H₂S concentration at the wellhead pressure and the geothermal plant inlet pressure are calculated for each well. Information about the period each well discharged in each year is then used to calculate the annual H₂S discharge from each well and finally the total H₂S is determined by adding up the H₂S discharge from individual wells.

The CarbFix project, located at the Hellisheiði Power Plant, has been pioneering CO₂ capture and reinjection on site into the basaltic subsurface, and has proven rapid and complete reaction to calcium carbonate precipitates (Matter, et al., 2016). A sister project, SulFix, consists of separating H₂S from the steam and also reinjecting the gas into the subsurface and mineralizing on contact with the basalt host rock. Injection of H₂S started in 2014 at Hellisheiði. This project has had a significant impact on sulphur emissions from geothermal power production at Hellisheiði, with a decrease of average H₂S emissions per kWh from 5.3 g/kWh in 2013 to 3.3 g/kWh in 2018, corresponding to a decrease in emission from this subsector from 53 kt SO₂ in 2013 to 38 kt SO₂ in 2018.

Table 3.18 shows the electricity production with geothermal energy and the total Sulphur emissions (calculated as SO₂).

Table 3.18 Electricity production and emissions from geothermal energy in Iceland.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Electricity production (GWh)	282.91	288.18	1322.66	1655.03	4465.32	5002.98	5169.60	6009.83
Sulphur emissions (as SO₂, kt)	13.33	11.01	26.02	30.31	58.68	42.37	32.76	37.81

3.8.2.2 *Recalculations and improvements*

No recalculations were done for this sector.

3.8.2.3 *Planned improvements*

For future submissions the plan is to differentiate between emissions linked to electricity production and those linked to district heating.

4 Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) (NFR sector 2)

4.1 Overview

As a result of the expansion of the industrial sector, the contribution of this sector to the total emissions has been increasing since 1990. By far the main contributor to the emissions from this sector is metal production (aluminium, ferrosilicon alloy, and silicon metal in recent years). The emission trends of the various pollutants closely match the opening and closing of various facilities.

While most of the air pollutant emissions from the industrial processes sector can be traced back to the metal production industry, exceptions include NMVOC and Hg, which mostly originate from solvents and product use, NH₃ which comes from the mineral wool industry, and most heavy metals other than Hg that are emitted during the use of fireworks and tobacco (2G Other solvent and product use).

The Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) sector is divided into the following subsectors:

- [Mineral Industry \(NFR 2A\)](#)
- [Chemical Industry \(NFR 2B\)](#)
- [Metal Production \(NFR 2C\)](#)
- [Solvent and Product Use \(NFR 2D\)](#)
- [Other solvent and product use \(NFR 2G\)](#)
- [Food & Beverages Industry \(NFR 2H2\)](#)

4.1.1 Sectoral trends - POPs

The emissions from the industrial processes sector in 2018 are shown below in Table 4.1, and the trends since 1990 are shown for Dioxin, PAH₄, HCB and PCB in Figure 4.1 to Figure 4.4.

Table 4.1 Dioxin, PAH, HCB and PCB emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO – Not occurring)

	Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	B(a)P [t]	B(b)f [t]	B(k)f [t]	IPY [t]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
2A Mineral industry	6.E-05	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
2B Chemical industry	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
2C Metal production	0.0434	0.00252	0.0218	0.00634	0.00233	0.0330	0.0156	NA/NO
2D Solvent and product use	2.E-06	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO	NA/NE/NO
2G Other solvent and product use	2.E-08	3.E-05	1.E-05	1.E-05	1.E-05	6.E-05	NA/NE	NE
2H Other industry production	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
Industrial Processes, Total	0.0434	0.0434	0.00255	0.0218	0.00635	0.00235	0.0331	0.0156

The main source of POPs is the metal production industry (2C). In 2018, three primary aluminium smelters, one secondary aluminium production facility, one ferrosilicon plant as well as one silicon plant were operating in Iceland. A secondary steel plant was operating from 2014 to 2016, and closed down officially in February 2017, however no production occurred in the first weeks of 2017. Other solvent and product use (2D, 2G) also emit POPs, but to a very small extent compared to the metal production industry.

Figure 4.1 shows the dioxin emissions from the industrial sector. The increases in 1998-1999 and in 2007-2008 correspond to the opening of two new primary aluminium smelters, and the increase in 2014 corresponds to the opening of a secondary steel production facility, whose production was fluctuating from year to year leading to fluctuations in dioxin emissions. The dioxin emissions from 2A mineral industry mostly originated from a cement factory that ceased production in 2011.

PAH4 emissions, shown in Figure 4.2, also originate almost exclusively from the metal production industry. As for dioxin, the stepwise increase in emissions corresponds to the expansion of the industry.

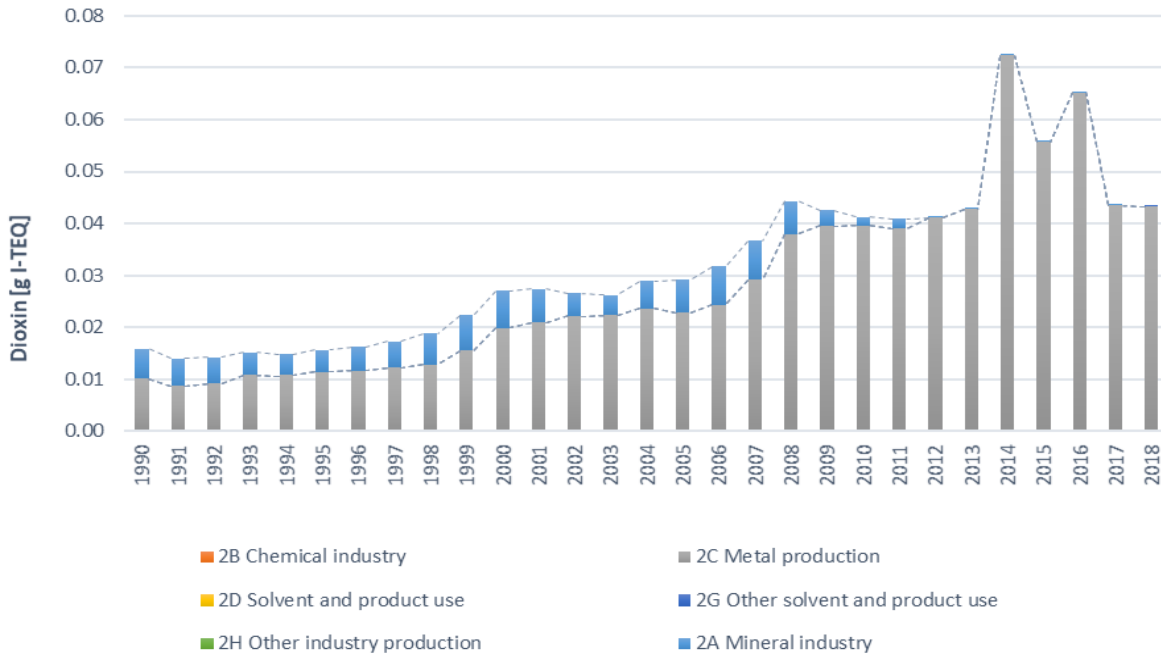


Figure 4.1 Dioxin emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.

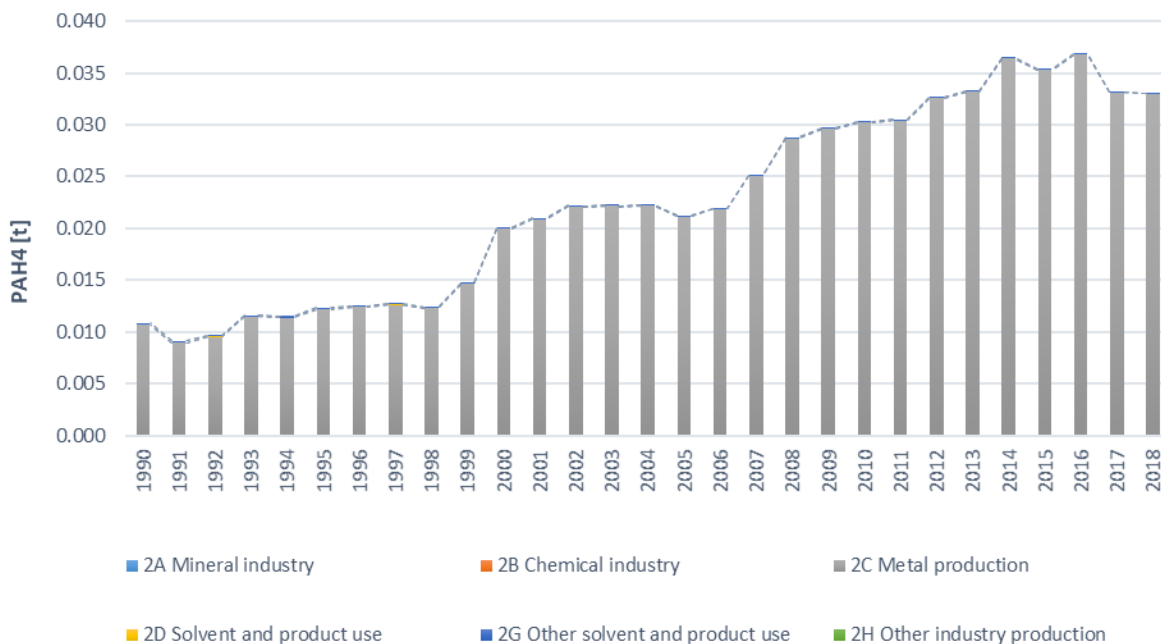


Figure 4.2 PAH4 emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.

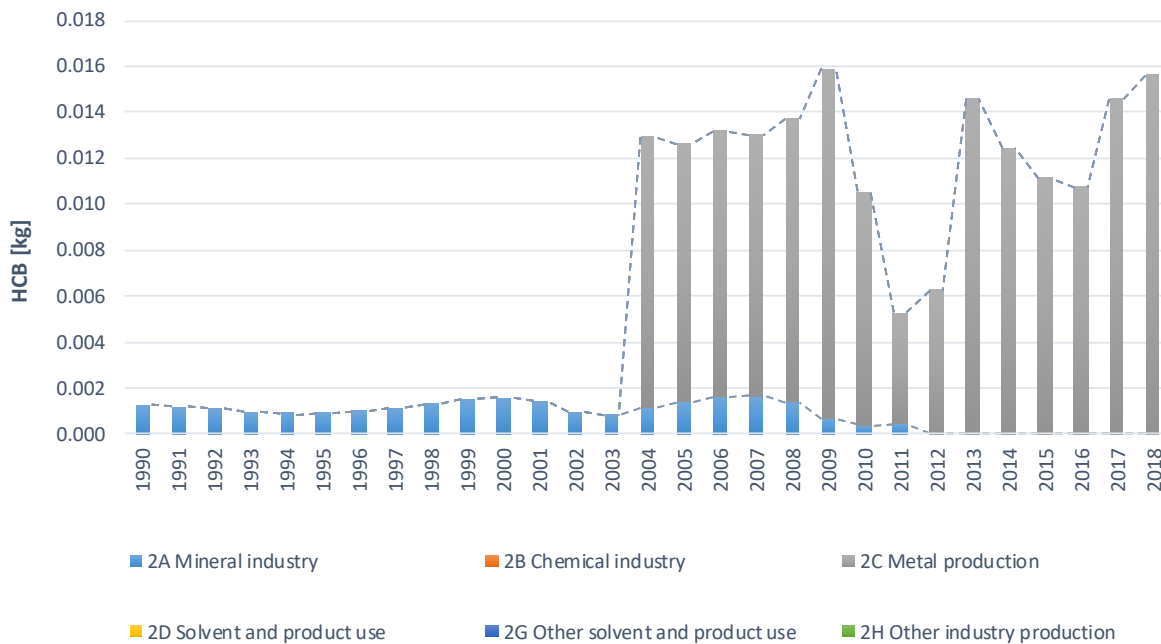


Figure 4.3 HCB emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990

Figure 4.3 shows HCB emission trends. The main HCB source was the cement industry until 2004 when a secondary aluminium production facility opened leading to an increase in HCB emissions. In 2010, this facility started stepping down the production, with a corresponding decrease in HCB emissions. In 2013, another secondary aluminium plant opened, leading to a new increase in production. HCB emissions from primary aluminium production, solvents and other product use are not estimated due to the fact that there is no emission factor available in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

Figure 4.4 shows the PCB emissions. Only one PCB source is estimated for this sector, which is the secondary steel production industry. Operations at the plant started in 2014, and the fluctuation in emissions directly reflect fluctuations in production. The facility stopped production at the end of 2016. No other sources are estimated in the IPPU sector, mostly because no PCB emissions are expected from most sources within the sector, with the exception of some solvents and product use for which there are no available emission factors in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

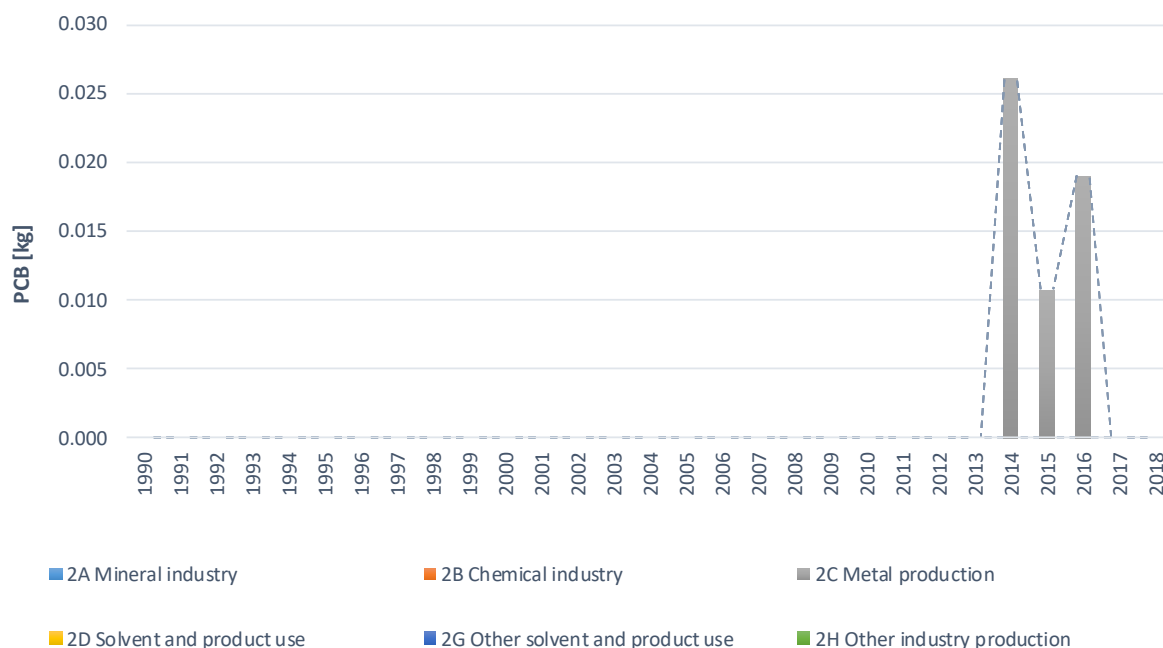


Figure 4.4 PCB emissions from the industrial sector, since 1990.

Overall, the POPs emissions have been increasing since 1990, with a clear correlation between the emissions and the opening and closing of various facilities.

4.1.2 Sectoral trends - other pollutants

Table 4.2 and Table 4.3 show the 2018 emissions for NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, TSP, BC and CO, as well as heavy metals. Figures showing the evolution of the emissions since 1990 for each pollutant, by subsector, are shown in Annex IV.

Table 4.2 NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, PM and CO emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).

	NO _x [kt] NO ₂	NMVOC [kt]	SO _x [kt] SO ₂	NH ₃ [kt]	PM _{2.5} [kt]	PM ₁₀ [kt]	TSP [kt]	BC [kt]	CO [kt]
2A Mineral industry	NO/NE/NA	NO/NE/NA	1.E-03	0.0140	0.01007	0.0114	0.0130	2.E-04	0.0251
2B Chemical industry	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2C Metal production	2.24	0.00513	12.8	NO/NE	0.421	0.508	0.595	0.00835	105.4
2D Solvent and product use	NO/NE/NA	1.27	NO/NE/NA	NA/NO	1.E-04	1.E-03	0.00516	8.E-06	NO/NE/NA
2G Other solvent and product use	6.E-04	0.00115	0.00229	0.00098	0.0458	0.0823	0.0898	3.E-05	0.0185
2H Other industry production	NA	0.400	NA	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA
Industrial Processes, Total	2.24	1.68	12.8	0.0150	0.477	0.603	0.703	0.00859	105.5

Table 4.3 Heavy metal emissions from industrial processes, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NO - Not occurring)

	Pb [t]	Cd [t]	Hg [t]	As [t]	Cr [t]	Cu [t]	Ni [t]	Se [t]	Zn [t]
2A Mineral industry	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
2B Chemical industry	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
2C Metal production	0.0013	0.00086	NA/NO	0.00102	0.00076	0.00519	NO	NO	0.0285
2D Solvent and product use	NA/NO	NA/NO	0.00200	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
2G Other solvent and product use	0.596	1.E-03	5.E-05	1.E-03	0.01188	0.337	0.0228	2.E-06	0.198
2H Other industry production	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
Industrial Processes, Total	0.597	0.00199	0.00204	0.00207	0.0126	0.342	0.0228	2.E-06	0.226

The metal production subsector accounts for most of the NO_x, SO_x, PM, BC and CO emissions within the sector, whereas solvent and product use as well as other industry production are the biggest source of NMVOC and heavy metals. A large share of heavy metal emissions in Iceland comes from fireworks use.

In general, emissions of most pollutants have increased since 1990, mirroring the expansion of the industry, the population growth (30% between 1990 and 2015), with dips of varying magnitude after 2007 following a major financial crisis that drastically affected the Icelandic economy.

4.2 General methodology

Methodology is generally based on the most recent EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2016). In most cases, emissions are calculated by multiplying the quantity of production or product use with pollutant-specific emissions factors. Emissions factors are also taken from the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Releases of Dioxins, Furans and Other Unintentional POPs (UNEP, 2013), Utslipp til luft av dioxiner i Norge (Statistics Norway, 2002), the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006) as well as plant-specific emission factors derived from direct measurements at the plants. Activity data is collected from data reported under the EU ETS (as per Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council), Statistics Iceland, Green Accounting or directly from the operators. Detailed, activity-specific methodology for emission estimates is described for each subsector. Work is underway to harmonise this reporting with data reported under the E-PRTR Regulation (Regulation (EC) No 166/2006).

4.3 Mineral Industry (NFR 2A)

4.3.1 Cement production (NFR 2A1)

The single cement plant in Iceland produced cement from shell sand and rhyolite in a rotary kiln using a wet process. The raw material calcium carbonate, which came from shell sand, was calcinated in the production process. The resulting calcium oxide was heated to form clinker and then crushed to form cement.

The production at the cement plant in Iceland slowly decreased after 2000. The construction of the Kárahnjúkar hydropower plant (building time from 2002 to 2007) along with increased activity in the construction sector (from 2003 to 2007) increased demand for cement, and the production at the cement plant increased again between 2004 and 2007, although most of the cement used in the country was imported. In 2011, clinker production at the plant was 69% less than in 2007, due to the collapse of the construction sector. Late 2011 the plant ceased operation.

4.3.1.1 Activity data

Process specific data on cement production, clinker production and amounts of coal were collected by the EA directly from the cement production plant.

4.3.1.2 Emission factors

Emission factor for dioxin is taken from the Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2013). The factor applies for wet kilns, with ESP/FF temperature < 200°C and is 0.05 µg I-TEQ/t cement. The HCB emission factor is based on the chapter Sources of HCB emissions from the Emission Inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2007). Emission factors for TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} are based on measurements and the BC emission factor (3% of PM_{2.5}) is based on the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Emission estimates for SO₂ are based on measurements from the plant but include both process-related and combustion-related emissions, and the total SO₂ emissions are reported under 2A1 Cement production. Emissions of PAH, NO_x, CO and NMVOC originate mainly from combustion and are reported under 1A2f (Stationary combustion in manufacturing industries and construction: non-metallic minerals); process-related emissions for those pollutants are marked Not Estimated as they are in Table 3.1 of Section 2.A.1 Cement production in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. All emission factors used are summarized in the table below.

Table 4.4 Emission factors for cement production

	Dioxin [µg/t I-TEQ]	HCB [µg/t]	TSP [kg/kt]	PM ₁₀ [kg/kt]	PM _{2.5} [kg/kt]	BC % of PM _{2.5}
Cement production	0.05	11	220	200	100	3

4.3.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made to cement production (2A1) for this submission.

4.3.1.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.3.2 Lime production (NFR 2A2)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.3 Glass production (NFR 2A3)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.3.4 Quarrying and mining of minerals other than coal (NFR 2A5a)

This activity is currently not estimated. It is planned to provide estimates for this in future submissions.

4.3.5 Construction and demolition (NFR 2A5b)

This activity is currently not estimated. It is planned to provide estimates for this in future submissions.

4.3.6 Storage, Handling and Transport of mineral products (NFR 2A5c)

This activity is currently not estimated. It is planned to include this within the mineral production chapter.

4.3.7 Mineral wool production (NFR 2A6)

There is one mineral wool production plant in operation in Iceland. Although it is an activity falling under Annex I of Directive 2003/87/E (ETS Directive), it is excluded from the EU ETS scheme following the conditions described in Article 27 of the ETS Directive. The operator submits annual emission reports to the EA, using the same template as the companies reporting within the EU ETS scheme.

4.3.7.1 Activity data

Activity data for the mineral wool plant originates from the annual emission reports mentioned above, as well as annual Green Accounting reports.

4.3.7.2 Emission factors

Emissions of dioxins are calculated from the amount (weight) of electrodes used in the production process. The emission factor is taken from Utslipp til luft av dioxiner i Norge (Statistics Norway, 2002) and is 1.6 µg I-TEQ/t electrodes. PAH emissions are not estimated. Emissions of SO₂ are calculated using the S content of the electrodes used. Emission factors of CO, NH₃ and TSP were calculated based on measurements at the factory. In the case of NH₃ and TSP, measurements were available for 2009, 2011, 2013 and 2015. For those years the actual measurements were used to derive a year-specific emission factor. For the years in between, the average of the emission factor of the previous year and of the following year was used. For all years prior to 2009, the average of 2009, 2011, 2013 and 2015 was used. PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} were calculated from TSP using the TSP vs. PM₁₀ vs. PM_{2.5} ratios given in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). BC was calculated using the ratio to PM_{2.5} given in the 2016 Guidelines. NO_x and NMVOC emissions originate from combustion and are reported under sector 1A2gviii. Table 4.5 shows the emission factors used for mineral wool production.

Table 4.5 Emission factors for mineral wool production (NH₃, TSP: Values are EFs for 1990-2008).

	NH ₃	CO	TSP	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	BC	Dioxin
	[t/kt]	[t/kt]	[t/kt]	% of TSP	% of TSP	% of PM _{2.5}	[µg/t]
Mineral wool production	2.64	2.66	2.56	0.88	0.78	0.02	1.6

4.3.7.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made to mineral wool production (2A6) for this submission.

4.3.7.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.4 Chemical Industry (NFR 2B)

4.4.1 Ammonia production (NFR 2B1)

Ammonia was produced amongst other fertilizers during the period 1990-2001. The associated emissions are marked as Included Elsewhere under 2B1 Ammonia Production and are included in the emissions reported under 2B10a other: Fertilizer Production. The emission estimation methodology associated with ammonia production is also described there.

4.4.2 Nitric acid production (NFR 2B2)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.4.3 Adipic acid production (NFR 2B3)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.4.4 Carbide production (NFR 2B5)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.4.5 Titanium dioxide production (NFR 2B6)

This activity does not occur in Iceland.

4.4.6 Soda ash production (NFR 2B7)

This activity does not occur in Iceland. Emissions from the use of soda ash in the silica (diatomite) industry (NFR 2B10a; reported until 2004) are reported under that NFR code.

4.4.7 Chemical industry: Other (NFR 2B10a)

The only chemical industry that existed in Iceland was the production of fertilizer and silica/diatomite. The fertilizer production plant ceased its operations in 2001 and the diatomite production plant was closed down in 2004. This industry is not considered to be a source of POPs nor heavy metals.

4.4.7.1 Activity data

When the fertilizer production plant was operational it reported its emissions of NO_x and N₂O to the EA. At the diatomite production plant, silica containing sludge was burned to remove organic material. Emissions of CO₂ and NO_x were estimated on the basis of the C-content and N-content of the sludge provided by the operator. Activity data for both industries are presented in Table 4.6.

Table 4.6 Production data for 1990, 1995 and 2000 for fertilizer and silica production (in kt).

	1990	1995	2000	
Fertilizer production [kt]	63.73	58.52	41.54	Facility closed in 2001
Diatomite production, [kt]	26.11	28.14	27.61	Facility closed in 2004

4.4.7.2 Emission factors

For diatomite production, emissions of CO₂ and NO_x were estimated based on the C-content and N-content of the sludge provided by the operator. Average NO_x IEF for the period 1990-2004 was 15.6 t NO_x/kt Si production. Other emissions from soda ash use were not estimated and are considered to be small.

For the fertilizer production, the average IEF for NO_x for the period 1990-2001 was 0.296 t NO_x/kt fertilizer production. As there is no data readily available about the types of fertilizers produced at the time, no other pollutants were estimated for this industry.

4.4.7.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.4.7.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.5 Metal Production (NFR 2C)

4.5.1 Iron and steel production (NFR 2C1)

From 2014 to 2016 a secondary steelmaking facility was operating. It produced steel from scrap iron and steel from the aluminium smelters. Carbonates and slags were added to the smelting process, which occurred in an electric arc furnace.

4.5.1.1 Activity data

Activity data used to estimate emissions from secondary steel production are total steel production, which is obtained from yearly Green Accounting reports submitted by the facility to the EA.

4.5.1.2 Emission factors

All emissions are calculated using Tier 2 emission factors for electric arc furnaces (Table 3.15, (EEA, 2016)), with the exception of HCB for which there is no Tier 2 estimate. In this case we used the Tier 1 emission factor, which is unrelated to technology.

Table 4.7 shows all emission factors used.

Table 4.7 Emission factors for secondary steel production.

	NO _x [kg/t]	NMVOC [kg/t]	SO ₂ [kg/t]	TSP [kg/t]	PM ₁₀ [kg/t]	PM _{2.5} [kg/t]	BC % of PM _{2.5}	CO [kg/t]
Secondary steel	0.13	0.046	0.06	0.03	0.024	0.021	0.36	1.7
	Dioxin [µg I-TEQ/t]	HCB [mg/t]	PCB [mg/t]					
Secondary steel	3	0.03	2.5					
	As [g/t]	Cd [g/t]	Cr [g/t]	Cu [g/t]	Hg [g/t]	Ni [g/t]	Pb [g/t]	Zn [g/t]
Secondary steel	0.015	0.2	0.1	0.02	0.05	0.7	2.6	3.6

4.5.1.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.5.1.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.5.2 Ferroalloys production (NFR 2C2)

As of 2018, two factories were producing Ferroalloys in Iceland. Both operators are under the EU Emission Trading Scheme (as per Directive 2003/87/EC). In both factories, raw ore, carbon material and slag forming materials are mixed and heated to high temperatures for reduction and smelting. For the production of FeSi75 electric (submerged) arc furnaces with consumable Soederberg electrodes are used. The furnaces are semi-covered.

Waste gases are cleaned via dry absorption units (bag-house filters). When the temperature inside the units gets too high, emergency bypass of the bag-house filters is induced. The operating permit for the ferrosilicon plant contains provisions on the maximal duration of such incidences (in percent over the year).

4.5.2.1 Activity data

The consumption of reducing agents and electrodes are collected by the EA directly from the single operating ferroalloys production plant. Further information on total production is given. Activity data for raw materials and products and the resulting emissions are given in Table 4.8.

Table 4.8 Raw materials use (kt) and production (kt), ferrosilicon and silicon production.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Electrodes	3.83	3.88	5.73	6.00	4.79	5.27	5.47	4.82
Coking coal	45.12	52.38	73.20	86.87	96.10	115.10	129.82	144.31
Coke oven coke	24.92	30.14	46.63	42.59	30.26	30.85	24.59	21.29
Charcoal	NA	NA	NA	2.08	NA	NA	2.40	0.65
Wood	16.65	7.73	16.20	15.55	11.29	27.20	40.68	57.81
Limestone	NA	NA	0.469	1.621	0.497	2.19	1.69	1.89
Production (FeSi, Si)	62.79	71.41	108.70	110.96	102.21	117.95	121.40	122.19
Microsilica	14.02	15.94	22.70	25.84	18.12	22.18	21.83	22.39
Slag	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

4.5.2.2 Emission factors

4.5.2.2.1 FeSi production:

In 2011, emissions of dioxin and PAH4 (BaP, BaF, BkF, IPy) were measured at the ferrosilicon plant. These measurements were used to obtain plant specific emission factors per tonne of production that were used for the whole time series. Emission factors for CO, NO_x and NMVOC were taken from Table 8.18 of the BREF document for the non-ferrous metals industries (Cusano, et al., 2017). In the case where a range was given, the highest value of the range was chosen. The emission factors are presented in Table 4.9. Sulphur emissions were calculated from S-content of the reducing agents for the time period 1990-2002 and were taken directly from Green Accounting reports submitted yearly by the factory since 2003.

Emissions of particulates for the period 1990-2011 are calculated by adding up the emissions from filtered exhaust and the amount of particulates that are released during emergency bypass of the exhaust. Emission factor for filtered exhaust is taken from Table 8.12 of the BREF document for Best Available Techniques for the non-ferrous metals industries (Cusano, et al., 2017). It is 5 mg/Nm³. This factor is then multiplied with the plant specific yearly amount of exhaust (in Nm³). To calculate the bypass emissions, first the total Microsilica, fine (collected and sold e.g. to cement producers) and coarse (cyclone dust) are added up and divided by the hours per year (8760 hrs.) to get Microsilica production rate per hour. This is known for all years since 2005. The production rate is then multiplied with the bypass time per furnace and the ratio of the FeSi production per furnace of the total FeSi production each year. The bypass rate is known since 2002 and taken from Green Accounts, submitted in accordance with Regulation No 851/2002. The bypass rate for previous years was calculated as the average of the years 2002 to 2006. Microsilica (fine and coarse) production rate and production per furnace were extrapolated for the years 1990 to 2001 based on total produced FeSi at the plant each year. Since 2012, TSP are obtained from the yearly Green Accounting report submitted to EA. The emission factor for BC is taken from the Norwegian IIR (Norwegian Environment Agency, 2016).

4.5.2.2.2 Si production:

Emission factors for Particulate Matter are Tier 1 default values as published in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The NO_x emission factor is taken from the BREF document on non-ferrous minerals

(Cusano, et al., 2017). SO₂ emissions are reported by the operator to the EA in the annual Green Accounting report. Emissions from the other pollutants are not estimated due to lack of available information in the EMEP/EEA Guidebooks and in the BREF document cited above.

All emission factors used for calculating emissions from FeSi and Si production are presented in the table below.

Table 4.9 Emission factors from Fe Si and Si production.

	NOx [kg/t prod.]	NMVOC [kg/t prod.]	CO [kg/t prod.]	TSP [kg/t prod.]	PM10 % of TSP	PM_{2.5} % of TSP
FeSi	11	0.045	2.5	2.4	95	95
Si	13	NE	NE	1	0.85	0.6
	BC % of PM _{2.5}	Dioxin [µg/t FeSi]	B(a)P [mg/t FeSi]	B(b)F [mg/t FeSi]	B(k)F [mg/t FeSi]	IPy [mg/t FeSi]
FeSi	0.23	0.114	2.79	102.22	29.68	9.39
Si	10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE

Several heavy metals (As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Pb and Zn) were measured in silicon dust in the ferrosilicon plant in 2014. These measurements were used in combination with the emitted TSP to calculate heavy metals emissions since 1990. Hg was found to be below detection (i.e. < 9 mg/kg silicon dust) in all samples. The heavy metal contents in silica dust are shown in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10 Heavy metal contents in silica dust in 2014 (mg metal / kg dust).

	As [mg/kg]	Cd [mg/kg]	Cr [mg/kg]	Cu [mg/kg]	Hg [mg/kg]	Pb [mg/kg]	Zn [mg/kg]
Content in silicon dust	11.8	0.46	8.8	10.8	< 9	8.7	25.2

4.5.2.3 Recalculations and improvements

In the current submission the emissions for TSP changed for the years 2014-2018 due to different reporting of one factory in Green Accounting. This leads to recalculations of TSP, PM10, PM2.5, BC and the HM.

4.5.2.4 Planned improvements

It is planned to revise the particulate matter estimates in future submissions, and to harmonise this reporting with the E-PRTR reports.

4.5.3 Primary aluminium production (NFR 2C3)

In 2018 aluminium was produced at three primary aluminium plants in Iceland. Best Available Technology (BAT) is used at all plants, i.e. closed prebake systems with point feeding of alumina, efficient process control, hoods covering the entire pot and efficient collection of air pollutants.

Primary aluminium production results in emissions of dioxins, PAH4, NO_x, CO, particulate matter and SO₂. Emissions originate from the consumption of electrodes during the electrolysis process.

4.5.3.1 Activity data

The EA collects annual process specific data from the three operators through EU ETS and Green Accounting reports. The total production of the three aluminium plants is given in Table 4.11.

Table 4.11 Primary Aluminium production (kt).

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Primary Al production	87.8	100.2	226.4	272.5	818.9	857.3	882.4	876.0

4.5.3.2 Emission factors

In 2011 emissions of dioxin were measured at one of the aluminium plants. The same plant also measured PAH4 in 2002 and in 2011, and the average emission factors from these two measurements were calculated. The measurements were used to obtain plant specific emission factors per tonne of production that were used for the whole time series. Of the total pot gases 98.5 % are collected and cleaned via dry adsorption unit. Thus, 1.5% of the pot gases leak unfiltered to the atmosphere. Both dioxin and PAH4 are below detection limit in the cleaned gas. Emission factors are derived from the concentration of dioxin and PAH4 in the raw gas. They are presented Table 4.12.

NO_x and CO were taken from Table 3.2 of (EEA, 2016). Particulate matter was calculated from information on particulates per tonne of produced aluminium that the aluminium plants report in their Green Accounting reports submitted to the EA. Ratios of TSP:PM₁₀:PM_{2.5} as well as the BC emission factor were also taken from the 2016 Guidebook. Emissions of SO₂ are estimated from S-content of alumina and electrodes for the time prior to reporting of SO₂ emission in the Green Accounts (2003-2013, depending on the company), and from SO₂ emission calculations reported in the Green accounts in the later years. All emission factors are presented in Table 4.12.

Table 4.12 Emission factors, primary aluminium production.

	Dioxin [µg/t Al]	PAH4 [mg/t Al]	B(a)P % of PAH4	B(b)F % of PAH4	B(k)F % of PAH4	IPy % of PAH4
Emission factors	0.0329	0.0189	13%	61%	18%	8%
	CO [kg/t Al]	NO _x [kg/t Al]	PM10 % of TSP	PM2.5 % of TSP	BC % of PM2.5	
Emission factors	120	1	78%	67%	2.3%	

4.5.3.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.5.3.4 Planned improvements

All emission factors used in Iceland are in the process of being compared with those used in other Nordic countries, as part of a Nordic cooperation project that was funded by KoL under the Nordic Council of Ministers, and started in 2016. As a result of the project, it will be reassessed whether some emission factors should be changed. Furthermore, work is underway to harmonise this reporting with the E-PRTR reports.

4.5.4 Secondary aluminium production (NFR 2C3)

Secondary aluminium production started in 2004. In 2012, a second facility opened. At the end of 2014 the facilities merged and only one production area is active now. The plant recycles aluminium skimmings' and scrap aluminium from two primary aluminium plants by melting scrap metal in batches in a rotary kiln. The re-melt process is carried out under a layer of salt and the resulting salt slag traps part of the contaminants. The scrap aluminium is not treated with organic material such as paints, lacquers, oils and greases prior to recycling and comes directly from the primary aluminium plants.

4.5.4.1 Activity data

All activity data, consisting of produced secondary aluminium, is obtained in Green Accounting reports submitted yearly to the EA.

Table 4.13 Secondary aluminium production (kt).

	2005	2010	2014	2015	2017	2018
Secondary Al production	2.25	2.04	2.42	2.20	2.92	3.12

4.5.4.2 Emission factors

Emissions of dioxin, HCB and PM are estimated. The dioxin emission factor comes from the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2013). The lowest value (0.5 µg/t aluminium) for secondary aluminium production was chosen as the plant only recycles scrap metal from primary aluminium plants and no coated aluminium, so organic compounds in the input material is minimum. Also, no chlorine is added in the process and further oxy-fuel burners are used. The HCB, TSP, PM₁₀, PM_{2.5} and BC emission factors are taken from the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). Measurements of dioxin at the plant in 2012, showed that the EF of 0.5 µg/t represents the plant well.

The emission factor for HCB was chosen as a value in the lower range (0.04-40 mg/t) given in Table 5-9 and Figure 5-18 of BiPRO (2006). As the recycled scrap material is directly coming from the primary aluminium smelters, contamination with organic substances in form of paintings or lacquers is expected to be insignificant and subsequently emissions of organochloride are expected to be low as well. A comparison across Nordic Countries shows that the used emissions factors are 1.365 mg/t in Finland, 1.7 mg/t in Norway and 20 mg/t in Denmark (from the IIR of the respective countries).

Table 4.14 Emission factors, secondary aluminium production.

	Dioxin [µg/t Al]	HCB [mg/t Al]	TSP [kg/t]	PM ₁₀ [kg/t]	PM _{2.5} [kg/t]	BC % of PM _{2.5}
Emission factors	0.5	5	2	1.4	0.55	2.3

4.5.4.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.5.4.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6 Solvent and Product Use (NFR 2D)

Activities related to 2D Solvent and product use mostly generate NMVOC. When volatile chemicals are exposed to air, emissions are produced through evaporation of the chemicals. The use of solvents and other organic compounds in industrial processes and households is an important source of NMVOC evaporation. Emissions of other pollutants than NMVOC were only estimated from road paving with asphalt (2D3b - Dioxin, PM and BC), Domestic solvent use (2D3a - Hg) and other solvent use (Creosotes - 2D3i - PAH). In most cases where the emissions are reported as NE / Not estimated in the NFR tables, emission factors are marked as "Not estimated" in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). The categories Paint Application, Degreasing, and Other NMVOC emissions from printing and other product use have in common that their activity data consists of data about imported goods. This data was received from Statistics Iceland.

Emission factors for all subcategories of 2D3 are presented in Table 4.15 below. References and more details about individual emission factors are included in the respective under chapters.

Table 4.15 Emission factors for sector 2D3.

	unit	NMVOC [g/unit]	TSP [kg/unit]	PM ₁₀ [kg/unit]	PM _{2.5} [kg/unit]	BC [% of PM _{2.5}]
2D3a Domestic solvent use	head	1800	-	-	-	-
2D3b Road paving with asphalt	t asphalt	16	14	3	0.4	5.7%
2D3d Coating applications	kg paint	230	-	-	-	-
2D3e Degreasing	kg cleaning product	460	-	-	-	-
2D3f Dry cleaning	kg textile treated	177	-	-	-	-
2D3g Chemical products - paint manufacturing	kg product	11	-	-	-	-
2D3h Printing	kg ink	500	-	-	-	-
2D3i Creosotes	kg creosote	105	-	-	-	-
2D3i Organic solvent-borne preservatives	kg preservative	945	-	-	-	-

	unit	Dioxin [µg I-TEQ/unit]	BaP [mg/unit]	BbF [mg/unit]	BkF [mg/unit]	Ipy [mg/unit]
2D3a Domestic solvent use	head	-	-	-	-	-
2D3b Road paving with asphalt	t asphalt	0.007	-	-	-	-
2D3d Coating applications	kg paint	-	-	-	-	-
2D3e Degreasing	kg cleaning product	-	-	-	-	-
2D3f Dry cleaning	kg textile treated	-	-	-	-	-
2D3g Chemical products - paint manufacturing	kg product	-	-	-	-	-
2D3h Printing	kg ink	-	-	-	-	-
2D3i Creosotes	kg creosote	-	1.05	0.53	0.53	0.53
2D3i Organic solvent-borne preservatives	kg preservative	-	-	-	-	-

	unit	Hg [mg/unit]
2D3a Domestic solvent use	head	5.6
2D3b Road paving with asphalt	t asphalt	-
2D3d Coating applications	kg paint	-
2D3e Degreasing	kg cleaning product	-
2D3f Dry cleaning	kg textile treated	-
2D3g Chemical products - paint manufacturing	kg product	-
2D3h Printing	kg ink	-
2D3i Creosotes	kg creosote	-
2D3i Organic solvent-borne preservatives	kg preservative	-

4.6.1 Domestic solvent use including fungicides (NFR 2D3a)

Domestic solvent use is calculated using a default per capita value, as per Tier 1, Table 3.1 Chapter 2.D.3.a of the Guidebook (EEA, 2016).

4.6.1.1 Activity data

Activity data consists of the Icelandic population and is given by Statistics Iceland.

4.6.1.2 *Emission factors*

The emission factor for NMVOC for western Europe was used, or 1.8 kg NMVOC/capita (EEA, 2016). Hg was also estimated, using the default value of 5.6 mg/capita. Both emission factors come from Table 3.1, Chapter 2.D.3.a of the 2016 Guidebook (EEA, 2016).

4.6.1.3 *Recalculations and improvements*

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.6.1.4 *Planned improvements*

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.2 Road paving with asphalt (NFR 2D3b)

Asphalt road surfaces are composed of compacted aggregate and asphalt binder. Gases are emitted from the asphalt plant itself, the road surfacing operations, and subsequently from the road surface.

4.6.2.1 *Activity data*

Information on the amount of asphalt produced comes from Statistics Iceland until 2011, and directly from the companies producing asphalt since 2012.

4.6.2.2 *Emission factors*

The emission factors for NMVOC and BC are taken from Table 3.1 in Chapter 2.D.3.b, Tier 1, in the Guidebook (EEA, 2016) Emissions factors for TSP are based on measurements from the second-largest asphalt production plant. PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀ emission factors are then calculated by using the same ratio to TSP as given in Table 3.1, chapter 2.D.3.b in the Guidebook (EEA, 2016). Emissions of SO₂, NO_x, and CO are expected to originate mainly from combustion and are therefore not estimated here but accounted for under sector 1A2g.

4.6.2.3 *Recalculations and improvements*

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.6.2.4 *Planned improvements*

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.3 Coating applications (NFR 2D3d)

The emissions in this category stem from paint applications. Only NMVOC emissions are estimated; emissions from other pollutants are either considered minimal or non-existent.

4.6.3.1 *Activity data*

The EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) provides emission factors based on amounts of paint applied. Data exists on imported paint since 1990 (Statistics Iceland) and on domestic production of paint since 1998 (Icelandic Recycling Fund, 2019). The total amount of solvent based paint is multiplied with the emission factor. For the time before 1998 no data exists about the amount of solvent based paint produced domestically. Therefore, the domestically produced paint amount of 1998, which happens to be the highest of the time period for which data exists, is used for the period from 1990-1997.

4.6.3.2 *Emission factors*

The Tier 1 emission factor from the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) refers to all paints applied, e.g. waterborne, powder, high solid and solvent based paints. The existing data on produced and imported paints, however, makes it possible to narrow activity data down to conventional solvent based paints. Therefore, Tier 2 emission factors for conventional solvent based paints could be applied. The activity data does not allow for a distinction between decorative coating application for

construction of buildings and domestic use of paints. Their NMVOC emission factors, however, are identical: 230 g/kg paint applied.

4.6.3.3 *Recalculations and improvements*

In the current submission activity data for coating applications were updated for the whole timeseries leading to recalculations in NMVOC emissions.

4.6.3.4 *Planned improvements*

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.4 **Degreasing & dry cleaning (NFR 2D3e & f)**

Degreasing and dry cleaning only generate NMVOC emissions. Emissions related to degreasing were estimated by Tier 1, based on amounts of cleaning products used, and those related to dry cleaning by Tier 2, based on the default amount of textile cleaned per capita. Since there is an overlap in chemicals used for these two activities, they are discussed in the same chapter.

4.6.4.1 *Activity data*

There is data on the amount of cleaning products imported provided by Statistics Iceland. Of the chemicals listed by the EMEP/EEA Guidebook, activity data is available for: methylene chloride (MC), tetrachloroethylene (PER), trichloroethylene (TRI) and xylenes (XYL). In Iceland, though, PER is mainly used for dry cleaning (expert judgement). In order to estimate emissions from degreasing more correctly without underestimating them, only half of the imported PER was allocated to degreasing. Emissions from dry cleaning are estimated without using data on solvents used (see below). The use of PER in dry cleaning, though, is implicitly contained in the method. In Iceland, xylenes are mainly used in paint production (expert judgement). Furthermore, only half of the imported xylenes were allocated to degreasing. Emissions from paint production are estimated without using data on solvents used but xylene use is implicitly contained in the method. In addition to the solvents mentioned above, 1,1,1-trichloroethylene (TCA), now banned by the Montreal Protocol, is added for the time period during which it was imported and used. Another category included is paint and varnish removers.

Emissions from dry cleaning were calculated using the Tier 2 emission factor for open-circuit machines provided by the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). Activity data for calculation of NMVOC emissions is the amount of textile treated annually, which is assumed to be 0.3 kg/head, default value from (EEA, 2016) and calculated using demographic data.

4.6.4.2 *Emission factors*

The amount of imported solvents for degreasing was multiplied with the NMVOC Tier 1 emission factor from EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) for degreasing: 460 g/kg cleaning product.

The NMVOC emission factor for open-circuit machines is 177g/kg textile treated. Since all dry cleaning machines used in Iceland are conventional closed-circuit PER machines, the emission factor was reduced using the respective EMEP/EEA Guidebook reduction default value of 0.89.

4.6.4.3 *Recalculations and improvements*

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.6.4.4 *Planned improvements*

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.5 Chemical products (NFR 2D3g)

The only activity identified for the subcategory chemical products, manufacture and processing is manufacture of paints. NMVOC emissions from the manufacture of paints were calculated using Tier 2 of the Guidebook (EEA, 2016).

4.6.5.1 Activity data

The activity data consists of the amount of paint produced domestically as discussed above in chapter 4.7.2 Coating Applications.

4.6.5.2 Emission factor

NMVOC emissions from the manufacture of paints were calculated using the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) Tier 2 emission factor of 11 g/kg product.

4.6.5.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.6.5.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.6 Printing (NFR 2D3h)

4.6.6.1 Activity data

Import data on ink was received from Statistics Iceland.

4.6.6.2 Emission factors

NMVOC emissions for printing were calculated using the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) Tier 1 emission factor of 500g/kg ink used.

4.6.6.3 Recalculations and improvements

4.6.6.4 *In the current submission activity data for printing were updated for the whole timeseries leading to recalculations in NMVOC emissions. Planned improvements*

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.7 Other product use (NFR 2D3i)

Wood is preserved to protect it against fungal and insect attack and also against weathering. There are three main types of preservative: creosote, organic solvent-based (often referred to as 'light organic solvent-based preservatives' (LOSP)) and water borne. Creosote is oil prepared from coal tar distillation. Creosote contains a high proportion of aromatic compounds such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). In Iceland, creosotes were used from 1990 to 2010, and have been banned since 2011. Other wood preservation substances used in Iceland are organic solvent-borne preservatives.

4.6.7.1 Activity data

Activity data consists of annual import of creosotes and organic solvent-borne preservatives, and the assumption that all these products are applied during the year of import. Import data on both wood preservatives was received from Statistics Iceland.

4.6.7.2 Emission factors

Emission factors for PAH are taken from chapter 2.D.3.i, 2.G of the Emission Inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2016). They are 1.05 mg BaP per kilogramme of creosote, 0.53 mg per kilogramme creosote of the other 3 PAH: BbF, BkF and IPy. NMVOC emissions from wood preservation were calculated using the EMEP/EEA Guidebook Tier 2 emission factors for creosote preservative type (105 g/kg creosote) and organic solvent borne preservative (945 g/kg preservative).

4.6.7.3 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were made for this submission.

4.6.7.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

4.6.8 Other solvent and product use (NFR 2G)

The two emission sources estimated in this category are use of tobacco and fireworks.

Tobacco smoking is a minor source of dioxins, PAH and other pollutants including heavy metals, whereas fireworks are the most significant source of heavy metals in the industrial processes sector.

4.6.8.1 Activity data

Activity data consist of all smoking tobacco and all fireworks imported and are provided by Statistics Iceland.

4.6.8.2 Emission factors

For tobacco use, emission factors for NO_x, CO, NH₃, TSP, PM, BC, NMVOC, dioxin and PAH4 were taken from Table 3-14 in Chapter 2.D.3.i, 2.G in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). Emission factors for heavy metals are taken from the Danish IIR (Nielsen, et al., 2016), which uses emission factors derived from burning of wood.

For firework use, emission factors for SO₂, CO, NO_x, TSP, PM and heavy metals were taken from Table 3-13 in Chapter 2.D.3.i, 2.G of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016). It should be noted that the heavy metal emission factors presented in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (2016), in particular that for Pb, might not represent the legislation currently in place, which generally bans lead (Pb) in fireworks. For lack of a better emission factor value Iceland estimates the Pb emissions using the available default value, however this might represent a substantial overestimation of Pb emissions from fireworks. All emission factors are presented in Table 4.16.

Table 4.16 Emission factors for use of tobacco and of fireworks, per mass unit of imported goods

	NO _x [kg/t]	NMVOC [kg/t]	SO ₂ [kg/t]	NH ₃ [kg/t]	TSP [kg/t]	PM ₁₀ [kg/t]	PM _{2.5} [kg/t]	BC % of PM2.5	CO [kg/t]
Tobacco	1.8	4.84	NE	4.15	27	27	27	0.45	55.1
Fireworks	0.26	NA	3.02	NE	109.83	99.92	51.94	-	7.150
	Dioxin [ng I-TEQ/t]	B(a)P [g/t]	B(b)F [g/t]	B(k)F [g/t]	IPy [g/t]				
Tobacco	100	0.111	0.045	0.045	0.045				
Fireworks	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE				
	As [g/t]	Cd [g/t]	Cr [g/t]	Cu [g/t]	Hg [g/t]	Ni [g/t]	Pb [g/t]	Se [g/t]	Zn [g/t]
Tobacco	0.159	0.02	0.152	0.35	0.01	0.03	0.64	0.01	1.61
Fireworks	1.33	1.48	15.6	444	0.057	30	764	NE	260

4.6.8.3 Recalculations and improvements

Tobacco import data was updated for the whole timeseries leading to minor recalculations in the emissions. The activity data is obtained from Statistics Iceland and discrepancies from previously used activity data are in the range of tens of kg of imported tobacco.

Activity data for imported fireworks were also updated for the whole time series and it was possible to retrieve data for the years 1990-1995 which were missing in the previous submissions (data from 1995 used for 1990-1994). In addition, all other years were updated as well leading to minor recalculations in all emissions. The data is obtained from Statistics Iceland.

4.6.8.4 *Planned improvements*

Heavy metal emission factor for firework use will be reassessed and revised where necessary.

4.7 Food & Beverages Industry (NFR 2H2)

The only other industry production occurring in Iceland is the food and beverages industry. The only pollutant emitted in this industry is NMVOC.

4.7.1 Activity data

Production statistics were obtained by Statistics Iceland for beer, fish, meat and poultry for the whole time series. Statistics for coffee roasting and animal feed were available for the years 2005 to 2017. Production statistics were extrapolated for the years 1990 to 2004. Further production of bread, cakes and biscuits was estimated from consumption figures.

4.7.2 Emission factors

Emission factor for NMVOC were taken from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016), and are presented in Table 4.17.

Table 4.17 NMVOC emission factors for the production of various food and beverage products

	NMVOC kg/t produced
Meat, fish and poultry	0.3
Cakes, biscuits and breakfast cereals	1
Beer and malt	0.035
Bread (European)	4.5
Coffee roasting	0.55
Animal feed	1

4.7.3 Recalculations and improvements

For the year 2017 some activity data had to be updated leading to small recalculations.

4.7.4 Planned improvements

No improvements are currently planned for this subsector.

5 Agriculture (NFR sector 3)

5.1 Overview

Iceland is self-sufficient in all major livestock products, such as meat, milk, and eggs. Traditional livestock production is grassland based and most farm animals are native breeds, i.e. dairy cattle, sheep, horses, and goats, which all are of ancient Nordic origin, one breed for each species. These animals are generally smaller than the breeds common elsewhere in Europe. Beef production, however, is partly through imported breeds, as is most poultry and all pork production. There is not much arable crop production in Iceland, due to a cold climate and short growing season. Cropland in Iceland consists mainly of cultivated hayfields, but barley and rapeseed are grown on limited acreage.

The main pollutant emitted from the agriculture sector is ammonia (NH₃) and the largest source is manure management. NH₃ emissions from the agriculture sector represent 98% of all of Iceland's NH₃ emissions across all sectors. Furthermore, one third of all NMVOC emissions come from this sector. This can be seen in Table 5.1 below.

Table 5.1 Contribution from the agriculture sector to the national total for the year 2018.

	NH ₃	NO _x	TSP	PM10	PM2.5	NMVOC	SO _x
National total kt	5.25	22.39	1.74	1.51	1.15	5.51	54.71
Agriculture total kt	5.16	1.11	0.24	0.18	0.04	1.87	0.00
Agriculture part %	98	5	14	12	3	34	0

Emission estimates from the agriculture sector include emission estimates from the following sources:

- [Manure Management \(NFR 3B\)](#)
- [Crop Production & Agricultural Soils \(NFR 3D\)](#)
- [Agriculture Other Including Use of Pesticides \(NFR 3Df and 3I\)](#)

Each of these sources are described in more detail in sections 5.3 to 5.5.

Ammonia, nitric oxide, NMVOC and particulate matter emissions are estimated for animal husbandry and manure management (3B) as well as crop production and agricultural soils (3D).

Dioxin, PAH, HCB, PCB and Heavy Metals emissions are not applicable, not occurring or not estimated. Summary tables for the emissions from the agriculture sector are shown below in Table 5.2 and Table 5.3.

Buffalos, mules and asses are not farmed in Iceland and therefore these animal categories are "NO" (not occurring) in the Icelandic inventory.

5.1.1 Sectoral trends – POPs

Emissions of POPs from the agriculture sector are either not occurring or not applicable as seen in Table 5.2 below.

Table 5.2 Dioxin, PAH4, HCB and PCB emissions from the agriculture sector, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NO - Not occurring).

		Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	B(a)P [t]	B(b)F [t]	B(k)F [t]	IPy [t]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
3B	Manure management	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO
3D	Crop production and agricultural soils	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Field burning of agricultural wastes and Agriculture other sectors	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NA
Agriculture, Total		NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO	NA/NO

5.1.2 Sectoral trends – other pollutants

Ammonia, nitric oxide (expressed as NO_x), NMVOC and particulate matter emissions are estimated for animal husbandry and manure management (3B) as well as crop production and agricultural soils (3D). The estimated emissions are presented below in Table 5.3.

Table 5.3 NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, PM, BC and CO emission estimates from the agriculture sector, 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated, NO - Not occurring).

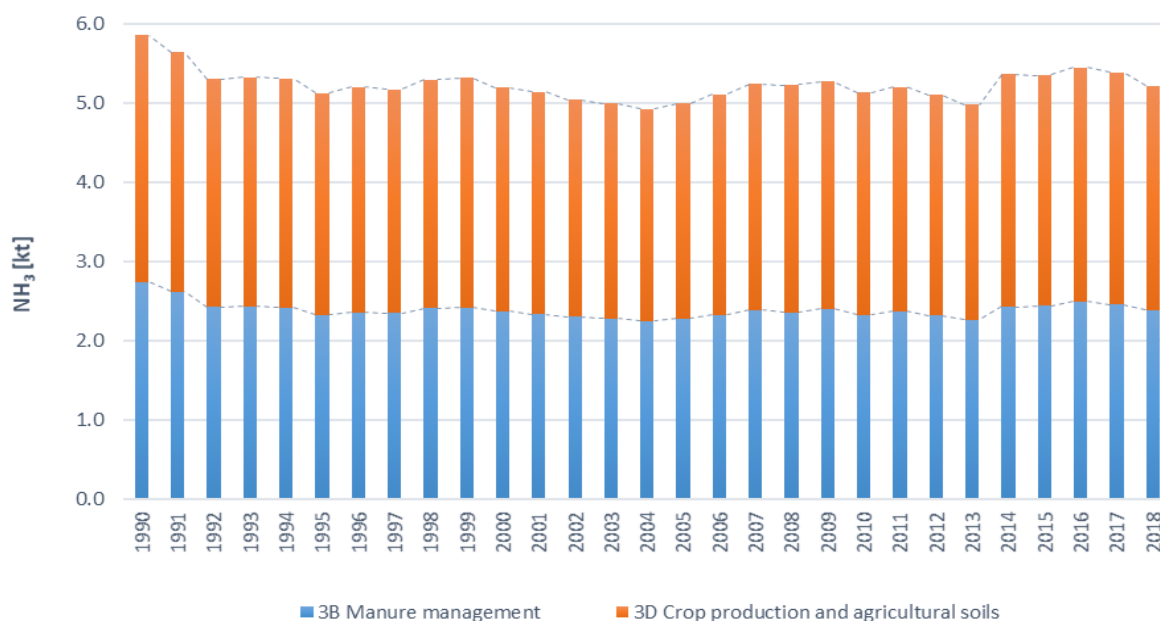
		NO _x [kt] NO ₂	NMVOC [kt]	SO _x [kt] SO ₂	NH ₃ [kt]	PM _{2.5} [kt]	PM ₁₀ [kt]	TSP [kt]	BC [kt]	CO [kt]
3B	Manure management	0.04	1.8734	NA/NO	2.36	0.03	0.12	0.18	NA/NO	NA/NO
3D	Crop production and agricultural soils	1.07	7.00E-08	NA/NE	2.80	0.002	0.05	0.05	NR/NO	NA/NE
	Field burning of agricultural wastes and Agriculture other sectors	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Agriculture, Total		1.11	1.87	NA/NE/NO	5.16	0.04	0.18	0.24	NA/NR/NO	NA/NE/NO

Emission trends of estimated pollutants from 1990 - 2018 can be seen in Figure 5.1 - Figure 5.5 and in Table 5.4 and in Table 5.5 for ammonia and PM10, respectively.

NH₃ (Ammonia): The agriculture sector is the biggest contributor of ammonia emissions with 98% of the total emissions in Iceland (Table 5.1). The bulk of the ammonia emissions derive from manure management (46% in 2018) and are directly connected to the livestock numbers. Ammonia applied to soils, from animal manure or directly deposited by grazing animals contribute with 51% to the total emissions in the agriculture sector in 2018. The contribution from synthetic N-fertilizers to the ammonia emission is relatively low with 3% in 2018. Trends in NH₃ emissions from agriculture can be seen in Table 5.4. The trend in NH₃ emissions is relatively steady which is driven by relatively little overall variability in livestock numbers.

Table 5.4 Total NH₃ emissions from the Agriculture sector (kt)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
3B Manure Management - total	2.73	2.33	2.38	2.29	2.34	2.46	2.47	2.36
3B1a Dairy cattle	0.57	0.55	0.50	0.48	0.50	0.56	0.56	0.51
3B2 Sheep	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.38
3Da1 Inorganic N fertilizer (incl. urea)	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.15
3Da2 Animal manure applied to soils	2.07	1.82	1.83	1.76	1.82	1.92	1.94	1.86
3Da2b Sewage sludge	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.0001	0.0005	0.002
3Da3 Urine and Dung from grazing animals	0.88	0.85	0.84	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.86	0.79
Total	5.84	5.14	5.21	5.02	5.17	5.41	5.44	5.16


 Figure 5.1 NH₃ emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.

Particulate matter: PM emissions, in terms of PM₁₀ from the Agriculture sector contribute with 12% to the national total emissions (Table 5.1). The emissions arise mainly from Manure Management (70% in 2018) and the biggest emitters therein are poultry. Laying hens and broilers contribute with 41% to the total PM₁₀ emissions. Farm level agricultural operations including storage, handling and transport of agricultural products contribute with 30% to the total emissions in 2018 (Table 5.5). Figure 5.2 and Figure 5.3 show little variation in particulate matter (PM_{2.5} and PM₁₀) emissions from the agriculture sector over the time series.

 Table 5.5 PM₁₀ emissions from the Agriculture sector (kt)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
3B Manure Management - total	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12
3B1a Dairy cattle	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
3B4gi Laying hens	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03
3B4gii Broilers	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
3Dc Farm-level agr. operations	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05
Total	0.19	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.18	0.18

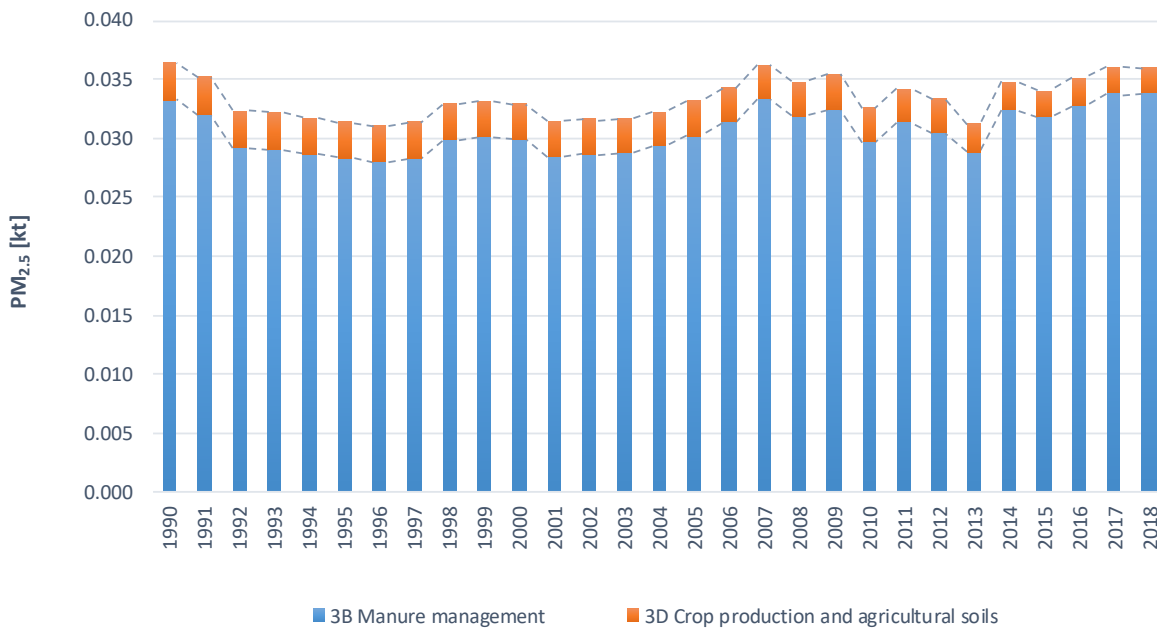


Figure 5.2 PM_{2.5} emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.

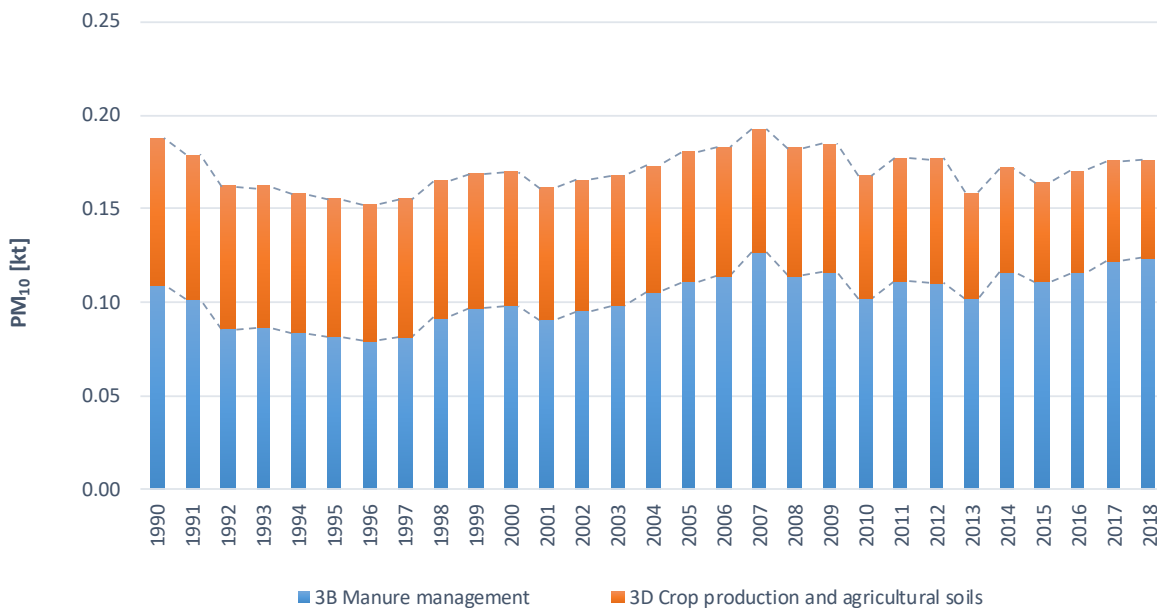


Figure 5.3 PM₁₀ emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.

NO_x: The agriculture sector is not a main contributor of NO_x and only 5% from the national total is emitted in the agricultural sector (Table 5.1). NO_x emissions occur predominantly from 3D crop production and agricultural soils with peaks in emissions in 2008 and 2014 as can be seen in Figure 5.5.

NM VOC: Trends in NM VOC emissions from agriculture can be seen in Figure 5.5. NM VOC emissions mainly arise from manure management. A significant reduction in emissions occurred between 2001-2003, which was mainly caused by a drop in the population of dairy cows.

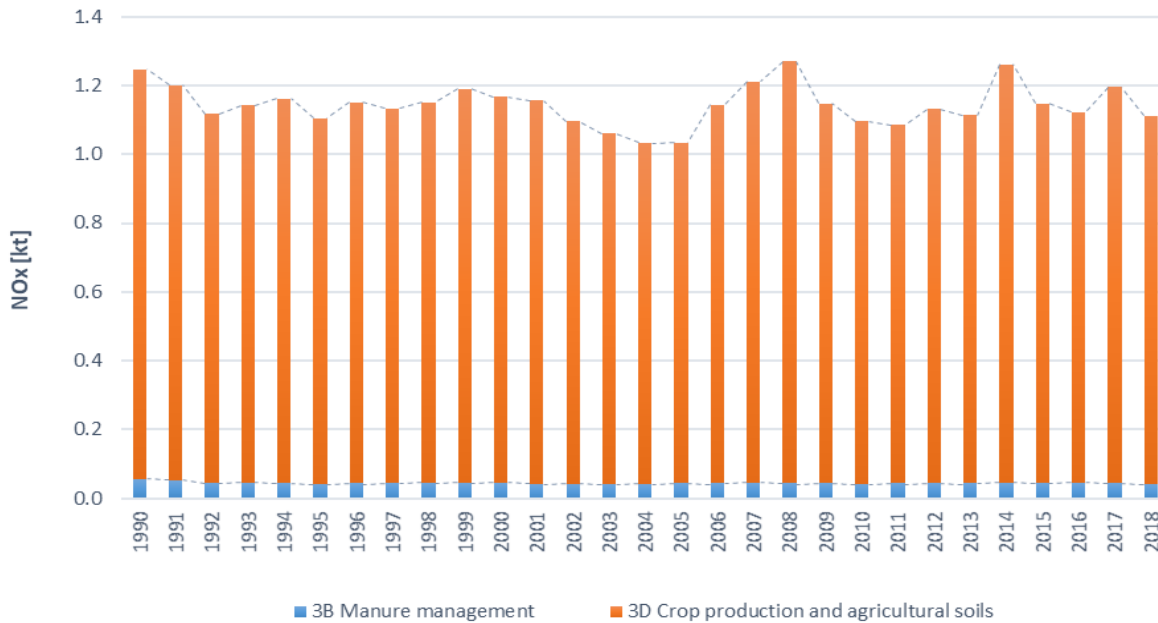


Figure 5.4 NOx emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.

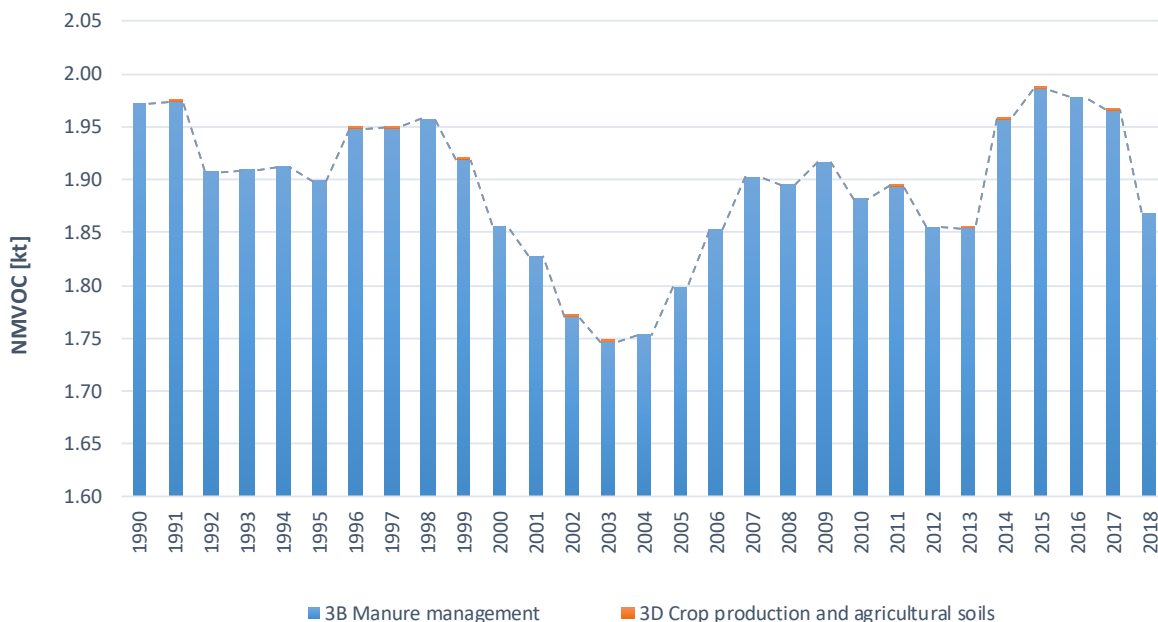


Figure 5.5 NM VOC emissions in the agriculture sector, 1990-2018.

Heavy metals: According to the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook, heavy metal emissions in the agriculture sector only arise from the burning of crop residues. Since this activity does not occur in Iceland, there are no heavy metal emissions from the agriculture sector.

5.2 General Methodology

The methodology is based on chapters 3B and 3D of the EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2016; EEA, 2019). All equations as well as the majority of emission factors and other parameters stem from the Guidebook chapters correspondingly. For brevity the Guidebook is referred to as the EMEP GB with the corresponding year (2016 or 2019).

Ammonia, nitric oxide, TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emissions are estimated with Tier 2 methods. In the absence of higher tiers for 3D, NO and NMVOC emissions are estimated with Tier 1 e.g. horses in solid storage.

For estimating emissions of NH₃ and NO_x in 3B manure management, the flow approach is used as outlined in the EMEP GB. This considers the flow of total ammoniacal N (TAN) through the manure management system. In the EMEP GB this flow is modelled by a series of equations that considers the amount of TAN and losses at all different stages of the manure management process. The set of equations provided by the EMEP GB was applied to more disaggregated livestock categories than the NFR methodology demands as can be seen in Table 5.6. The resulting emissions were then aggregated to the respective NFR categories.

NH₃ and NO_x emissions from grazing animals are part of this N flow approach and are therefore calculated in this context, although they are reported under agricultural soils (3D). Similarly, the manure that is available as organic fertilizer for application to land is determined from the N flow approach and is used as an input term in estimating the NH₃ and NO_x. Activity data, emission factors and other parameters used in these calculations will be discussed in the following chapters.

The Tier 2 methodology for PM emissions consists of the multiplication of livestock populations with default emission factors for slurry and solid manure applied to the time animals spent in housing.

5.3 Manure Management (NFR 3B)

5.3.1 Activity data

Animal population numbers are directly retrieved from the livestock database (www.bustofn.is) of the Icelandic Food and Veterinary Authority (IFVA) and annual average populations (AAP) calculated according to IPCC Guidelines. Since the data from the annual census of IFVA represents livestock populations at a certain point in time (during winter) it does not reflect their seasonal changes, e.g. animals with a life spanning only one summer. Also, for some livestock categories, it does not include data on young animals, e.g. fattening pigs. Therefore, the number of animals not included in the census is estimated using information on fertility rates, number of offspring, number of animals slaughtered, etc. The inclusion of young animals leads to livestock populations being considerably higher for some categories than the ones published by the IFVA or by other public sources such as Statistics Iceland⁹. For the complete methodology of calculating the AAP and a comparison with published livestock numbers please refer to Iceland's 2020 National Inventory Report on Greenhouse Gas Emissions¹⁰.

Livestock data is available on a more disaggregated level than requested by the reporting requirements as can be seen in Table 5.6. Therefore, the emissions are estimated on a more disaggregated level and then combined to the NFR categories.

⁹ <https://hagstofa.is/talnaefni/atvinnuvegir/landbunadur/bufe-og-uppskera/>

¹⁰ <https://unfccc.int/documents/225487>



Table 5.6 Livestock as reported in NFR tables and as calculated in the Icelandic Inventory on a more disaggregated level.

NFR code	Disaggregation in Icelandic Inventory	
3B1a	Dairy cattle	Mature Dairy Cattle
		Beef Cattle
		Calves
3B1b	Non-dairy cattle	Heifers 18-27 months
		Steers for producing meat 12-27 months
		Ewes
3B2	Sheep	Young female 12 months
		Rams
		Lambs
3B3	Swine	Piglets
		Sows
3B4a	Buffalo	NO
3B4d	Goats	Goats
3B4e	Horses	Horses
3B4f	Mules and asses	NO
3B4gi	Laying hens	Laying hens
		Broilers
3B4gii	Broilers	Chickens
		Pullets
3B4giii	Turkeys	Turkeys
		Geese
3B4giv	Other poultry	Ducks
		Minks
3B4h	Other (fur animals)	Foxes
		Rabbits

Table 5.7 shows the AAP of Icelandic livestock categories for selected years since 1990. The most prominent trends in the development of livestock populations since 1990 are a decrease in the dairy cattle and sheep populations and an increase in non-dairy, swine and poultry population.

Table 5.7 Annual average population of livestock according to NFR categorization in Iceland for 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2018.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
3B1a Dairy cattle	31,604	30,428	27,066	24,488	25,379	27,441	26,742	26,477
3B1b Non-dairy cattle	43,299	42,771	45,078	41,482	47,130	51,335	54,153	55,096
3B2 Sheep	860,988	719,530	729,387	710,953	748,431	745,832	719,357	658,211
3B3 Swine	29,768	30,746	32,242	39,350	38,032	42,542	43,221	40,278
3B4a Buffalo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3B4d Goats	485	511	548	657	1,015	1,476	1,899	2,177
3B4e Horses	73,867	80,246	75,630	76,629	78,849	79,429	77,328	69,702
3B4f Mules and asses	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3B4gi Laying hens	214,975	164,402	193,097	152,217	144,429	119,811	213,373	231,881
3B4gii Broilers	454,305	188,812	338,756	613,643	485,829	586,256	613,177	634,554
3B4giii Turkeys	3,625	3,044	10,908	8,146	8,191	10,708	8,277	8,911
3B4giv Other poultry	5,277	4,788	2,125	1,463	1,079	904	742	714
3B4h Other (fur animals)	49,592	37,893	41,431	37,093	39,904	48,038	34,445	19,502

5.3.2 Emission factors & associated parameters

NH₃ and NO Tier 2 emissions depend on the total amounts of N and TAN in manure. Total N is calculated by multiplying livestock AAP with the nitrogen excretion rate per animal. TAN is calculated by multiplying total N with livestock specific TAN fractions provided in the EMEP GB. The nitrogen excretion (NEX) rate per livestock category is calculated using default values from p. 10.58 of vol. 4-2 of the 2006 IPCC guidelines (IPCC, 2006) that take animal weight and therefore the smaller size of Icelandic breeds into account. For dairy cattle, the Nex rate is calculated using the formulas proposed from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Eq. 10.31, 10.32 and 10.33 from Vol. 4, Chapter 10) in order to account for improved milk yield over the years. Total N and TAN have to be allocated to either slurry or solid manure management. Fractions for slurry and solid manure management are country specific and identical to the ones used in Iceland's National Inventory Report. The same is valid for the fractions of the year spent inside. Two more parameters used in the calculation of TAN mass flow are the amount of hay used in animal housing and the amount of N contained in it (only for solid manure management). These amounts (for sheep, goats, and horses) are based on EMEP GB default data of hay used per day adjusted for the time periods animals stay inside. The above-mentioned parameters are summarized in Table 5.8. All manure is assumed to be stored before spreading. Emission factors for animal manure either managed as slurry or solid manure during housing, storage, spreading, and grazing are given as shares of TAN by livestock category in the EMEP GB. In the absence of default values for sheep slurry, EMEP GB default values for cattle were used instead.

Table 5.8. Parameters used in calculation of NH₃ and NO emissions from manure management.

Livestock sector (NFR)	Mean NEX [kg head-1 yr-1] 2018	Prop. TAN (of N)	Fraction slurry	Fraction solid	Housing period [days]	MMS	EF NH ₃ -N Housing	EF NH ₃ -N storage	EF NO-N storage	Straw [kg/yr]
3B1a										
Dairy cattle	98 (87-105) ¹	0.6	1	0	265	slurry	0.2	0.2	0.0001	
3B1b										
Non-dairy cattle	38 (15-60) ²	0.6	1	0	322	slurry	0.2	0.2	0.0001	
3B2										
Sheep	17 (7-29) ³	0.5	0.35	0.65	128	slurry			0.0001	133
3B3 Swine -fattening pigs	8	0.7	1	0	365	slurry	0.28	0.14	0.0001	
3B3										
Swine -Sows	23	0.7	1	0	365	slurry	0.22	0.14	0.0001	
3B4d										
Goats	20	0.5	0	1	201	solid	0.22	0.28	0.01	134
3B4e										
Horses	19.3 (6-36) ⁴	0.6	0	1	51	solid	0.22	0.35	0.01	140
3B4gi										
Laying hens	1.4	0.7	0	1	365	solid	0.41	0.14	0.0001	
3B4gii										
Broilers	1.6	0.7	0	1	365	slurry	0.41	0.14	0.01	
3B4giii										
Turkeys	1.4	0.7	0	1	365	solid	0.28	0.17	0.01	
3B4giv										
Other poultry	0.8 (0.2-1.2) ⁵	0.7	0	1	365	solid	0.35	0.24	0.01	
3B4h										
Other (fur animals)	8 (5-12) ⁶	0.6	0	1	365	solid	0.24	0.24	0.01	

¹ Range for time period due to increase in milk production; ² Range given for subcategories (cows and steers used for producing meat, heifers, and young cattle); ³ Range given for subcategories (ewes, rams, animals for replacement, and lambs); ⁴ Range given for subcategories (mature horses, young horses, and foals); ⁵ Range given for subcategories (ducks and geese); ⁶ Range given for subcategories (foxes, minks, and rabbits).

Tier 2 calculations of particulate matter emissions are based on information on the amount of time livestock spends in housing and the fractions of manure either managed as slurry or as solid manure (see Table 5.8 above). The applied emission factors are reported in Table 5.9 and derive from the 2019 EMEP GB and from the 2013 EMEP GB. In the case of turkeys, the Tier 1 emission factors are applied.

Table 5.9 Emission factors used for calculating the particulate emissions, Tier 2.

Livestock sector (NFR)	MMS	EF	EF	EF	Source
		TSP kg AAP ⁻¹ a ⁻¹	PM10 kg AAP ⁻¹ a ⁻¹	PM2.5 kg AAP ⁻¹ a ⁻¹	
3B1a Dairy cattle	slurry	1.81	0.83	0.054	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
	solid	0.94	0.43	0.28	
3B1b Beef Cattle ¹	slurry	0.69	0.32	0.21	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
	solid	0.52	0.24	0.16	
3B1b Calves	slurry	0.34	0.15	0.1	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
	solid	0.35	0.16	0.1	
3B2 Sheep	slurry	/	/	/	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
	solid	0.14	0.056	0.017	
3B3 Swine -fattening pigs	slurry	0.7	0.31	0.06	Table A3-4 2013 EMEP GB
	solid	0.83	0.37	0.07	
3B3 Swine -Sows	slurry	1.36	0.61	0.11	Table A3-4 2013 EMEP GB
	solid	1.77	0.8	0.14	
3B4d Goats	solid	0.139	0.056	0.017	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
3B4e Horses	solid	0.48	0.22	0.14	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
3B4gi Laying hens	solid	0.119	0.119	0.023	Table A3-4 2013 EMEP GB
3B4gii Broilers	solid	0.069	0.069	0.009	Table A3-4 2013 EMEP GB
3B4giii Turkeys	solid	0.52	0.52	0.07	Table 3.3 2013 EMEP GB
3B4giv Other poultry ducks	solid	0.14	0.14	0.018	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
3B4giv Other poultry geese	solid	0.24	0.24	0.032	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB
3B4h Other (fur animals)	solid	0.018	0.0081	0.004	Table A1.7 2019 EMEP GB

¹ Beef cattle and calves are calculated separately and aggregated in the category 3B1b Non-Dairy Cattle

5.3.3 Emissions

NH₃ emissions reported under 3B manure management exclude emissions from manure deposited on fields by grazing animals, which are reported under 3D agricultural soils. Total ammonia (NH₃) emissions from manure management have decreased slightly, from 2.73 kt. in 1990 to 2.36 kt in 2018. This decrease is mostly due to decreasing emissions from sheep, although it is mostly offset by increasing emissions. Sheep account for roughly half of total NH₃ emissions and cattle for approximately a third. Around a third of emissions occur during livestock housing, a quarter during manure storage and 2/5 after spreading of manure. The described trends and fractions can be seen in Figure 5.6.

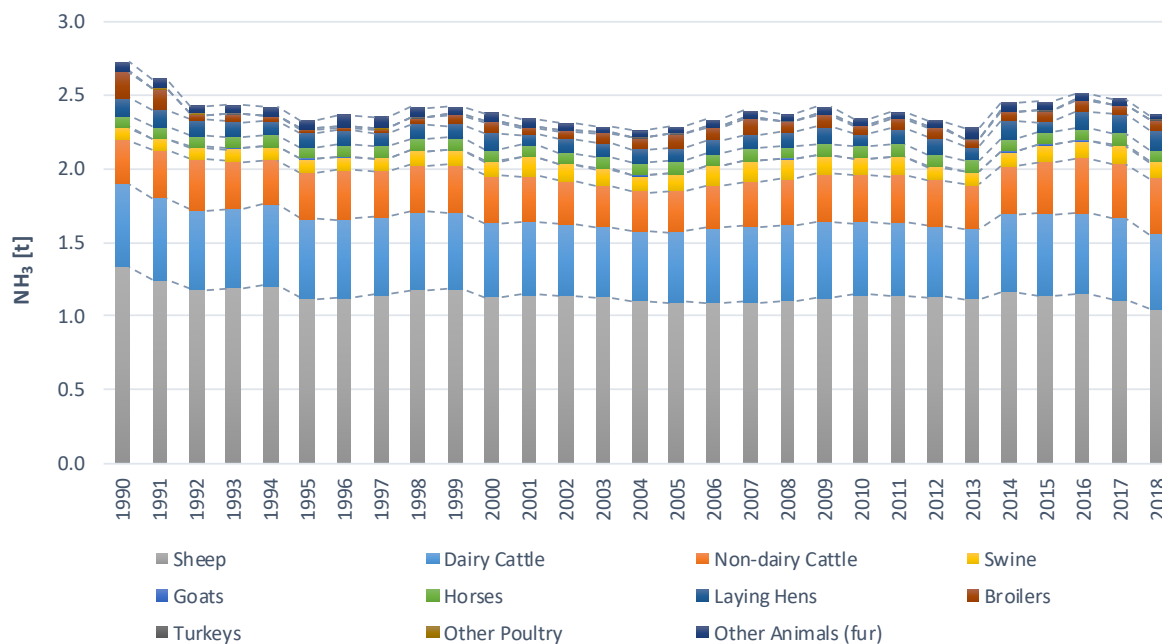


Figure 5.6 Ammonia (NH₃) emissions from animal husbandry and manure management in tonnes.

Nitric oxide emissions, in contrast to ammonia emissions, occur only during storage. They have been decreasing from 57 tonnes in 1990 to 42 tonnes in 2018, or by 26%. This decrease is mainly due to the decrease in sheep population already mentioned above. NO emissions from sheep constitute 70% of total NO emissions from livestock. NO emissions from poultry amount to 18% of total NO emissions. Other livestock categories with considerable shares are fur animals (3%) and horses (5%). Cattle and swine emissions constitute negligible amounts due to the fact that their manure is stored as slurry, which gives rise to considerably lower emissions than solid manure management systems.

NMVOC emissions in 1990 were 1.97 kt for manure management and have decreased slightly since then and are now 1.87kt. The largest source of NMVOC emissions are cattle 51%, horses 29% and sheep 10%.

PM₁₀ emissions increased from 109 tonnes in 1990 to 124 tonnes in 2018 (14%). Emissions were highest in 2007 at 126 tonnes. Both the general increasing trend since 1990 and the decrease since 2007 are almost exclusively due to variations in the broiler population, which quintupled between 1996 and 2007. Other livestock categories that emit substantial shares of total PM₁₀ emissions from animal husbandry (besides broilers with 35%) are laying hens (22%), cattle (18%), swine (11%) and sheep (7%) in 2018.

Total PM_{2.5} emissions varied between 33 and 34 tonnes from 1990 to 2018 and showed no clear trend. In the latest year, emissions from cattle constituted 45% of total emissions followed by broilers (17%) and laying hens (16%).

TSP emissions have been increasing from 172 t in 1990 to 184 t in 2018, the increase is mostly due to poultry and swine. Biggest contributors are cattle (28%) followed by broilers (23%), swine (16%) and laying hens (15%).

5.3.4 Recalculations and improvements

Livestock numbers were updated for dairy cattle and non-dairy cattle (1990 and 1991), turkeys and geese (1990 and 1991) to fill gaps in that years. Horse population numbers were updated for the years 2014-2017; due to changes in the census system, horse population numbers of IFVA have been

incomplete or unreliable since 2013. For this submission, the horse population is modelled from the numbers available through IFVA and the numbers registered at the studbook of origin of the Icelandic Horse. Further information can be found in the Icelandic National Inventory Report 2020.

Animal characterization data which influences the nitrogen excretion was updated for the livestock categories cattle and sheep. Among other parameters, average live body weight and feed digestibility parameters were updated. The calculation for the Nex rate for mature dairy cattle was changed for the whole time series, applying the equations from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (Eq. 10.31, 10.32 and 10.33 from Vol. 4, Chapter 10) instead of the use of the country specific Nex rate used in the past. Further information can be found in the latest edition (2020) of the National Inventory Report of Iceland.

Updated AAP numbers affect also NMVOC and particulate matter emissions.

Particulate emissions were calculated by using the 2019 EMEP Guidebook emission factors; in addition, livestock categories were aggregated differently to improve accuracy. For example, goats have been previously reported as “IE” in the sheep category, this has been now changed to calculate particulate emissions arising from goats separately. Non-dairy cattle is calculated by applying the emission factor for beef cattle for the category non-dairy cattle, while for the categories heifers, steers and calves (in terms of the subdivision as shown in Table 5.6) the emission factor for calves is used. Changes in the emissions for horses derive from the population number update.

5.3.5 Planned Improvements

It is planned to cross check the estimation methodology applied at the moment with the 2019 EMEP/EEA Guidebook for the next submission.

5.4 Crop Production & Agricultural Soils (NFR 3D)

5.4.1 Activity data

Activity data for NH₃, NO and NMVOC emissions consists of the amount of fertilizer nitrogen applied to agricultural soils (Table 5.10). For NH₃ this amount is divided into type of fertilizer N. The total amount of N in fertilizer is provided in the annual reports of the IFVA¹¹. No data exists that provides information on the types of N fertilizer. However, it is known that

- N in fertilizer applied in Iceland is mainly contained in calcium ammonium nitrate
- the two other fertilizer types of importance are ammonium nitrate and other NK
- less than one per cent of nitrogen is contained in urea (Bjarnason, written communication)

Calcium ammonium nitrate, ammonium nitrate and other NK have identical EF. Therefore, their share of total fertilizer was set to 99%. Urea has a considerably higher EF. Its share was set to one per cent.

Table 5.10 Total amount of synthetic N-fertilizers applied to agricultural soils

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
N content in inorganic N fertilizer, kt N	12.47	11.20	12.68	9.78	10.77	11.64	13.07	11.74

¹¹ <https://www.mast.is/is/um-mast/utgefid-efni/skyrslur>

Activity data for particulate matter emissions consists of the areas of crops cultivated as can be seen in Table 5.11. The total amount of cropland is recorded in the Icelandic geographic land use database (IGLUD), which is maintained by the Agricultural University of Iceland. Data regarding the area of barley fields comes from the Farmers Association of Iceland¹² and Bragason (written communication). The area of grass fields is calculated by subtracting the area of barley fields from the total cropland area. Barley fields are cultivated and harvested once a year and the produce is cleaned and dried. Grass fields are cultivated about once every 10 years and hay is cut twice per year on average (Brynjólfsson, written communication).

Table 5.11 Areas of cropland in Iceland, distinguished by barley cultivation and grassland for haymaking.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2017	2018
Area Barley cultivation (ha)	200	500	2000	3636	4295	1558	2615	2473
Area Grass cultivation (ha)	147,800	136,582	124,165	111,611	100,035	91,855	86,430	86,862

5.4.2 Emission factors

NH₃ emission factors were taken from Table 3.2 in the EMEP GB 2016 being the same as in the 2019 GB. These emission factors depend on the mean spring air temperature, i.e. the mean temperature of the three-month period following the day when accumulated day degrees since 1 January have reached 400 °C. According to this definition the mean spring temperature in Iceland is about 9 °C, therefore the emission factors for cool climate and normal pH are applied as can be seen in Table 5.12.

Table 5.12 Emission factors for NH₃ emissions from fertilizers for cool climate and normal pH

	EF NH ₃ g [NH ₃ / kg N applied]
Ammonium sulphate	90
Ammonium nitrate	15
Calcium ammonium nitrate	8
Anhydrous ammonia	19
Urea	155
Ammonium phosphates	50
Other NK and NPK	33 (average between NK mixtures and NPK mixtures)

NO and NMVOC emission factors were taken from Table 3.1 and Table 3.3 of the EMEP GB 2016 and were 0.04 and 0.86 kg/ha fertilizer applied, respectively.

Emission factors for the application of sewage sludge are taken from the 2019 EMEP Guidebook (0.13 kg NH₃/kg N applied for NH₃ from Annex 1, 0.04 kg NO₂/kg N applied for NO from Annex 2, A2.3).

PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} emission factors for barley and grass were taken from Tables 3.5 and 3.7 of the EMEP GB 2019 and are reported in Table 5.13.

Table 5.13 Emission factors for agricultural crop operations, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5} in wet climate conditions from 2019 EMEP GB

	Crop	Soil Cultivation	Harvesting	Cleaning	Drying
PM₁₀ [kg/ha]	Barley	0.25	2.3	0.16	0.43
PM₁₀ [kg/ha]	Grass	0.025	0.025	0	0

¹² <http://www.bondi.is/>

PM _{2.5} [kg/ha]	Barley	0.015	0.016	0.008	0.129
PM _{2.5} [kg/ha]	Grass	0.015	0.01	0	0

5.4.3 Emissions

Total NH₃ emissions for crop production and agricultural soils varied between 3.11 and 2.8 kilotonnes between 1990 and 2018. In 2018 66% of emissions originate from animal manure applied to soils, 28% originate from manure deposited by livestock during grazing and 5% from inorganic N-fertilizers. Total emissions do not show any discernible trend over time, primarily because the size of (and thus emissions from) the sheep population decreases with time, while the horse population increases.

The emission development of NO and NMVOC are linearly dependent on the application of fertilizer and therefore show the same development with a peak in 2008 with 0.6 kilotonnes and a decline since then. In 2018 NO emissions amounted to 0.47 kilotonnes and NMVOC emissions from crop production and agricultural soils were 70 grams.

For the first time emissions from the application of sewage sludge on agricultural soils were estimated in the current submission. Type and modalities of the application of sewage sludge is regulated by law and few municipalities are currently using this possibility for soil reclamation purposes in collaboration with the Soil Conservation Service of Iceland. First application was in 2013 producing 58 kg NO and 190 kg of NH₃, while in 2018 620 kg NO and 2000 kg NH₃ were emitted.

PM₁₀ emissions decreased due to the decrease in total cropland from 78 tonnes in 1990 to 52 tonnes in 2018. It is estimated that PM_{2.5} emissions have dropped from 3.2 tonnes in 1990 to 2.2 tonnes in 2018. The drop in PM_{2.5} less than in PM₁₀ due to an increase in the barley cultivation.

5.4.4 Recalculations and improvements

Due to changes in the GHG inventory, the amount of fertilizer used in forestry is not deducted anymore from the total amount of synthetic N-fertilizers used. Therefore, recalculations occur for the whole time series. Accordingly, the emissions of NH₃ and NO change in subcategory 3Da1.

NMVOC emission change also in subcategory 3De for the whole time series due to the change of the amount of N-fertilizers used.

Recalculations for the whole time series were performed for NO emissions; the new 2019 EMEP Guidebook made it clear that the emission factor is expressed in kg NO₂/kg N deposited, not requiring any conversions. Eliminating the conversion, the emissions decreased for all reported years.

Particulate emissions show also recalculations for the whole time series. The applied emission factors are now taken from the 2019 EMEP Guidebook and in addition the reported cropland area changed over the years.

5.4.5 Planned Improvements

It is planned to apply all emission factors from the 2019 EMEP Guidebook in the next submission.

5.5 Agriculture Other Including Use of Pesticides (NFR 3Df and 3I)

The POP-protocol focuses on a list of 16 substances, 11 of which are pesticides. A number of pesticides, however, had already been banned in Iceland in 1996 in order to conform to EU legislation (Iceland is part of the European Economic Area). The only pesticide of the ones listed in chapter 3Df of the EMEP GB not banned until 2009 is lindane. The last recorded sale of lindane took



place in 1992 when 1 kg was sold. In 1990 and 1991, 2 and 16.2 kg were sold, respectively. It is assumed that the lindane sold was applied during the same year. An EF of 0.5 as listed in Table 3.1 of the chapter 3Df of the EMEP GB (p. 5) was applied to these values resulting in HCH emissions of 1, 8, 1, and 0.5 kg for the years 1990-1992. Table 5.14 gives an overview of the use of pesticides in Iceland.

Table 5.14 Pesticide use and regulation in Iceland.

Pesticide	Last recorded use	Year of ban
Aldrin	1975	1996
Chlordane	No recorded use	1996
DDT	1975	1996
Dieldrin	No recorded use	1996
Endrin	No recorded use	1996
Heptachlor	1975	1996
Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)	No recorded use	1996
Mirex	No recorded use	1998
Toxaphene	No recorded use	1998
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	No recorded use	1998
Lindane	1992	2009

6 Waste (NFR sector 5)

6.1 Overview

During most of the 20th century solid waste disposal sites (SWDS) in Iceland were numerous, small and located close to the locations of waste generation so that the waste did not have to be transported far for disposal. In 1967 the waste disposal site in Gufunes started operating and most of the waste of the capital's population was landfilled there. Prior to that year, the waste of the capital area was landfilled in smaller SWDS.

Until the 1970s the most common form of waste management outside the capital area was open burning of waste. In some communities, waste burning was complemented with landfills for bulky waste and ash. The existing landfill sites did not have to meet specific requirements regarding location, management and aftercare before 1990 and were often just holes in the ground. Some communities also disposed of their waste by dumping it into the sea. Akureyri and Selfoss, two of the biggest communities outside the capital area opened municipal SWDS in the 1970s and 1980s.

Before 1990 three waste incinerators were opened in Keflavík, Húsavík and Ísafjörður. In total they burned around 15,000 tonnes of waste annually. They operated at low or varying temperatures and the energy produced was not recovered. Waste incineration in Iceland as such started in 1993 with the opening of the incineration plant in Vestmannaeyjar, an archipelago to the south of Iceland. In 2004 the incineration plant Kalka located at the southwest part of Iceland opened and this facility is currently the only waste incineration plant in Iceland. Open burning of waste was banned in 1999. The last place to burn waste openly was the island of Grímsey which stopped doing so by the end of 2010.

Recycling and biological treatment of waste started on a larger scale in the beginning of the 1990s. Their share of total waste management has increased rapidly since then.

Reliable data about waste composition does not exist until recent years. In 1991 the waste management company Sorpa Ltd. started serving the capital area and has gathered data about the waste composition of landfilled waste since 1999. For the last few years the waste sector has had to report data about amounts and kinds of waste landfilled, incinerated, and recycled.

The special treatment of hazardous waste did not start until the 1990s, i.e. hazardous waste was landfilled or burned like non-hazardous waste. Special treatment started with the reusing of waste as an energy source. In 1996 the Hazardous waste committee (Spilliefnanefnd) was founded and started a collection scheme for hazardous waste. The collection scheme included fees on hazardous substances that were refunded if the substances were delivered to hazardous waste collection points. Hazardous substances collected included oil products, organic solvents, halogenated compounds, isocyanates, oil-based paints, printer ink, batteries, car batteries, preservatives, refrigerants, and more. After collection, these substances were destroyed, recycled or exported for further treatment. The Hazardous waste committee was succeeded by the Icelandic recycling fund in late 2002.

Clinical waste has been incinerated in incinerators either at hospitals or at waste incineration plants. Kalka is currently the only incineration plant in Iceland.

The trend in waste management practices has been toward managed SWDS as municipalities have increasingly cooperated with each other on running waste collection schemes and operating joint landfill sites. This development has resulted in larger SWDS and enabled the shutdown of a number

of small sites. Currently a large majority of landfilled waste is being disposed of in managed SWDS. Recycling of waste has increased due to efforts made by the government, local municipalities, recovery companies and others. Composting started in the mid-1990s and has increased since then.

Emission estimates from the waste sector include emission estimates from the following sources:

- [Solid waste disposal on land \(NFR 5A\)](#)
- [Biological treatment of solid waste \(NFR 5B\)](#)
- [Waste incineration without energy recovery \(NFR 5C\)](#)
- [Wastewater treatment and discharge \(NFR 5D\)](#)
- [Other waste \(NFR 5E\)](#)

Each of these sources is described in more detail in sections 6.3 to 6.8. Emission estimates for waste incineration without energy recovery are included in this section, while emission estimates for waste incineration with energy recovery are reported under sector 1A.

6.1.1 Sectoral trends – POP's

A summary of emission estimates for the waste sector is provided in Table 6.1 for POP's pollutants.

Table 6.1 Overview of POPs emissions in 2018 (NA – Not applicable, NE – Not estimated).

	Dioxin [g I-TEQ]	B(a)P [t]	B(b)F [t]	B(k)F [t]	IPy [t]	PAH4 [t]	HCB [kg]	PCB [kg]
5A Solid waste disposal on land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5B1 Composting	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5C Waste incineration	0.108	0.004	0.008	0.010	2.E-03	0.024	0.036	0.007
5D Wastewater handling	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
5E Other waste	0.104	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.007	NE	NE
Waste, Total	0.212	0.005	0.010	0.012	0.004	0.030	0.036	0.007

Trends in POP's emission estimates are shown in Figure 6.1 through Figure 6.4 by subsector.

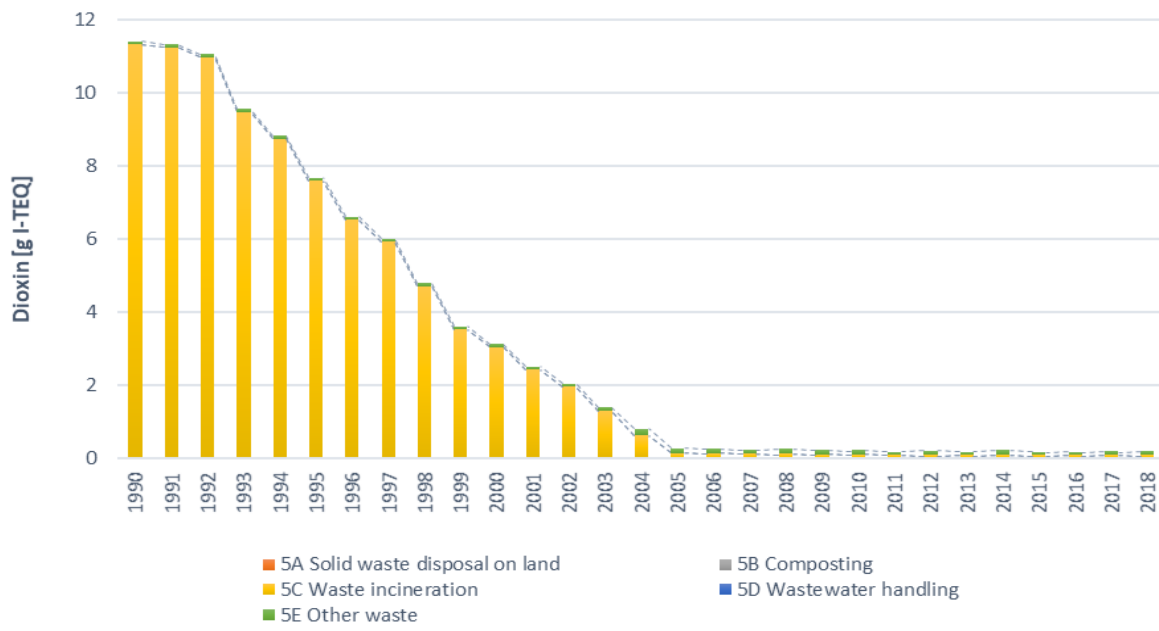


Figure 6.1 Dioxin emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.

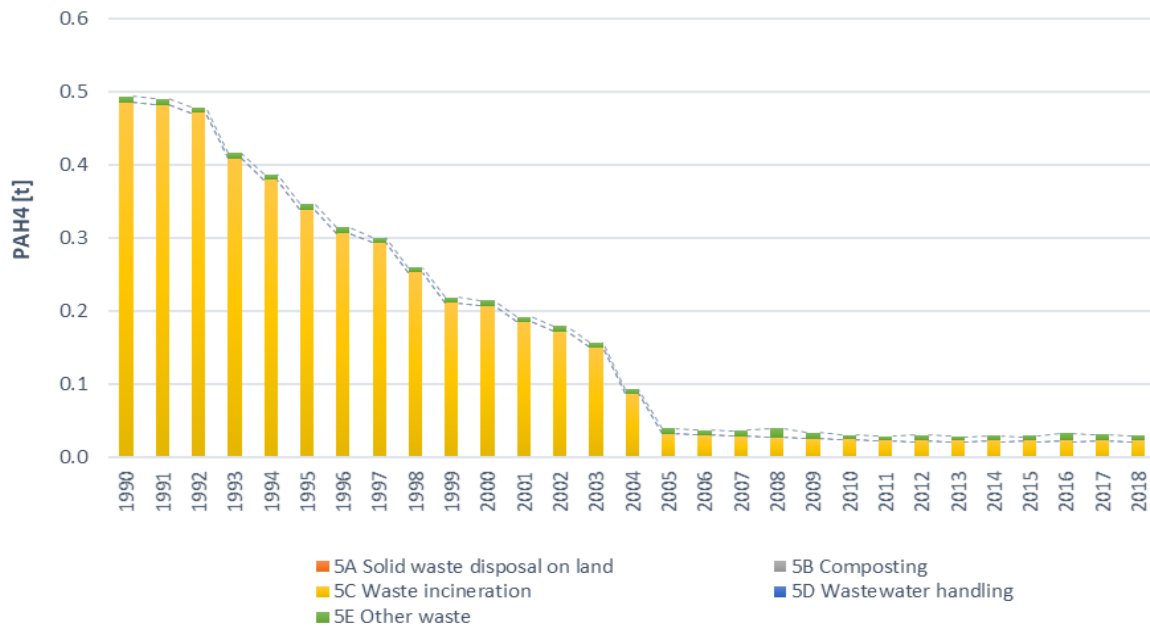


Figure 6.2 PAH4 emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.

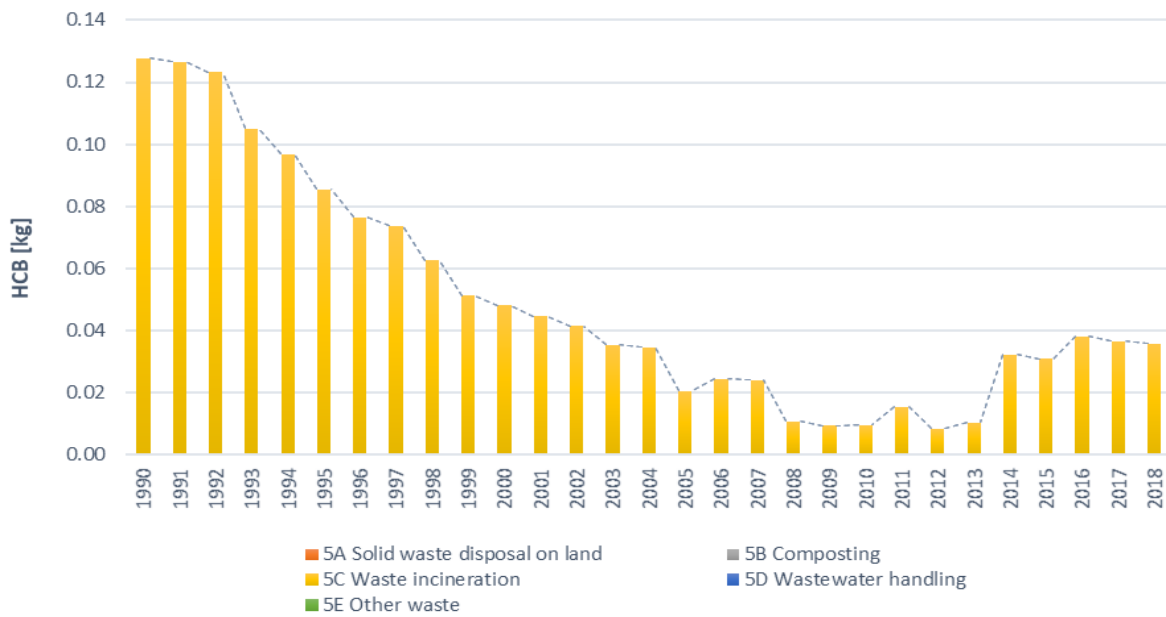


Figure 6.3 HCB emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.

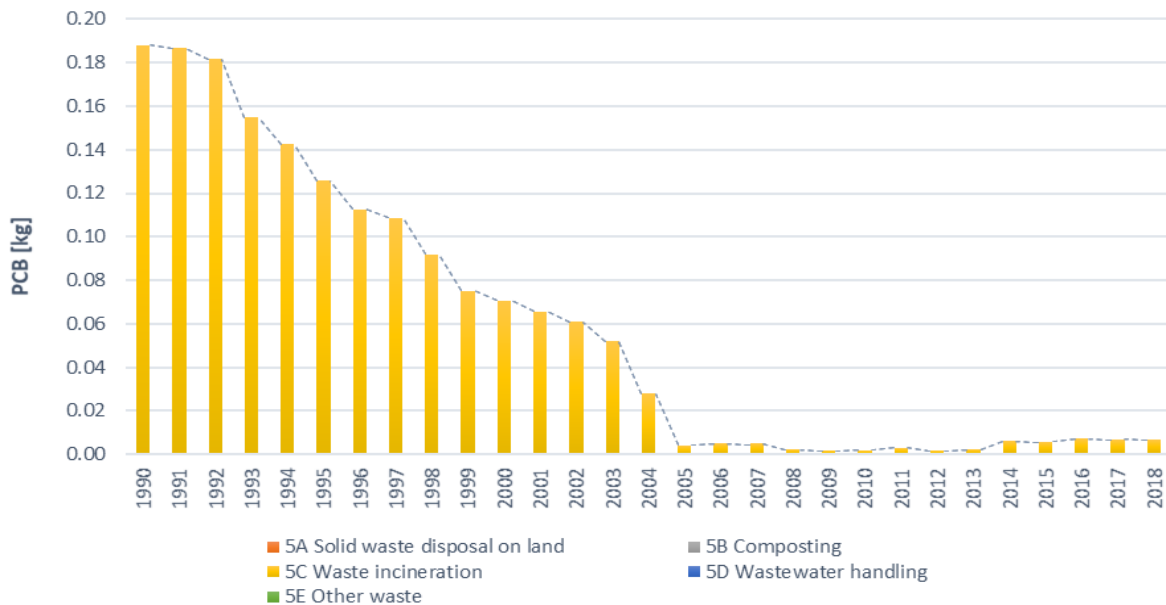


Figure 6.4 PCB emissions from the waste sector, since 1990.

In 2004 the incineration plant Kalka was opened which rapidly moved management practices away from open burning and into incineration with abatement technologies. Kalka has been the only incineration plant operating in Iceland since 2014 and no municipal solid waste has gone to open burning since 2011. This causes the significant reduction in HCB and PCP emissions between 2003-2004 and onwards.

6.1.2 Sectoral trends – Other emissions

A summary of emission estimates for other pollutants than POP's is provided in Table 6.2 and Table 6.3 for the year 2018.

Table 6.2 Overview of NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, PM and CO emissions from the waste sector in 2018.

	NO _x	NMVOC	SO _x	NH ₃	PM _{2.5}	PM ₁₀	TSP	BC	CO
	[kt] NO ₂	[kt]	[kt] SO ₂	[kt]	[kt]	[kt]	[kt]	[kt]	[kt]
5A Solid waste disposal on land	NA	0.34	NA	NE	7.1E-06	4.7E-05	1.0E-04	NA	NA
5B1 Composting	NE	NE	NE	0.01	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.3E-02
5C Waste incineration	0.019	0.012	0.001	2.E-03	0.007	0.008	0.008	0.003	0.096
5D Wastewater handling	NA	NE	NA	NE	NR	NR	NR	NR	NE
5E Other waste	7.0E-04	0.003	0.010	NA	0.004	0.004	0.004	NR	0.012
Waste, Total	0.020	0.353	0.011	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.012	0.003	0.121

Table 6.3 Overview of heavy metals emissions from the waste sector in 2018.

	Pb	Cd	Hg	As	Cr	Cu	Ni	Se	Zn
	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]	[t]
5A Solid waste disposal on land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5B1 Composting	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
5C Waste incineration	0.00	0.000	0.005	0.001	0.0002	0.0005	0.0005	3.E-04	0.030
5D Wastewater handling	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
5E Other waste	0.046	1.E-04	1.E-05	3.E-05	2.E-04	2.E-03	2.E-04	NE	0.18
Waste, Total	0.05	0.0005	0.005	0.001	0.0004	0.002	0.0003	3.E-04	0.21

6.2 General Methodology

The methodology is mainly based on EMEP air pollutant emission inventory Guidebook (EMEP, 2016). Emissions estimates are calculated by multiplying relevant activity data by source with pollutant specific emissions factors. Emissions factors are taken from the Emissions Inventory Guidebook (EEA, 2016), the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005), Annual Danish Informative Inventory Report to the UNECE (National Environmental Research Institute, 2011) and measurements at incineration plants.

The activity data used for the emission estimates is mainly based on treated waste in Iceland which is reported annually to the EA. This follows an exclusion of waste being treated outside of Iceland and its associated emissions. In addition to data on treated waste in Iceland, activity data for accidental fires, cremation and bonfires is used for estimating emissions from these sources.

6.3 Sector specific QA/QC

The QC activities include general methods such as accuracy checks on data acquisition and calculations as well as the use of approved standardised procedures for emission calculations, archiving information and reporting. Further information can be found in Chapter 1.6 on Quality Assurance and & Quality Control.

6.4 Solid waste disposal (NFR 5A)

For most of the 20th century solid waste disposal sites (SWDS) in Iceland were numerous, small and located close to the locations of waste generation so that the waste did not have to be transported far for disposal. In 1967 the waste disposal site in Gufunes started operating and most of the waste generated in the capital area was landfilled there. Prior to that year, the waste of the capital area was landfilled in smaller SWDS.

The trend in waste management practices has been toward managed SWDS as municipalities have increasingly cooperated with each other on running waste collection schemes and operating joint landfill sites. This development has resulted in larger SWDS and enabled the shutdown of a number of small sites. Currently a large majority of landfilled waste is being disposed of in managed SWDS. Recycling of waste has increased due to efforts made by the government, local municipalities, recovery companies, and others. Composting started in the mid-1990s and has increased since then.

6.4.1 Methodology

Tier 1 approach of the 2016 EMEP/EEA guidelines is used for the emission estimates for all estimated pollutants. Thus, the total mass of waste disposed of in all landfill sites in Iceland is multiplied with its pollutant specific emission factor.

6.4.2 Activity data

Total mass of waste landfilled in Iceland is used for the emission estimates. Further information on the annual mass of waste landfilled and the source of data can be found in Iceland's National Inventory Report on Greenhouse Gas Emissions.

6.4.3 Emission factors

Emission factors from the tier 1 approach of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook are used for estimating emissions from solid waste disposal and are presented in Table 6.4. Emission factors are assumed constant for all the years in the calculations. This section discusses the emission estimates from solid waste disposal on land and covers the emissions of NMVOCs, TSP, PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}.

The 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook mentions the possibility of small quantities of NO_x, NH₃ and CO being emitted from this activity. However, no emission factors are provided in the Guidebook and these emissions have not been estimated in Iceland. Emissions of Hg are not estimated in accordance with Table 3-1 in chapter 5A of the Guidebook. Other pollutants are considered not applicable in accordance with that same table.

Table 6.4 Emission factors used in solid waste disposal (NFR 5A).

	NMVOC	TSP	PM10	PM _{2.5}
	[kg/t waste]	[g/t waste]	[g/t waste]	[g/t waste]
5A Solid waste disposal	1.56	0.463	0.219	0.033

6.4.4 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were done for solid waste disposal (5A) for this submission.

6.4.5 Planned improvements

For future submissions it is planned to update the uncertainty analysis for the waste sector and add further information on the methodological information regarding solid waste disposal by e.g. adding details on sources of data.

6.5 Biological treatment of solid waste (NFR 5B)

6.5.1 Composting (NFR 5B1)

6.5.1.1 Methodology

Recycling and biological treatment of waste started on a larger scale in the beginning of the 1990s. Their share of total waste management increased rapidly since then. Emission estimates are calculated by multiplying waste amounts with relevant pollutant specific emission factors.

6.5.1.2 Activity data

Compost production as a means of waste treatment started in Iceland in 1995 and the EA receives the amount of waste going to compost production facilities annually. Reliable data about waste composition does not exist until recent years. In 1991 the waste management company Sorpa Ltd. started serving the capital area and has gathered data about the waste composition of landfilled waste since 1999. For the last few years the waste sector has had to report data about amounts and kinds of waste landfilled, incinerated, and recycled.

6.5.1.3 Emission factors

For composting, tier 2 emission factors from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook are used for estimating NH₃ and CO emissions. Emission factors for other pollutants are not provided in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. The emission factors are presented Table 6.4. and are assumed constant for all the years in the calculations.

Table 6.5 Emission factors used in composting (NFR 5B1).

	NH ₃ [kg/t waste]	CO [kg/t waste]
5B1 Composting	0.24	0.56

6.5.1.4 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were done for composting (5B1) for this submission.

6.5.1.5 Planned improvements

No planned improvements for this sector.

6.5.2 Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities (NFR 5B2)

Anaerobic digestion at biogas facilities is currently a non-occurring activity in Iceland.

6.6 Waste incineration and open burning (NFR 5C)

This section discusses the emission estimates from burning of waste which falls under the subcategories; Waste incineration (NFR 5C1) and Open burning of waste (NFR 5C2). Waste incineration covers the emission estimates from waste incineration plants without energy recovery¹³ and not from waste incineration with energy recovery. Emission estimates for waste incineration with energy recovery are reported in the relevant subsector under NFR sector 1A1 (Chapter 3.3.1). Waste incineration is separated further into Municipal Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1a), Industrial Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bi), Hazardous Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bii), Clinical Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1biii), Sewage Sludge Incineration (NFR 5C1biv), Cremation (NFR 5C1bv) and Other Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bvi).

¹³ A quantitative definition of waste incineration with energy recovery is found in Annex IV of regulation 1040/2016 (IS).

Open burning of waste covers the emission estimates from open-pit burning facilities and bonfires.

The scope of this section does not include the emissions from waste incinerated outside of Iceland as this would lead to double counting of the emission estimates in a common international emission estimate inventory. Activity data on waste incinerated outside Iceland is provided to the EA annually by the waste burning facilities. Data on waste generation and waste management practices is published by Statistics Iceland.

6.6.1 Waste incineration (NFR 5C1)

6.6.1.1 *Municipal Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1a)*

Incineration of waste in incineration plants without energy recovery started in 2001 in Iceland.

6.6.1.1.1 Methodology

The total amount of waste incinerated in all waste incineration plants without energy recovery in Iceland is multiplied with its pollutant specific emission factor as given in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.1.1.2 Activity data

Activity data on incinerated waste from major incineration plants have been collected by the EA since the year 2000. Waste incineration in incineration plants started in 1993 and currently there is a single operating waste incineration plant (Kalka) in Iceland. Waste incineration in incineration plants apart from Kalka and a small one in Tálknafjörður is considered open burning of waste. Kalka opened in 2004 which resulted in a decrease of open burning of waste (5C2) and an increase in waste incineration (5C1). Because of that there is a sharp change in emissions for most pollutants pre-2004 and post-2004 where emissions from 5C1 increased and emissions from 5C2 decreased.

Historic data which was not reported to the EA was estimated using the assumption of 500 kg of waste per inhabitant in communities where waste is known to have been incinerated.

6.6.1.1.3 Emission factors

For the incineration plant Kalka Tier 1 emission factors from table 3-1 in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook is used for all pollutants. Kalka has the following abatement technologies: dry cleaning process, hydrated lime, combustion is at approximately 1100°C, particle abatement (bag filters with capacity 50 kg/hr) and, therefore, lower emission factors were used for Kalka than for other incineration plants.

For other incineration plants (there was only one other, in Tálknafjörður, which falls under this category) Tier 2 emission factors from table 3-2 in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook is used for all pollutants except for NH₃, Se and Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene. For NH₃, Se and Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, tier 1 emission factors from table 3-1 of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook are used. The reason for this is the lack of emission factors given for these pollutants in table 3-2 of the Guidebook.

Emission factors for dioxin from waste incineration are either based on measurements when they are available or taken from the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005).

From 2014 only one incineration plant (Kalka) handling MSW has been operating in Iceland. The emission factor of 0.5 µg TEQ/t MSW was taken from Table 14 in Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005).

6.6.1.1.4 Recalculations

Following a query by the secretariat of the CLRTAP in 2019, pointing out Iceland's non-compliance with the protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants emissions because of the trend in HCB emissions

as was reported in the 2019 report, emissions from waste incineration (5C1) and open burning of waste (5C2) have been updated and improved. It was concluded that using emission factors for uncontrolled incineration was not applicable for the incineration plant Kalka. Therefore, emissions from waste incinerated Kalka have been separated from other incineration sites and emission factors have been updated. The currently used emission factors are outlined in the Table 6.6.

Table 6.6 Updated emission factors for Kalka and other waste incineration sites. All table numbers refer to tables in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

	Other waste incineration sites	Kalka
NO_x	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
NM_{VOC}	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
SO₂	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
NH₃	Table 3.1	Table 3.1
PM_{2.5}	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
PM₁₀	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
TSP	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
BC	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
CO	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Pb	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Cd	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Hg	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
As	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Cr	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Cu	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Ni	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
Se	Table 3.1	Table 3.1
Zn	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
PCDD/F	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
B(a)P	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
B(b)F	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
B(k)F	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
lpy	Table 3.1	Table 3.1
HCB	Table 3.2	Table 3.1
PCBs	Table 3.2	Table 3.1

This has had a significant impact on emissions from several pollutants. Table 6.7 includes an overview of the impact the updated emission factors had for the air pollutants affected. When comparing the 2019 and 2020 inventory, it is clear that emissions from nearly all pollutants have decreased significantly for the year 2017 due to this update of emission factors.



Table 6.7 Total impact of recalculations of emissions from waste incineration (NFR 5.C.1.) (all subcategories except cremation are included).

	2019 submission	2020 submission	2019 submission	2020 submission	Difference between '17 (2019 and 2020 submissions)
	1990	1990	2017	2017	%
NO_x (kt)	NO	NO	0.02321	0.01509	-35%
NMVOC (kt)	NO	NO	0.01011	0.00958	-5%
SO₂ (kt)	NO	NO	0.02134	0.00124	-94%
NH₃ (kt)	NO	NO	0.00004	0.00004	0%
PM_{2.5} (kt)	NO	NO	0.10919	0.00004	-100%
PM₁₀ (kt)	NO	NO	0.16273	0.00005	-100%
TSP (kt)	NO	NO	0.22063	0.00006	-100%
BC (kt)	NO	NO	0.00384	0.00000	-100%
CO (kt)	NO	NO	0.00972	0.00064	-93%
Pb (t)	NO	NO	1.24982	0.00244	-100%
Cd (t)	NO	NO	0.04231	0.00019	-100%
Hg (t)	NO	NO	0.05122	0.00511	-90%
As (t)	NO	NO	0.02569	0.00013	-100%
Cr (t)	NO	NO	0.00308	0.00020	-94%
Cu (t)	NO	NO	0.00523	0.00016	-97%
Ni (t)	NO	NO	0.00213	0.00045	-79%
Se (t)	NO	NO	0.00015	0.00014	-5%
Zn (t)	NO	NO	0.01422	0.00029	-98%
PCDD/F (g I-TEQ)	NO	NO	0.00633	0.00677	7%
B(a)P (t)	NO	NO	0.00004	0.00000	-100%
B(b)F (t)	NO	NO	0.00004	0.00000	-99%
B(k)F (t)	NO	NO	0.00004	0.00000	-100%
Ipy (t)	NO	NO	0.00000	0.00000	-4%
HCB (kg)	NO	NO	0.05956	0.03623	-39%
PCBs (kg)	NO	NO	0.06971	0.00660	-91%

6.6.1.1.5 Planned improvements

For future submissions, there is a need to acquire more detailed technology stratification to account for abatement technologies in the Tier 2 methodology of the EMEP/EEA 2013 Guidebook. An uncertainty analysis is furthermore in progress.

6.6.1.2 Industrial Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bi)

6.6.1.2.1 Methodology

Slaughterhouse waste is the only type of waste that is assumed to be constituting industrial waste incineration for the year 2017. Total reported slaughterhouse waste is multiplied by pollutant specific emission factors to estimate these emissions. Emission estimates are preliminary and further improvements are required for this sector.

6.6.1.2.2 Activity data

Activity data for this category has only been included for the years 2014-2017 while for the all other years it is included in 5C1a.

6.6.1.2.3 Emission factors

Industrial waste incineration, which only occurs at Kalka, assumes the same emission factors which are used for municipal solid waste incinerated at Kalka (NFR 5C1a).

6.6.1.2.4 Recalculations

Following a query by the LRTAP POPs protocol in 2019, emissions from waste incinerated at the incineration plant Kalka have been separated from other incineration sites and emission factors have been updated. See further details in Chapter 6.6.1.1.4

6.6.1.2.5 Planned improvements

It's planned to acquire data for the years 1990-2013, review emission factors currently used and add emission estimates for those pollutants where the EMEP/EEA Guidebook provides emission factors.

6.6.1.3 Hazardous Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bii)

6.6.1.3.1 Methodology

Total amount of hazardous waste is multiplied by a pollutant specific emission factor from the Tier 1 approach of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.1.3.2 Activity data

Activity data for incinerated hazardous waste exists from 2006 and is currently being reported to the EA.

6.6.1.3.3 Emission factors

Emission factors are taken from Table 3-1 of chapter 5C1b of the EMEP/EEA 2013 Guidebook.

6.6.1.3.4 Recalculations

Following a query by the LRTAP POPs protocol in 2019, emissions from waste incinerated at the incineration plant Kalka have been separated from other incineration sites and emission factors have been updated. See further details in Chapter 6.6.1.1.4

6.6.1.3.5 Planned improvements

No planned improvements for hazardous waste incineration (5C1bii).

6.6.1.4 Clinical Waste incineration (NFR 5C1biii)

6.6.1.4.1 Methodology

Total amount of clinical waste is multiplied by a pollutant specific emission factor from the Tier 1 approach of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.1.4.2 Activity data

Activity data for incinerated clinical waste under this sector is from 2001.

6.6.1.4.3 Emission factors

Emission factors are taken from tables 3-1 and 3-2 of chapter 5C1biii of the EMEP/EEA 2013 Guidebook. Abatement technology (rotary kiln) is in place at the incineration plant Kalka and, therefore, abatement efficiencies from table 3-4 are used for NO_x, CO, Sox, TSP, Cd, Cr, Cu, Hg, Ni from the year 2004 when Kalka opened. Prior to that no abatement technology is assumed.

6.6.1.4.4 Recalculations and planned improvements

Following a query by the LRTAP POPs protocol in 2019, emissions from waste incinerated at the incineration plant Kalka has been separated from other incineration sites and emission factors or abatement technologies have been updated. See further details in chapter 6.6.1.1.4.

6.6.1.4.5 Planned improvements

No planned improvements for clinical waste incineration (5C1bii).

6.6.1.5 Sewage Sludge incineration (NFR 5C1biv)

6.6.1.5.1 Methodology

Total amount of sewage sludge is multiplied by a pollutant specific emission factor from the Tier 1 approach of the EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.1.5.2 Activity data

Activity data for sewage sludge incineration was included in NFR sector 5C1a until 2014.

6.6.1.5.3 Emission factors

Emission factors are taken from table 3-1 of chapter 5C1b of the EMEP/EEA 2013 Guidebook.

6.6.1.5.4 Recalculations and planned improvements

No recalculations were done to sewage sludge incineration for this submission.

6.6.1.5.5 Planned improvements

Review of data for this sector is necessary. Some historic data exists for sewage sludge which need to be introduced until 2014.

6.6.1.6 Cremation (NFR 5C1bv)

6.6.1.6.1 Methodology

Total number of bodies incinerated is multiplied by a pollutant specific emission factor from the tier 1 approach of the EMEP/EEA 2013 Guidebook.

6.6.1.6.2 Activity data

Cremation is performed at a single facility located in Reykjavik where human bodies are incinerated along with the coffin. Activity data used is the total number of bodies incinerated and this data is taken from the facility available online.

6.6.1.6.3 Emission factors

Emission factors are taken from Table 3-1 of chapter 5C1bv of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.1.6.4 Recalculations and planned improvements

No recalculations were done for cremation (5C1bv) for this submission.

6.6.1.6.5 Planned improvements

No planned improvements.

6.6.1.7 Other Waste Incineration (NFR 5C1bvi)

Data for other waste incineration is not available for the time being. Improvements are needed regarding this.

6.6.2 Open burning of waste (NFR 5C2)

Open burning of waste includes combustion in nature and open dumps as well as combustion in incineration devices that do not control the combustion air to maintain adequate temperature and do not provide sufficient residence time for complete combustion. Incineration devices on the other hand are characterized by creating conditions for complete combustion. Therefore, the burning of waste in historic incineration devices that did not ensure conditions for complete combustion is allocated to open burning of waste. Open pit burning was a common procedure in the early nineties. In general, open pit burning results in poor combustion conditions due to inhomogeneous and poorly mixed fuel material, chlorinated precursors, humidity or catalytically active metals, but all these factors influence the dioxin formation. It can therefore be hard to come up with reasonable emission

factors. In addition to that the activity data is quite uncertain as well, as no official statistics are available.

It is a tradition to light up bonfires at New Year's Eve in Iceland. These are quite common throughout the country. In the early nineties, there were no restrictions and no supervision with these bonfires. In the early nineties, some surveillance officers from the Environmental and Public Health Offices (Local Competent Authority) started to control these fires, by informing the bonfire personnel. In 2000 the EA, Iceland Fire Authority and National Commissioner of Iceland Police published guidelines for bonfires. They include restrictions on size, burnout time and the material allowed. Since that time only wood and paper are allowed on bonfires. Also, the Environmental and Public Health Offices supervise all bonfires. Now they are fewer and better organized.

6.6.2.1 *Methodology*

The total amount of waste incinerated in all waste open pit burning facilities in Iceland is multiplied with its pollutant specific emission factor as given in the EMEP/EEA 2016 Guidebook. This applies to most reported pollutants except for dioxin, where the emission estimates are based on technology specific emission factors from the Standardized toolkit for the identification of Dioxin and Furan releases (UNEP, 2005). The same methodology is used for emission estimates from bonfires, with dioxin being calculated differently. See more detailed descriptions in the following sections.

6.6.2.2 *Activity data*

Historic data on open pit burning was estimated with the assumption that 500 kg of waste have been incinerated per inhabitant in the communities where waste is known to have been incinerated in 1990, 1995 and 2000 and interpolated in the years between. These communities were mapped by the EA in the respective years. The date is known at the EA, at which sites, where open pit burning has been performed have been closed and other means of waste disposal have been found. Open pit burning is likely to occur still at various rural sites, but this has not been estimated. The amount of waste burned in open pits has decreased rapidly since the early 1990s, when more than 30 thousand tonnes of waste were burned. Between 2005 and 2010 there was only one site left burning waste openly, on the island of Grímsey. This site was closed by the end of 2010. It was assumed that around 50 tonnes of waste were burned there annually.

For bonfires, activity data is not easily obtained. In 2011 the EA along with the municipality of Reykjavík decided to weigh all the material of a single bonfire. Then the piled material was photographed and its height, width and length measured. The weight was then correlated to the more readily measurable parameters pile height and diameter. The Environmental and Public Health Offices were asked to measure height and diameter of the bonfires in their area, take pictures and send to the EA. From this information the total weight of bonfires was estimated for the whole country. The amount was further extrapolated back to 1990, in cooperation with an expert from one Environmental and Public Health Office that has been involved with this field of work for a long time.

6.6.2.3 *Emission factors*

For open pit burning, the dioxin emission factor is taken from table 54 in the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005), it is 300 µg per tonne waste (given for uncontrolled domestic waste burning). Emission factors for the majority of other pollutants are taken from Table 3.1 in chapter 5C2 of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook. Tier 2 emission factors, which are taken from Table 3.2 5.C.1.a. Municipal Waste Incineration in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook, are used for NH₃, Hg, Ni, I(1, 2, 3-cd)P, HCB and PCB emissions however.

For bonfires, the dioxin emission factor has been estimated historically based on assumptions. From 2003 onwards an emission factor of 60 µg/t is used. This factor is taken from table 54 of the

Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP 2005) and is given for open burning of wood. For 1990 to 1995 an emission factor of 600 µg per tonne burnt material was used. This relates to the fact that the burning material was very miscellaneous at that time. It was common practice to burn tires, kitchen interior and even boats at the bonfires. Furthermore, some businesses used the opportunity to get rid of all kind of wastes. Therefore, it was considered suitable to double the emission factor used for open pit burning. The emission factor was then interpolated from 600 µg to 60 µg per tonne burned material from 1996 to 2003. The emission factors for other pollutants than dioxin are taken from table 3-1 in chapter 5C2 of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook.

6.6.2.4 Recalculations and planned improvements

Following a query by the secretariat of the CLRTAP in 2019, pointing out Iceland's non-compliance with the protocol on Persistent Organic Pollutants emissions because of the trend in HCB emissions as was reported in the 2019 report, emissions from waste incineration (5C1) and open burning of waste (5C2) have been updated and improved. Previously, HCB emissions from open burning of waste (5C2) were not calculated because no Tier 1 emission factor is available in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidelines. This resulted in an underestimation of emissions of those pollutants in the years when open burning was more dominant than waste incineration, for which there are Tier 1 emission factors for HCB and PCB. Due to this underestimation, Iceland was not in compliance with the LRTAP Protocol according to previous submissions of the IIR.

This issue has now been resolved and Tier 2 emission factors from Table 3.2 for uncontrolled Municipal Waste Incineration in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook are used to estimate HCB and PCB emissions from open burning of waste. Furthermore, emission factors for NH₃, Hg, Ni and I(1,2,3-cd)P were updated to and are now taken from the same table. The impact of the recalculations on emissions from open burning of municipal solid waste can be seen in Table 6.8 below.

Table 6.8 Impact of recalculations of emissions from open burning of municipal solid waste (NFR 5.C.2.2.a.).

	2019 submission	2020 submission	2019 submission	2020 submission
	1990	1990	2017	2017
HCB (kg)	NE	0.0664	NO	NO
PCB (kg)	NE	0.1760	NO	NO
NH₃ (kt)	NE	9.96 E-05	NO	NO
Hg (t)	NR	9.30 E-02	NO	NO
Ni (t)	NR	3.98 E-03	NO	NO
I(1,2,3-cd)P (t)	NE	3.85 E-07	NO	NO

6.6.2.5 Planned improvements

No planned improvements.

6.7 Wastewater handling (NFR 5D)

According to the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EEA, 2016) wastewater will be an insignificant source for air pollutants. However, in urban areas, NMVOC emissions from wastewater treatment plants can be of local importance. Activities considered within this sector are biological treatment plants and latrines (storage tanks of human excreta, located under naturally ventilated wooden shelters).

In Iceland, most wastewater is discharged into the sea either untreated or after primary treatment. Only a small amount of wastewater is treated with secondary treatment and latrines are not occurring. Therefore, non-GHG emissions have not been estimated from wastewater handling.

6.7.1 Methodology

No methodology is used due to the lack of relevant activity data.

6.7.2 Activity data

No relevant activity data.

6.7.3 Emission factors

No emission factors used.

6.7.4 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were done for wastewater handling (5D) for this submission.

6.7.5 Planned improvements

Acquire relevant activity data and estimate whether there might occur NMVOC emissions.

6.8 Other waste (NFR 5E)

This section discusses the emission estimates from other waste and Iceland estimates from accidental house and vehicle burning. Emission estimates for all reported pollutants is provided except for NH₃, BC, Se, HCB and PCB where emission factors have not been found or are considered not applicable.

6.8.1 Methodology

For accidental house fires, emission estimates are calculated as the number of fire events times a pollutant specific emission factor from the Tier 2 approach of chapter 5E in the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook and the Danish IIR of 2015.

For accidental vehicle fires, emission estimates are calculated as the mass of vehicles burned times a pollutant specific emission factor from the Danish IIR 2015. Weight of different types of vehicles are used in the calculations and taken from table 6-26 of the Danish IIR 2015. The assumption is made that 70% of the total mass is burned.

6.8.2 Activity data

Activity data for vehicle and building fires were obtained for the years 2003 to 2018 from the Capital District Fire and Rescue Service (CDFRS). Building fires are classified by duration of response into small, medium and large fires. The data is presented in Table 6.9. As 2/3 of the Icelandic population lives in the capital area, it is assumed that the CDFRS serves 2/3 of the incidents in Iceland. In Table 6.10, data on vehicle and building fires, extrapolated for Iceland, is presented. As the emission factors used comply for full scale building fires, the activity data is scaled as a full scale equivalent where it is assumed that a medium and a small fire leads to 50% and 5% of a large fire respectively, and that a large fire is a full scale fire. Table 6.9 and Table 6.10 show the total scaled building fires. This scaling is similar to the scaling used in the 2011 Danish Informative Inventory Report, although the scaling in Denmark is based on response activity rather than response time. It does though seem appropriate to scale the fires in this way for the Icelandic data. It is further assumed that 10% of the building fires every year, are industrial building fires.

In 2004 a major industrial fire broke out at a recycling company (Hringrás). In the fire 300 tonnes of tires, among other separated waste materials, burned. In 2011 a fire broke out at the same company,



but that fire is assumed to have been about 10% of the size of the one in 2004. In 2014 a major fire incident occurred when fire broke out in an industrial laundry service. The house had a thick layer of asphalt roll roofing with an estimated weight of around 80 tonnes.

For the year 1990 to 2002 an average of the total scaled building fires (38) and the vehicle fires (60) was used. The possibility to obtain better data for 1990 to 2002 has been further explored. However, the reports on accidental fires for that period are in completely different form, making them both difficult to obtain and interpret. As the extra information gained would not be of that much importance it is not thought to be priority to further explore this subject.

The activity data is calculated as a yearly combusted mass by multiplying the number of different vehicles fires with the average weight of the given vehicle type. As it is not registered at the CDRFS which types of vehicles are caught in fires, the average Danish (2011 Danish Informative Inventory Report) ratio of vehicle fires per vehicle type were taken per vehicle type, excluding motorcycles, as motorcycle fires are very rare in Iceland (passenger cars 83%; buses 8%; light duty vehicles 3%; heavy duty vehicles 7%). The total amount of vehicle mass involved in fires is then calculated from the number of vehicle fires and the average weights of the different vehicle types (also Danish weight, as information was not available). It is assumed that 70% of the total vehicle mass involved in a fire actually burns.

Table 6.9 Vehicle and building fires, capital area.

Year	Vehicle fires	Building fires			Total scaled building fires
		<60 min	60-120 min	>120 min	
2003	36	161	21	4	23
2004	25	153	24	5	25
2005	43	141	24	11	30
2006	34	130	24	9	28
2007	44	142	20	7	24
2008	64	150	25	9	30
2009	46	114	16	12	26
2010	34	118	17	9	24
2011	35	121	10	5	16
2012	36	99	24	9	26
2013	26	85	18	5	18
2014	35	99	20	12	27
2015	36	88	15	3	15
2016	57	94	12	8	19
2017	47	115	20	5	21
2018	38	74	11	11	20

Table 6.10 Vehicle and building fires scaled for Iceland

Year	Vehicle fires	Building fires			Total scaled building fires
		<60 min	60-120 min	>120 min	
2003	54	242	32	6	34
2004	38	230	36	8	38
2005	65	212	36	17	46
2006	51	195	36	14	42
2007	66	213	30	11	37
2008	96	225	38	14	44



Year	Vehicle fires	Building fires			Total scaled building fires
		<60 min	60-120 min	>120 min	
2009	69	171	24	18	39
2010	51	177	26	14	36
2011	53	182	15	8	25
2012	54	149	36	14	39
2013	39	128	27	8	28
2014	53	149	30	18	40
2015	54	132	23	5	24
2016	86	141	18	12	28
2017	71	173	30	8	32
2018	57	111	17	17	32

At the major industrial fire at Hringrás in 2004, an estimated amount of 300 tonnes of tires, among other separated waste materials, burned.

For the major industrial fire in 2014, the estimated weight of the asphalt roll roofing burned down was estimated to be around 80 tonnes and was assumed to be a large part of the emissions from this particular fire.

6.8.3 Emission factors

Emission factor for undetached houses is used for all building fires except industrial building fires. This is due to the fact that Icelandic regulation demand more fire resistance than the regulations in the Scandinavian countries. Emission factors for detached building fires are taken from table 3-4 of chapter 5E of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook for all estimated pollutants provided in the Guidebook except for dioxin which is taken from the 2015 Danish Informative Inventory Report (IIR) to the UNECE. Other non-estimated sources of the Guidebook are taken from the Danish 2015 IIR table 6.20. No emission factors are provided for BC, Ni, Se, Zn, HCB and PCB. NH₃ is considered not applicable as the Guidebook suggests.

Similarly, for industrial house fires, emission factors from table 3-6 of chapter 5E of the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook is used except for dioxin which is taken from the 2015 Danish Informative Inventory Report (IIR) to the UNECE. Other non-estimated sources of the Guidebook are taken from the Danish 2015 IIR table 6.20. No emission factors are provided for BC, Ni, Se, Zn, HCB and PCB. NH₃ is considered not applicable as the Guidebook suggests.

For vehicle fires, the burned mass is then multiplied with a pollutant specific emission factor taken from table 6-29 of the Danish IIR 2015.

For the major industrial fire at Hringrás in 2004, an emission factor of 220 µg/(t of tires) from the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005), was taken. Using this factor, this single fire scaled like about 16 industrial building fires and PAH4 emissions were scaled accordingly.

Asphalt roll roofing was assumed to emit dioxin levels comparable to scrap tires which has the emission factor of 220 µg/(t of tires) given in the Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases (UNEP, 2005). Dioxin emissions from other materials that burned were included by assuming such that the fire was comparable to 5 industrial buildings. Thus the emissions from this particular fire corresponds to 5 industrial building fires plus the special assessment of the asphalt roll roofing, in total around 9 industrial fires. Other POP's emission estimates were calculated by using emission factors from table 6-20 of the Annual Danish

Informative Inventory Report to the UNECE (National Environmental Research Institute, 2011) for industrial buildings, scaled according to the estimation of corresponding industrial building fires. Emission factors for NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂ and CO are also taken from the Danish IIR table 6-20. Other reported pollutants are taken from the 2016 EMEP/EEA Guidebook table 3-6. No emission factors are provided for BC, Ni, Se, Zn, HCB and PCB. NH₃ is considered not applicable as the Guidebook suggests.

6.8.4 Recalculations and improvements

No recalculations were done for this submission.

6.8.5 Planned improvements

Review of data used for 1990-2002 for the number of accidental house and vehicle fires. General data improvement needed. There were two larger fires in 2018, which have yet to be researched further. The Environment Agency has been in touch with the Capital's Fire Department and the large fires are included here under the category "building fires <120 min". A further collaboration is being set up with the Iceland Building Authority with the aim of providing better estimates of emissions from building fires.

7 Natural Sources (NFR 11)

7.1 Volcanoes (NFR 11A)

In this chapter emissions from the last three volcanic eruptions are reported. These eruptions are: Eyjafjallajökull eruption, April-May 2010; Grímsvötn eruption, May 2011; and Holuhraun eruption, September 2014-February 2015. As emissions from these eruptions are natural they are reported in this chapter and in the NFR Tables under Memo Item 11A, but are not included in national totals.

7.1.1 Eyjafjallajökull eruption 2010

The Eyjafjallajökull eruption lasted from 14 April until 23 May 2010. For this eruption emissions of sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and particulate matter were estimated and reported. The emissions estimates are based on satellite observation on a daily basis during the eruption¹⁴ and amounted to approx. 127 kt of SO₂, 6000 kt of PM₁₀ and 1700 kt. of PM_{2.5}. These 6000 kt of PM₁₀ were around 3500 times more than total estimated man-made PM₁₀ emissions in Iceland in 2010.



Figure 7.1 Eyjafjallajökull eruption at its peak in April 2010 (Photo: Þorsteinn Jóhannsson).

¹⁴ https://wiki.met.no/emep/emep_volcano_plume

7.1.2 Grímsvötn eruption 2011

The Grímsvötn eruption lasted from 21 May until 28 May 2011. The eruption at Grímsvötn was much larger than that of Eyjafjallajökull the year before, and it has been estimated that during the first day more sulphur and particulates were emitted than during all the Eyjafjallajökull eruption. SO₂ emissions from Grímsvötn have been estimated to be around 1000 kt. An estimate of the total particulates emitted has not been estimated but the EA has scaled the emissions of particulates using the ratio of Sulphur emissions from the two eruptions (1000/127). This gives an approximate estimate of 47,000 kt PM₁₀ and 13,000 kt of PM_{2.5}. Figure 7.2, a NASA MODIS satellite image acquired at 05:15 UTC on 22 May, 2011 shows the plume from Grímsvötn casting shadow to the west.

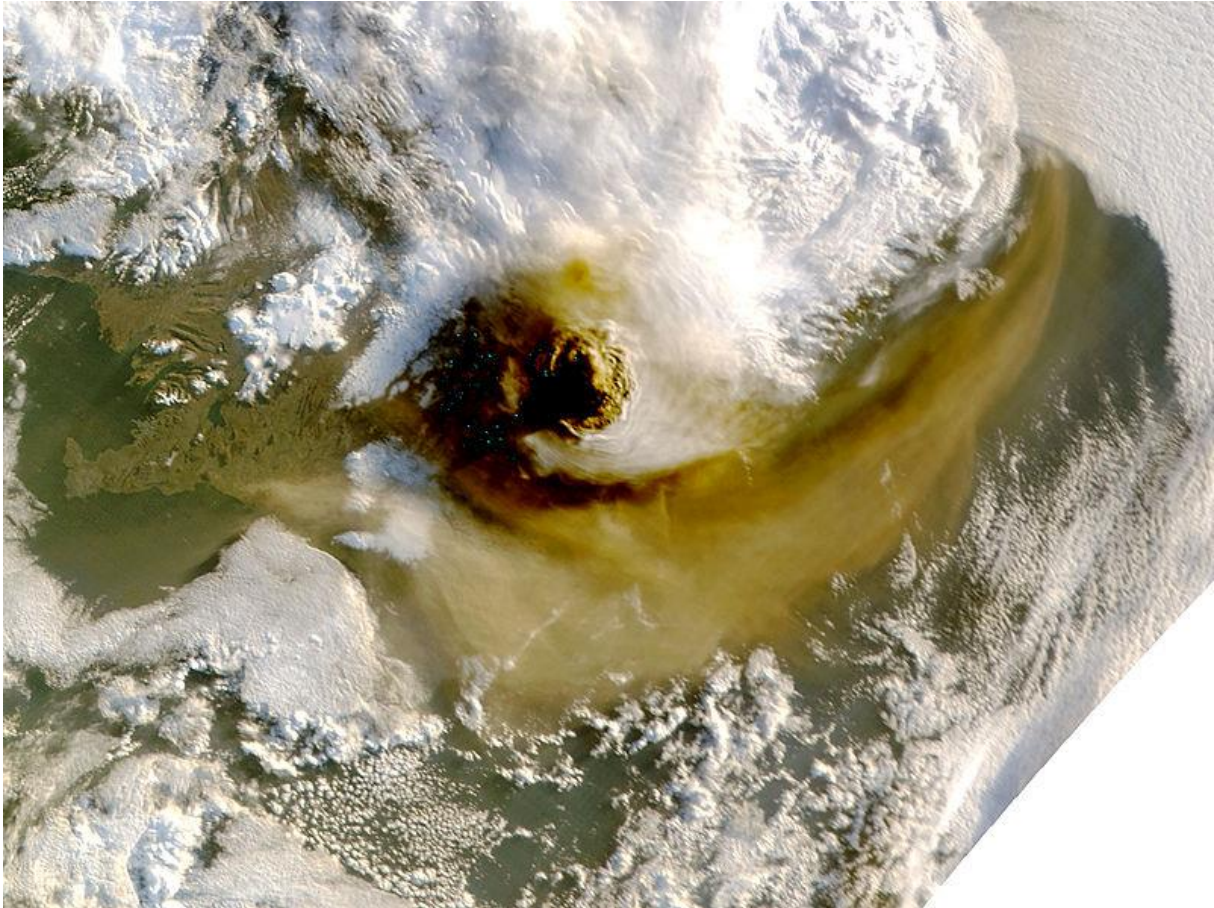


Figure 7.2 Grímsvötn eruption in May 2011. (Photo NASA/GSFC/Jeff Schmaltz/MODIS Land Rapid Response Team).

7.1.3 Holuhraun eruption 2014 - 2015

The eruption in Holuhraun began on 31 August 2014 and ended on 27 February 2015. It was the biggest eruption in Iceland since the Laki eruption 1783.

Emission estimates in the Holuhraun eruption were done by the volcanic hazard team at the Icelandic Met Office. According to information from Sara Barsotti and Melissa Anne Pfeffer the estimates were done as follows: The emission rate of SO₂ was calculated using wind parameters provided by the HARMONIE numerical prediction model and column concentrations of SO₂ detected with different types of DOAS measurements. The DOAS techniques used include two NOVAC scanning DOAS instruments (Galle, et al., 2010): one installed 7 km from the main degassing vent, Baugur, but moved during the eruption due to the advancing lava to 10 km from the main vent; and a second scanning DOAS installed 10 km from the main vent, but damaged by advancing lava two weeks after the start of the eruption; campaign DOAS traverses, made as close to the main vent as conditions allowed; and ring road DOAS traverses (Gíslason, 2015). All measurements were analysed closely to remove the data most impacted by scattering. For all techniques, the good quality measurements were used to calculate daily averages of SO₂ emission rate. On days when good quality data was acquired from more than one DOAS technique, the larger value was used, and then these daily values were used to calculate the monthly averages. Some minor degassing from the cooling lava continued after the end of the eruption (maximum 3 kg/s; Simmons et al., 2016); this contribution to the emissions is not included here.

Total SO₂ emission from this eruption was estimated 12,006 kt, as communicated in 2016 by the Icelandic meteorological office. Divided on calendar years 10,880 kt of SO₂ were emitted in the year 2014 and 1,126 kt of SO₂ in the year 2015. To put these numbers in perspective it can be said that the total SO₂ emission from all the European Union countries for the year 2012 was 4,576 kt. So the emission from the eruption in the year 2014 i.e. from 29 August 2014 to 31 December 2014 was more than twice the total SO₂ emission from all the European Union countries for whole year. For September alone, during the most intensive period of the eruption, the SO₂ emission from the eruption was similar to the annual emission of the European Union.

Emissions of ash were negligible and therefore, have not been estimated. Further information about SO₂ emissions from the eruption are in Table 7.1 below. As these emissions are natural they are not included in national totals.

Table 7.1 Monthly emission rates (Pfeffer (Icelandic Meteorological Office), 2016, email communication).

	Average monthly emission rates	SO ₂ per month
	[kg/s]	[kt]
August 2014	124	332
September 2014	1708	4427
October 2014	1051	2815
November 2014	1143	2963
December 2014	128	343
January 2015	304	814
February 2015	129	312

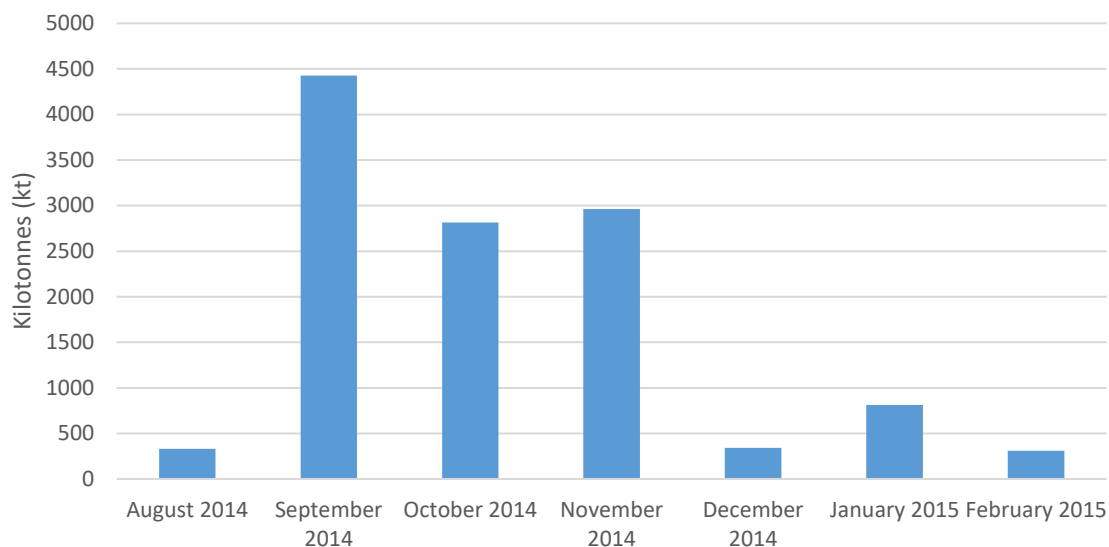


Figure 7.3 Monthly emission from Holuhraun during the eruption.

The eruption caused widespread SO₂ pollution all over Iceland and also in other countries in Europe. During the eruption, various institutions were in charge of disseminating information to the public. The Icelandic Met Office used the CALPUFF modelling system to simulate and forecast the dispersal and concentration of the SO₂ gas at ground level. The forecast was three-day long and was updated twice a day. SO₂ dispersion during the whole eruption modelled by CALPUFF are presented in Figure 7.4 as the frequency of hourly concentrations higher than the EU one hour limit value for SO₂ that is 350 µg/m³. The values corresponding to each contour show how many times this concentration has been exceeded at each location during this period. During the eruption, gas pollution was extensive across all of Iceland. The NE part of the country suffered the highest impact from the eruption. The model suggests that the area within 50 km NE of the eruption site exceeded 350 µg/m³ for up to 20 % of the time (about 30 days in total). The northern part of Vatnajökull and the eastern part of Hofsjökull glaciers were frequently exposed to high ground-level concentrations of SO₂ for up to 15 days.

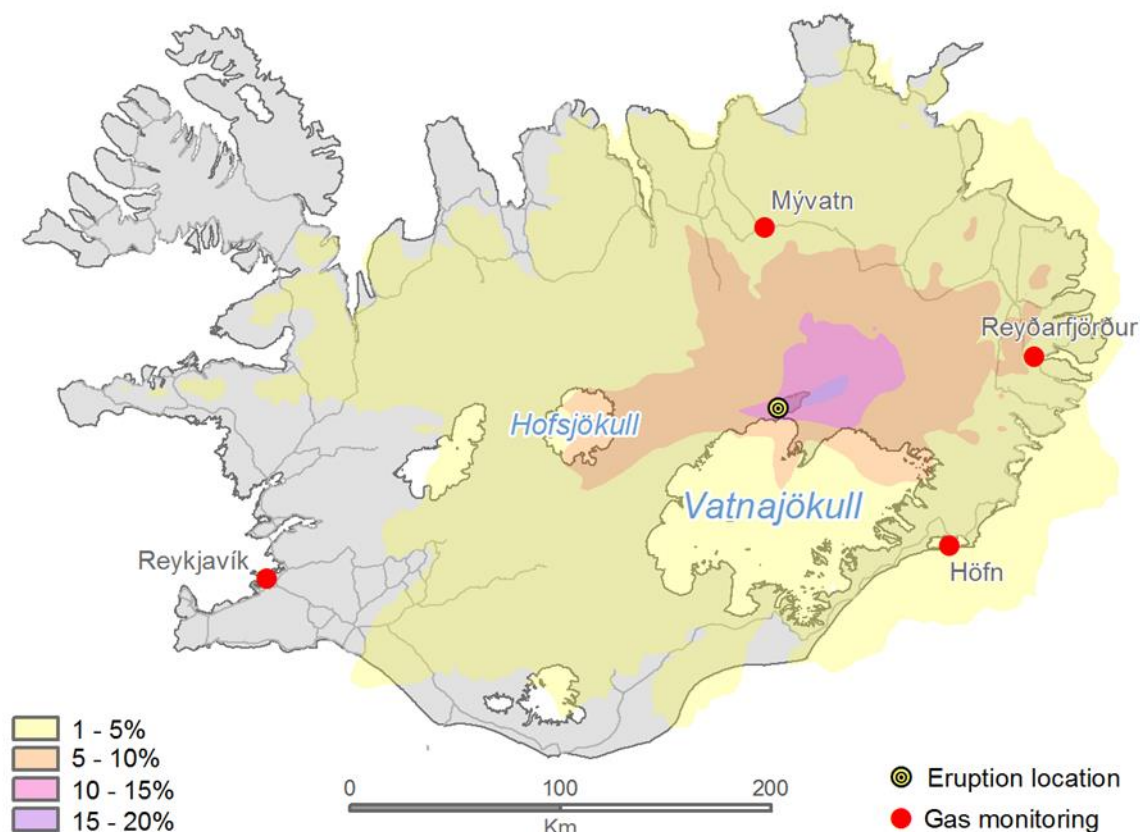


Figure 7.4 SO₂ dispersion during the eruption modelled by CALPUFF, presented as frequency of hourly concentrations higher than the 350 µg/m³ health limit. The monitoring stations mentioned in the text and in Figure 7.5 are also shown (Gíslason, 2015)

To inform the public about ground level concentration of SO₂ the Environmental Agency of Iceland shared information from SO₂ monitoring stations. At the beginning of the eruption the ambient air concentration of SO₂ was measured at 11 permanent stations across Iceland recording 10 and 60 minutes average concentration. Seven of the stations continuously streamed the results to the website¹⁵ of the Environmental Agency of Iceland. By late January 2015 the number of these stations had risen to 21. All these instruments were trace level (ppb) SO₂ analysers equipped with pulsed fluorescence spectroscopy meters. In addition to these accurate measuring stations around 50 hand held SO₂ meters were distributed throughout the country and they were usually operated by the local police. So, the total number of SO₂ monitoring devices was 71, distributed in agglomerations all around the country.

Prior to the Holuhraun eruption, the ground-level concentration of atmospheric SO₂ in Iceland had never been recorded as exceeding the 350 µg/m³ hourly limit. During the eruption, predicted and measured values repeatedly exceeded this limit (see Figure 7.4 and Figure 7.5). Much higher SO₂ peaks, lasting shorter than one hour, were frequently measured on hand held sensors, the highest being 21,000 µg/m³ in Höfn (SE of the country). Continuous measurements started 28 October 2014 in Höfn as shown in Figure 7.5. There the hourly averaged concentration reached a maximum of 3050 µg/m³ on 11 January 2015. Over the monitoring periods shown in Figure 7.5, SO₂ exceeded the one hour 350 µg/m³ threshold 2.0 % of the time at Mývatn (NE) (for 17 consecutive hours and a total of

¹⁵ <http://airquality.is>

86 hours), 1.4 % in Reyðarfjörður (E) (for 10 consecutive hours and a total of 58 hours), 1.4 % in Reykjavík (for 8 consecutive hours and a total of 59 hours) and 4.2 % of the time in Höfn (for 16 consecutive hours and a total of 124 hours). The last unambiguous detection of the volcanic plume was at the Mývatn station on 18 February.

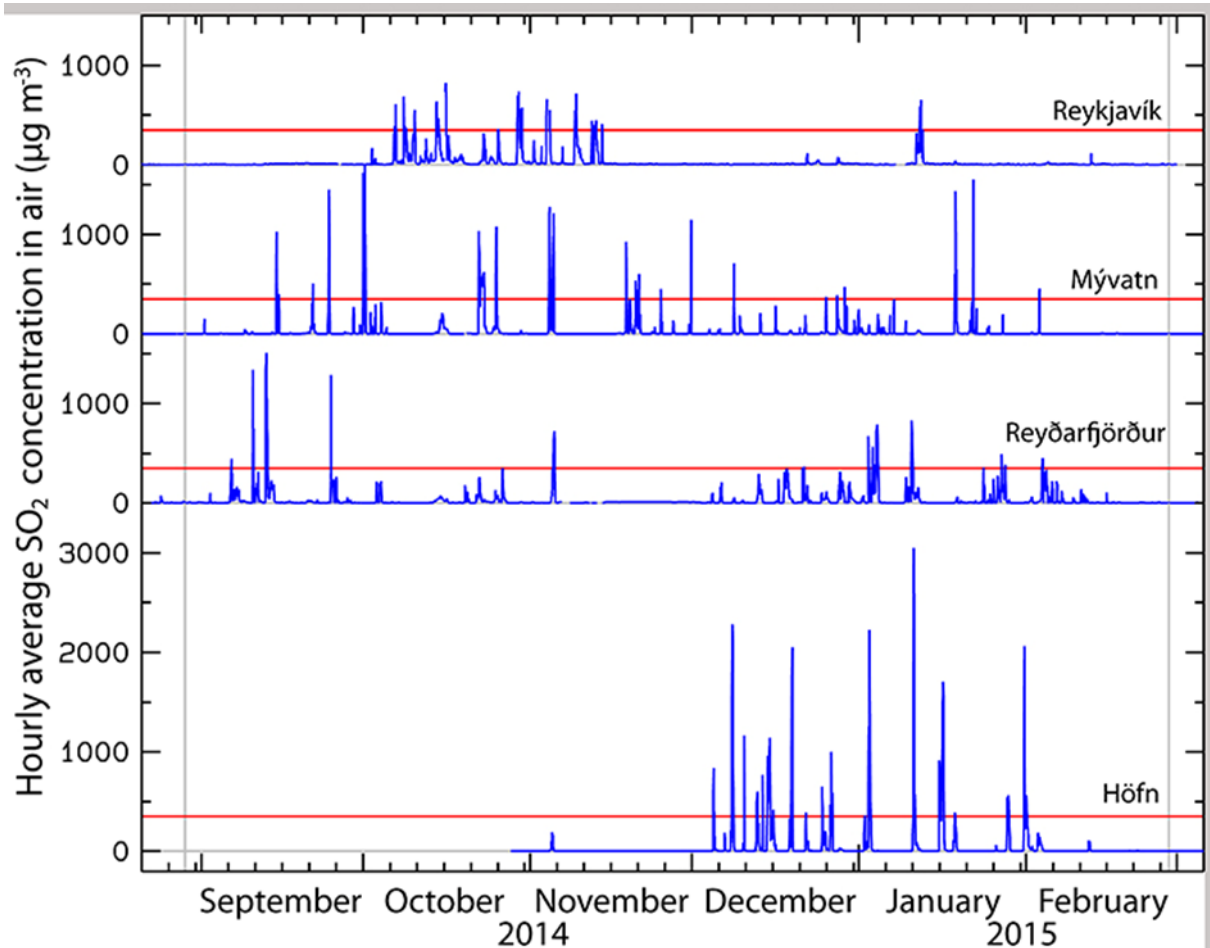


Figure 7.5 The SO_2 concentration in air at four of the permanent gas monitoring stations presented in Figure 7.4. The $350 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ health limit is shown by the red horizontal line. The grey vertical lines mark the eruption period. Permanent SO_2 monitoring started at Höfn 28 October 2014. (Gíslason, 2015)

Gas emissions from the Holuhraun eruption resulted in an increase in ground-level SO_2 concentrations in the UK and Ireland during two occasions in September 2014 (Schmidt, 2015). Examples of the highest peaks during these events are shown from two monitoring stations in Ireland in Table 7.2 (Gíslason, 2015), along with examples from monitoring stations in the Netherlands, Belgium, and Austria. These stations are equipped with pulsed fluorescence spectrometers with similar detection limits and uncertainty as the Icelandic stations. During the 22 September the ground-level concentrations were highest in Austria at $235 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. The Masenberg station in Austria is a background station at a high elevation and far away from local emission sources and rarely records SO_2 concentrations in excess of $30 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$. On this day unusually high concentrations were measured at most of the 30 monitoring stations in Austria. (Gíslason, 2015).

Table 7.2 Highest one hour SO₂ peak by country (Gíslason, 2015)

Country	Station name	Latitude	Longitude	Height above sea level	Date	Distance from the eruption	Highest one hour SO ₂ peak
Ireland	Ennis	52.84	-9	16 m	06.09.2014	1407 km	498 µg/m ³
Ireland	Portlaoise	53.04	-7.29	98 m	06.09.2014	1420 km	343 µg/m ³
Netherlands	Philippine	51.29	3.75	5 m	22.09.2014	1905 km	82 µg/m ³
Belgium	Ghent region	51.15	3.81	12 m	22.09.2014	1931 km	87 µg/m ³
Britain	Wicken Fen	52.3	0.29	3 m	22.09.2014	1701 km	96 µg/m ³
Austria	Masenber	47.35	15.89	1210 m	22.09.2014	2754 km	235 µg/m ³



Figure 7.6 Holuhraun eruption in September 2014. The height of the lava fountains was around 100 m (Photo: Ólafur F. Gíslason).

8 Spatially Distributed Emissions on Grid

Note: Spatially distributed emissions on grid have not been updated in Iceland since the new requirement of the new 0.1°x0.1°EMEP grid came. Work is in progress to report gridded data in accordance with the requirements and will be available for the 2021 or the 2022 submission. The information below is given for reference only, and has not been updated since the 2016 submission.

This chapter includes results of the Icelandic geographically distributed emissions for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010 for PAH4 and dioxin. Emission data have been disaggregated to the standard EMEP grid with a resolution of 50 km x 50 km. The reported emissions include gridded data for sector totals as well as national totals. Emissions for aviation, navigation and fishing have not been gridded.

When gridding the data all industrial sources and waste incineration sites (open pit burning and incineration plants) have been mapped with coordinates and projected on the grid. Other emissions like emissions from road transport, accidental fires, and bon fires have been divided on the grid based on population data. Some minor sources like emissions from tobacco smoking have been located where the populations density is highest, i.e. the capital area.

Update of gridded data, including actualisation to the, is being considered and will be available for the 2021 or the 2022 submission.

8.1 PAH4 Emissions in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010

Figures 8.1 to 8.5 show national total emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010.

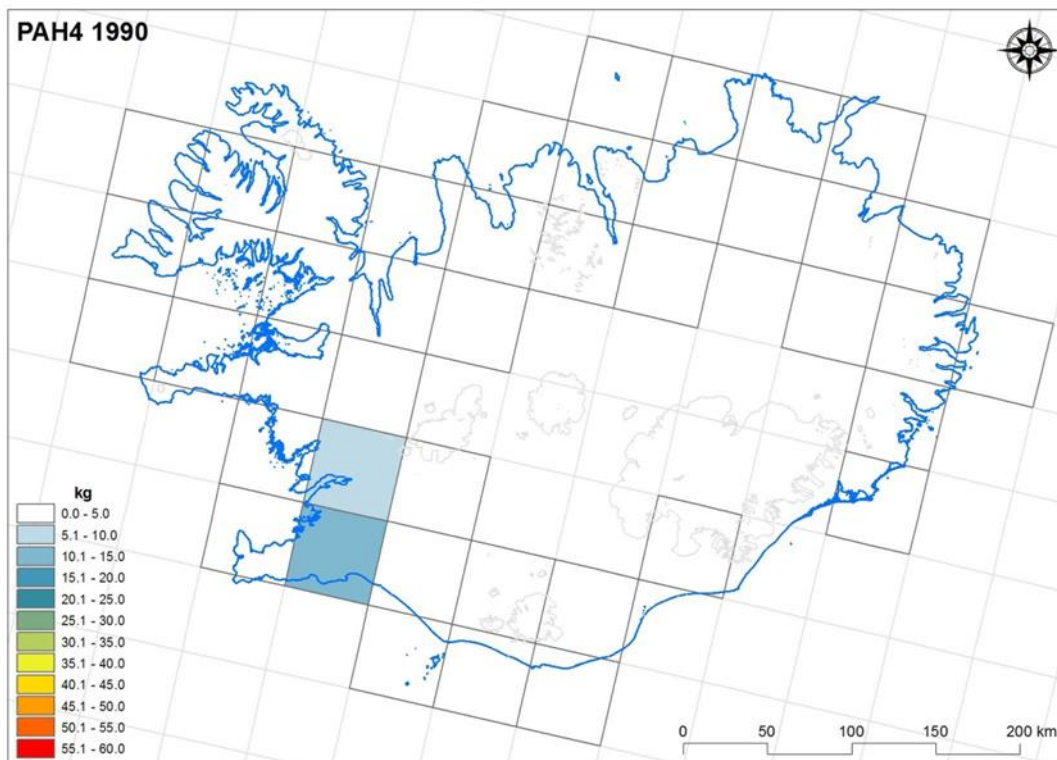


Figure 8.1 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 1990.

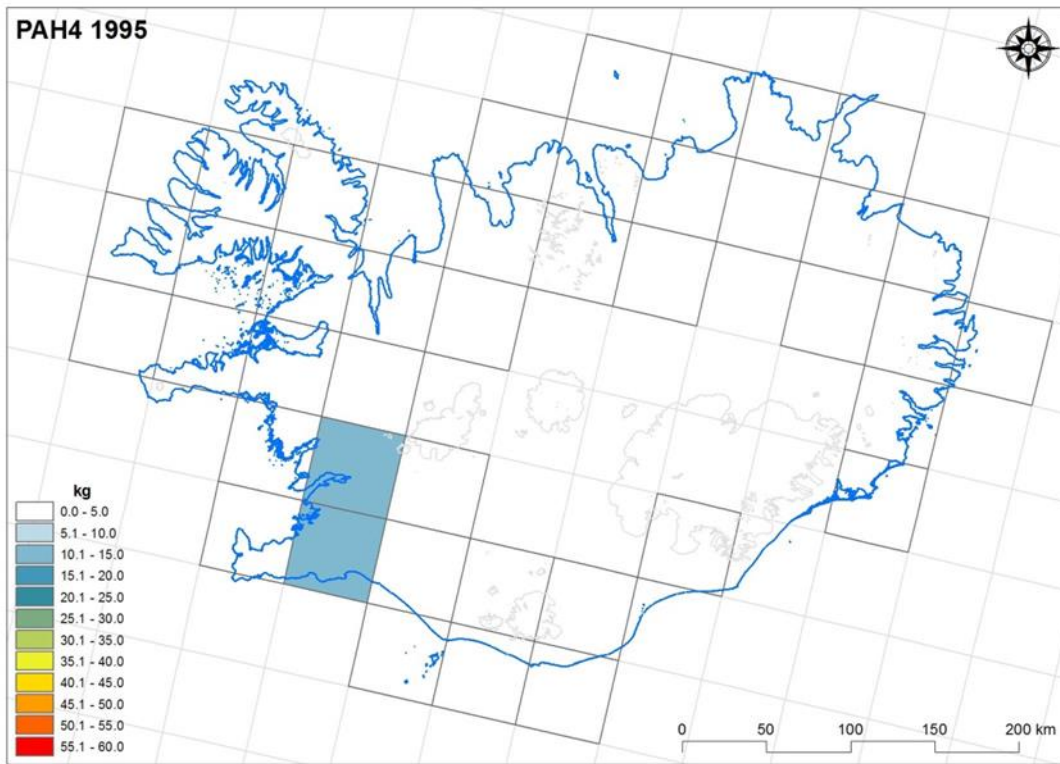


Figure 8.2 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 1995.

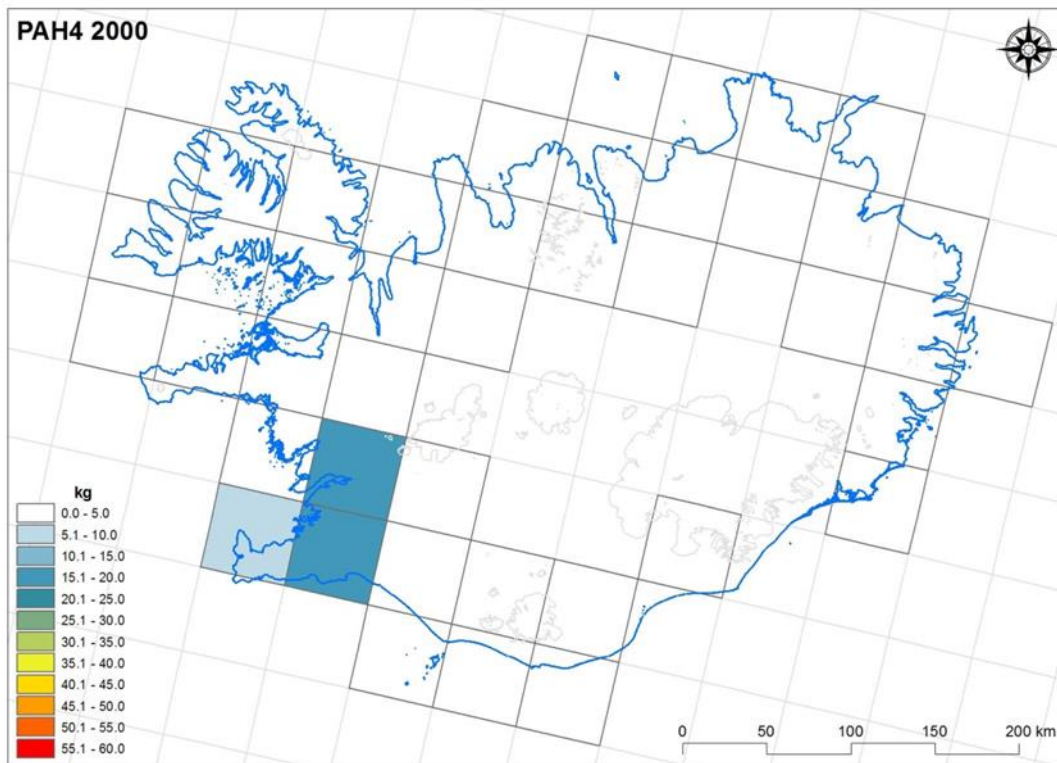


Figure 8.3 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2000.

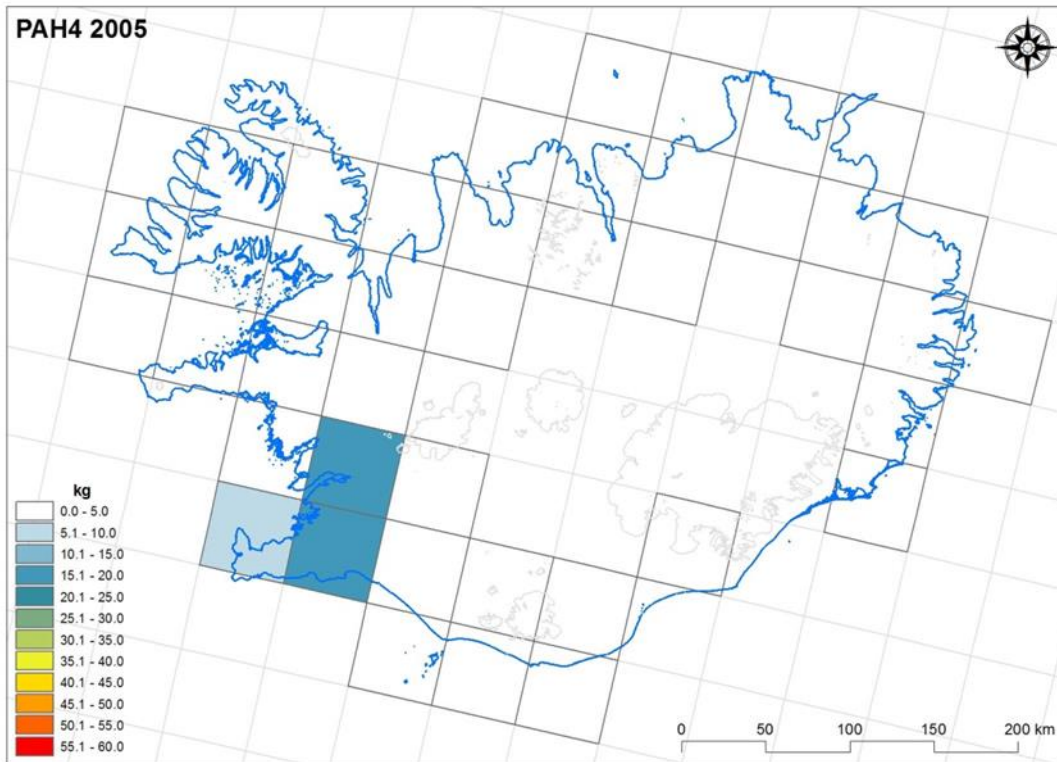


Figure 8.4 emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2005.

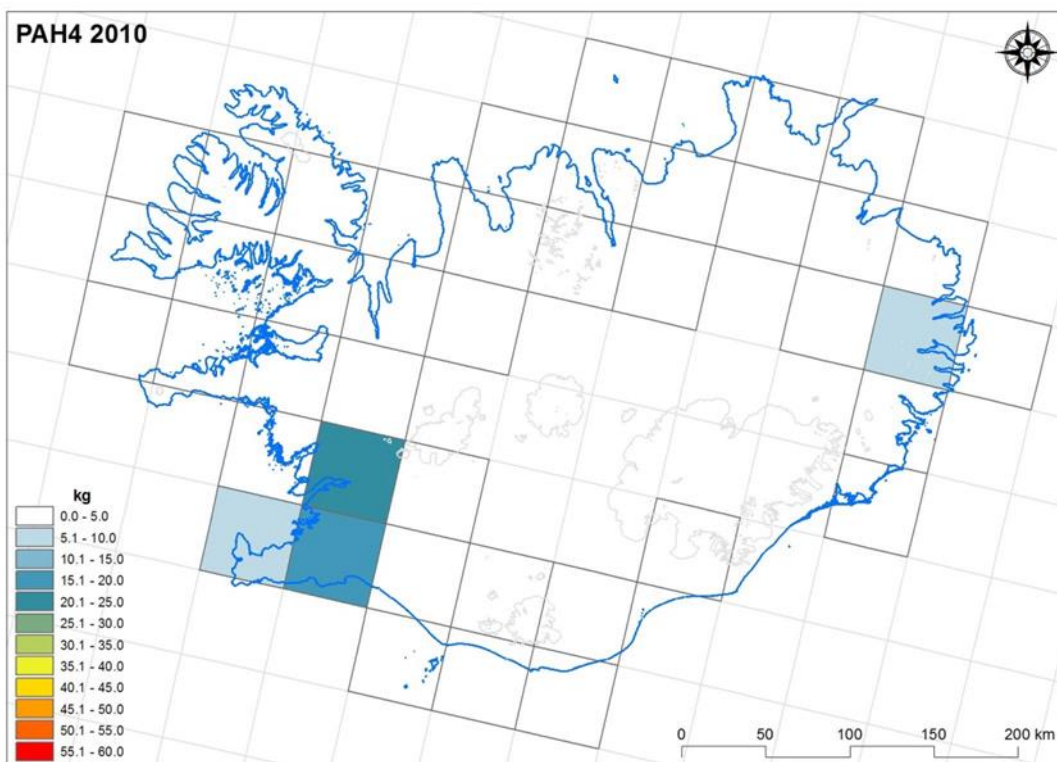


Figure 8.5 Emissions of PAH4 within the EMEP-Grid in 2010.

8.2 Dioxin Emissions in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010

For the distributed national totals, spatial patterns from the major sectors are recognisable. For dioxin the influence of closing down sites for open pit burning results in lower emissions over time. Further the malfunctioning of the incineration plant at Ísafjörður (north-west Iceland, Westfjords) results in higher emissions in 2010 than in the years before. Figures 8.6 to 8.10 show the national total emissions of dioxin within the EMEP-Grid in 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010.

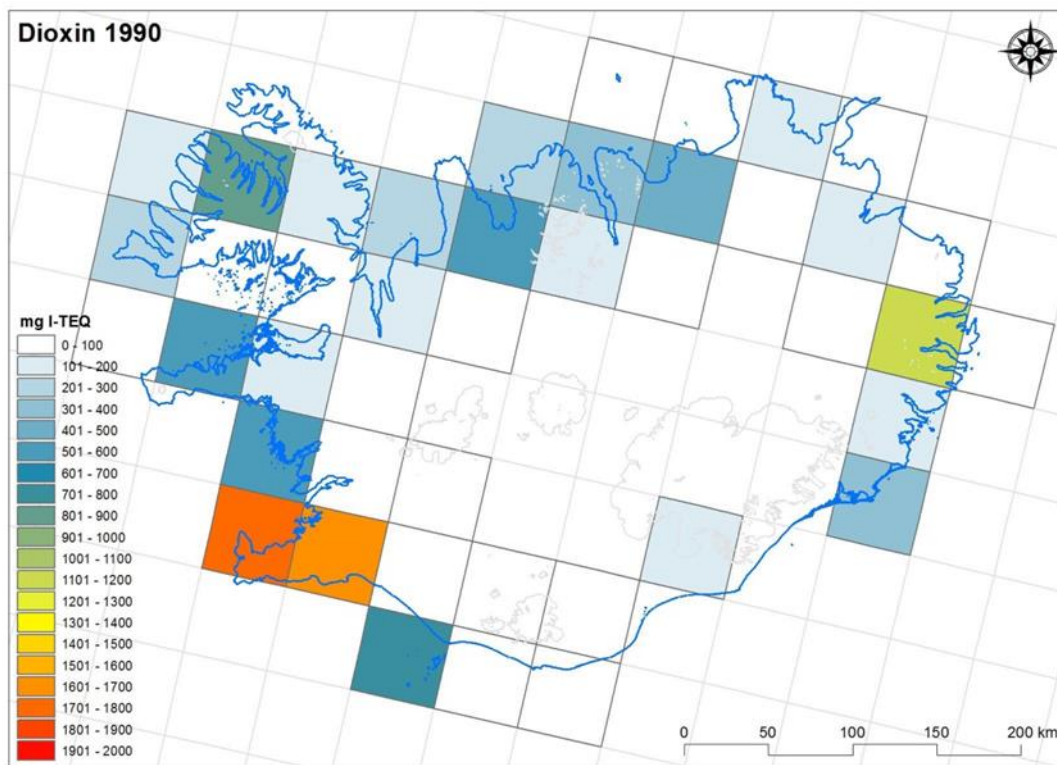


Figure 8.6 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 1990.

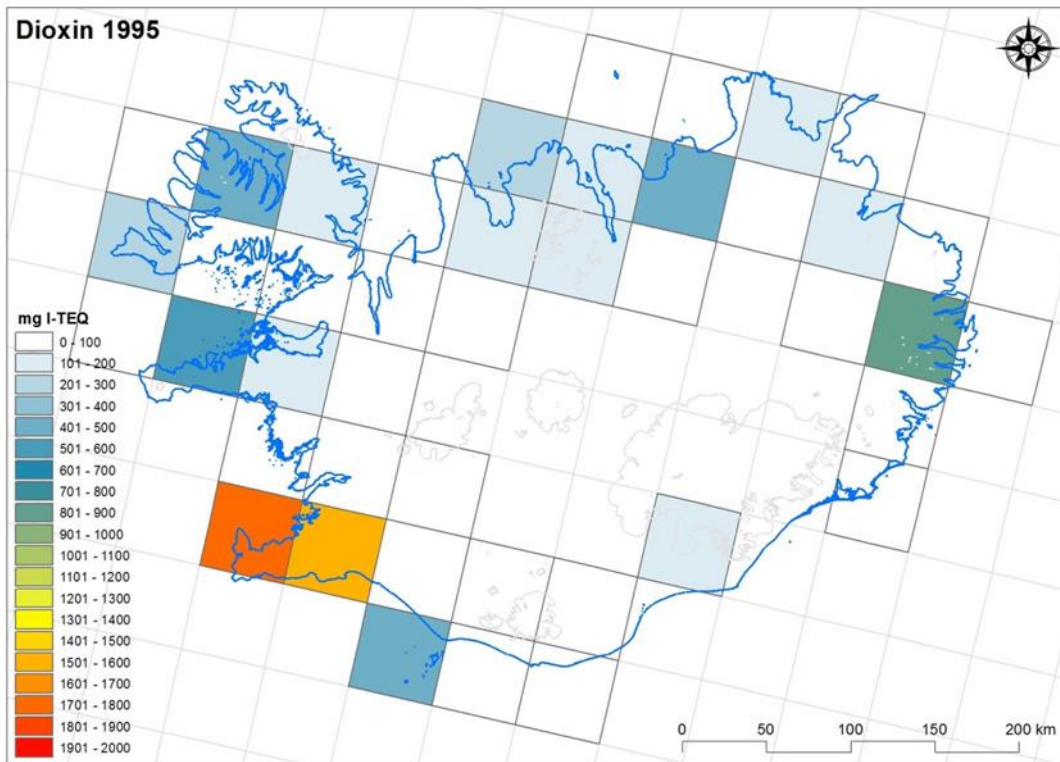


Figure 8.7 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 1995.

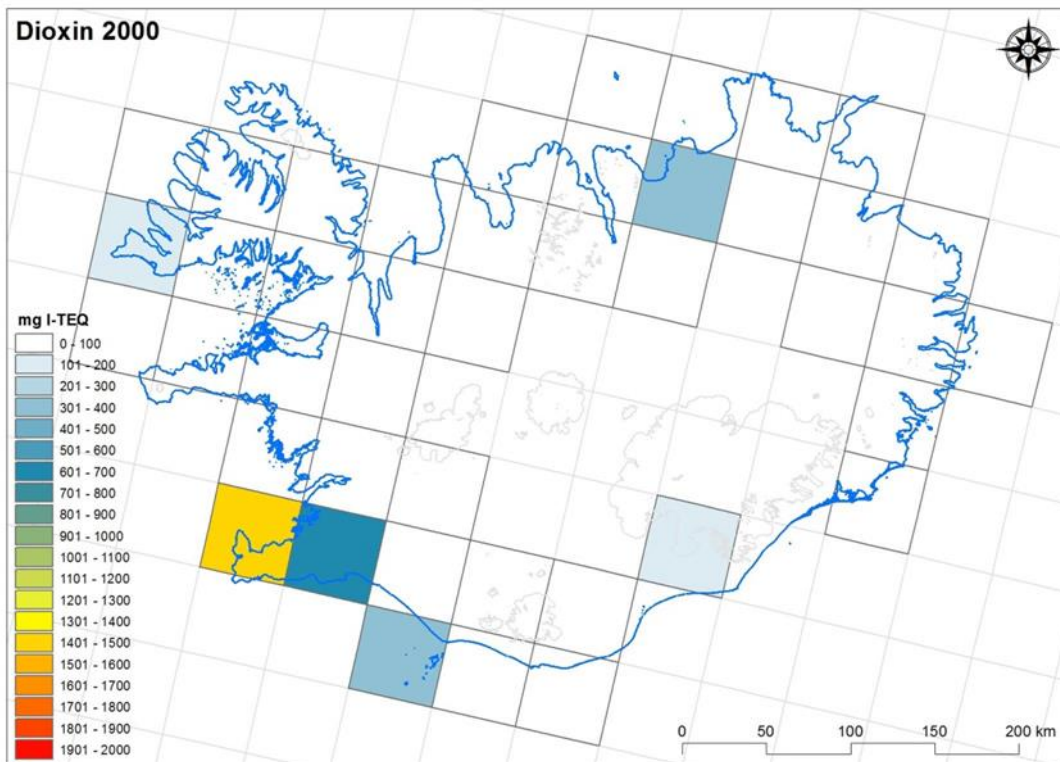


Figure 8.8 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2000.

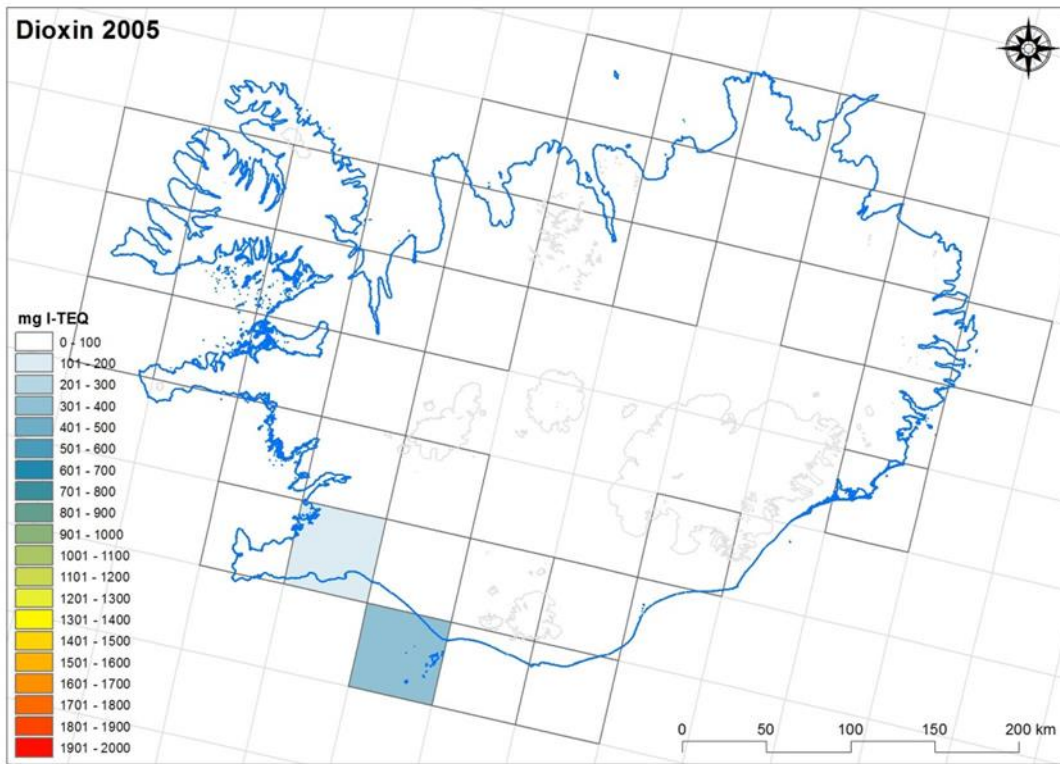


Figure 8.9 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2005.

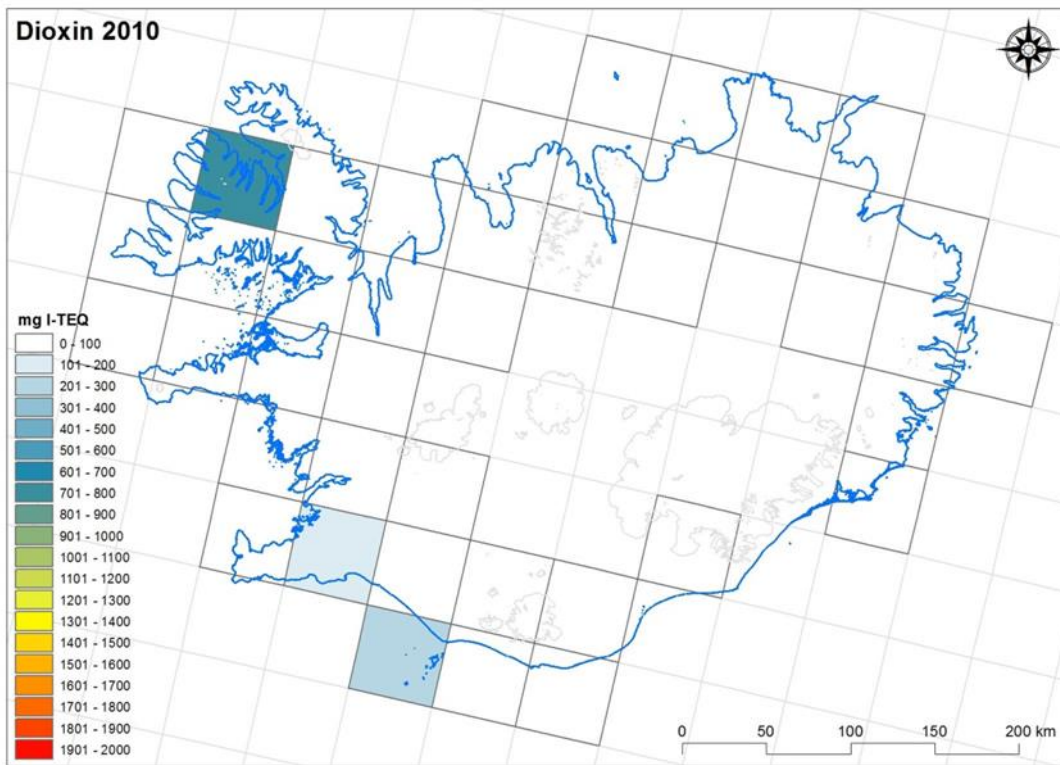


Figure 8.10 Dioxin emissions within the EMEP-Grid in 2010.

9 References

- Aasestad, K. (2013). *Emissions of Black carbon and organic carbon in Norway 1990-2011*. Statistics Norway.
- Baldvinsson, Í. Þ. (2011). *Gaslosun jarðvarmavirkjana á Íslandi*. National Energy Authority.
- BiPRO . (2006). *Identification, assessment and prioritisation of EU measures to reduce releases of unintentionally produced/released Persistent Organic Pollutants*. Retrieved from <http://ec.europa.eu/environment/dioxin>: The European Commission.
- Cusano, G., Gonzalo, M. R., Farrell, F., Remus, R., Roudier, S., & Delgado Sancho, L. (2017). *Best Available Techniques (BAT) Reference Document for the Non-Ferrous Metals Industries*. Luxembourg: European Commission. doi:doi:10.2760/8224
- EAI. (2018). *National Inventory Report 2018. Emissions of greenhouse gases in Iceland from 1990 to 2016*. Reykjavík: EAI. Retrieved from <https://ust.is/library/Skrar/Atvinnulif/Loftslagsbreytingar/NIR%202018%2015%20April%20su> bmission.pdf
- EEA. (2007). *EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook 2007*. European Environment Agency.
- EEA. (2009). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook - 2009*. European Environment Agency.
- EEA. (2013). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook - 2013*. European Environment Agency.
- EEA. (2016). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook - 2016*. European Environment Agency.
- EEA. (2019). *EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook*. European Environment Agency.
- European Commission. (2001). *Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPCC). Reference Document on Best Available Techniques in the Non Ferrous Metals Industries*.
- Galle, B., Johansson, M., Rivera, C., Zhang, Y., Kihlman, M., Kern, C., . . . Hidalgo, S. (2010). Network for Observation of Volcanic and Atmospheric Change (NOVAC)—A global network for volcanic gas monitoring: Network layout and instrument description. *JOURNAL OF GEOPHYSICAL RESEARCH*, 115(D05304). doi:<https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD011823>
- Gíslason, S. S. (2015). Environmental pressure from the 2014–15 eruption of Bárðarbunga volcano, Iceland. *Geochemical perspective letters*.
- Icelandic Recycling Fund. (2019). *Annual Reports - 'Arsskýrsla 1998-2016*. Reykjavík: Icelandic Recycling Fund. Retrieved from www.urvinsslusjodur.is/um-urvinsslusjod/utgafa/arsskyrslur
- IPCC. (1996). *Revised 1996 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: The Reference Manual (Volume 3)*. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.
- IPCC. (2006). *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Retrieved from 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: <http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/vol3.html>
- Join Research Center. (2014). *Best Available Techniques (BAT) Reference Document for the Non-Ferrous Metals Industries*. European Commission.

- Ketilsdóttir, S. Ó., & Sveinsson, Þ. (2010). Efnainnihald kúamykju og mælingar in situ á þurrefni, NH-4 og P með Agros Nova mælibúnaði. *Fræðaping landbúnaðarins*, 207-215.
- Matter, J., Stute, M., Snæbjörnsdóttir, S., Oelkers, E., Gislason, S., Aradóttir, E., . . . Broecker, W. (2016). Rapid carbon mineralization for permanent disposal of anthropogenic carbon dioxide emissions. *Science*, 352(6291), 1312-1314.
- NEA. (2014). *Natinal Energy Authority, Hydro, Electricity*.
- NERI. (2016). *Annual Danish Infomative Inventory Report to UNECE - Emission Inventories from the base year of the protocols to year 2015*. Aarhus University - Denmark: National Environmental Research Institute. Retrieved from <http://www.neri.dk>
- Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M. S., Winther, M., Mikkelsen, M. H., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., . . . Thomsen, M. (2016). *Annual Danish Informative Inventory Report To UNECE*. Aarhus University, DCE- Danish Centre for Environment and Energy. Retrieved from <http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR183.pdf>
- Norwegian Environment Agency. (2016). *Informative Inventory Report (IIR) 2016 Norway*. The Norwegian Environment Agency.
- Pfeffer, M. A., Bergsson, B., Barsotti, S., Stefánsdóttir, G., Galle, B., Arellano, S., . . . Keller, N. S. (2018). Ground-Based Measurements of the 2014–2015 Holuhraun Volcanic Cloud (Iceland). *Geosciences*.
- Schmidt, A. W. (2015). *Long range transport and air quality impacts of SO2 emissions from Holuhraun (Bárdarbunga, Iceland)*. . Geophysical Research Abstracts 17, EGU 2015–14866–1.
- Statistics Norway. (2001). *Utslipp til luft av noen miljøgifter i Norge - Dokumentasjon av metode og resultater*. Oslo: Statistics Norway. Retrieved from https://www.ssb.no/a/publikasjoner/pdf/rapp_200117/rapp_200117.pdf
- Statistics Norway. (2002). *Utslipp til luft av dioksiner i Norge - Dokumentasjon av metoder og tesultater*. Oslo-Kongsvinger: Statistic Norway. Retrieved from https://www.ssb.no/a/publikasjoner/pdf/rapp_200207/rapp_200207.pdf
- UNEP. (2005). *Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Dioxin and Furan Releases*. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Environment Programme.
- UNEP. (2013). *Standardized Toolkit for Identification and Quantification of Releases of Dioxin, Furans and Other Unintentional POPs*. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Environment Programme.

Annex I: Explanation of EA's Adjustment of Data on Fuel Sales by Sector

Fuel sales (gas oil and residual fuel oil) by sectors 1A1a, 1A2 (stationary) and 1A4 (stationary) – as provided by the National Energy Authority

No.	Category	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
		Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes	Tonnes
Gas/Diesel Oil						
10X40	house heating and swimming pools	10,623	8,535	7,625	6,349	5,756
10X5X	industry	5,072	1,129	8,920	9,443	10,233
10X60	energy industries	1,300	1,091	1,065	897	1,112
10X90	other	0	458	1,386	1,32	756
Residual Fuel Oil						
10840	house heating and swimming pools	2,989	3,079	122	162	203
1085X	industry	55,934	56,172	46,146	55,782	64,026
10860	energy industries	0	0	0	0	23
10890	other	39	52	67	4,978	6,465

ADJUSTMENTS

For gas oil:

First fuel consumption needed for the known electricity production with fuels is calculated (**1A1a** – electricity production), assuming 34% efficiency, the values calculated are compared with the fuel sales for the category 10X60 Energy industries.

- In years where there is less fuel sale to energy industries as would be needed for the electricity production, the fuel needed is taken from the category 10X90 Other and when that is not sufficient from the category 10X40 House heating and swimming pools.
- In years where there is surplus the extra fuel is added to the category 10X40 House heating and swimming pools.

NEA has estimated the fuel use by swimming pools (**1A4a**). These values are subtracted from the adjusted 10X40 category. The rest of the category is then **1A4c** – Residential. For years when there is still fuel in the category 10X90 Other, this is added to the 10X5X Industry. This is the fuel use in **1A2** – Industry.

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002
Swimming pools	1,800	1,600	1,600	1,400	1,400

For Residual Fuel Oil:

The sectors 10840 and 10860 are added together. This is the fuel use by **1A1a** - public heat plants. In year 1997 four tonnes are subtracted from this category as the category 10890 has minus four tonnes, leaving category 10890 with 0 in 1997. The categories 1085X Industry and 10890 Other are added together, this is the fuel use in **1A2** – industry.

Annex II: Iceland QA/QC checks

A range of QAQC checks have been performed on the Icelandic inventory:

- **Recalculation check** - comparing the values reported in the current (2020) and previous (2019) versions of the inventory for the base year (1990) and the most recent year covered by both versions (2017).
- **Negative and zero values checks** - to highlight the occurrence of negative values (LULUCF is not included) and zero values in the inventory.
- **Notation keys check** - to summarise the occurrence of each notation key to ensure consistency and accuracy in the inventory.
- **PAHs sum check** - to ensure that the sum of the four reported PAHs equals the reported "total" PAH emissions.
- **Particulate Matter check** - to ensure that reported TSP emissions are greater than or equal to PM₁₀, and similarly that reported PM₁₀ emissions are greater than or equal to PM_{2.5}.

In all cases, the findings of the checks are reviewed, not only to identify where corrections may be required, but also to consider whether there are any steps of the inventory compilation process that need improvement. In addition, reviewing the results also provides information on whether the individual checks are well designed and comprehensive.

This ensures that all results from the QAQC process feed back into the continuous improvement programme.

Recalculation Check

A recalculation file has been used for the 2020 submission. This QAQC file compares the emissions between the current and previous submissions, for 2017 and 1990 (the base year). The data has been compiled to enable changes in the data to be easily identified and justifications for change provided where required. The current recalculation check considers all of the reported pollutants and activity data.

The recalculations check calculates the actual difference between the current and previous submission. If one or both values are notation keys, and are not the same in both submissions, then this is highlighted. If the values in both submissions are numeric but not equal, then the difference in submissions as a percentage of the current submissions is also shown. In addition, where differences occur the cells are highlighted for ease of reference. This process of identifying recalculation changes and the documentation of changes is in line with Chapter 4 of the 2016 EMEP guidelines regarding the reporting of recalculations. Where a recalculation change occurs, it is necessary to check that the underlying reasons are understood and considered reasonable.

At present, the recalculations QAQC check only considers the base year and latest year included in both the current and previous submissions. Iceland recognises that the inclusion of additional years as an improvement which will be implemented in subsequent submissions.

Negative and Zero Values Check

Checks were performed to identify whether any negative or zero values occur in the NFR Annex I submission file. No negative or zero values occurred and therefore no further action was needed.



Notation Keys Check

The number of occurrences of notation keys (NO, NE, IE, NA and NR) in the NFR Annex I submission file are presented. This QAQC check is used to ensure that notation keys are applied consistently and accurately within the inventory. The occurrence of notation keys is presented as a count for each NFR code for the years 2004 – 2018 with highlighted cells for ease of reference.

A more complete check of the entire time series will be considered for future versions of the inventory.

PAH Sum Check

This is a sum check to identify whether the sum of the reported emissions for benzo(a) pyrene, benzo(b) fluoranthene, benzo(k) fluoranthene and Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene equals the reported emissions for “total” four PAHs. This check is performed for each reported NFR code and year for the current submission. Where the sum of the PAHs does not equal the “total”, cells are highlighted for ease of reference and where required the cause for differences are documented.

Particulate Matter Check

This check identifies any categories where the emissions reported for TSP are less than PM_{10} emissions and where PM_{10} emissions are less than $PM_{2.5}$ emissions. This enables the identification of errors in reported PM emissions based on the assumption that $TSP \geq PM_{10} \geq PM_{2.5}$. This check is performed for each reported NFR code and year for the current submission. Where errors in reported PM emissions are identified, cells are highlighted for ease of reference and where required documentation is provided.



Annex III: KCA Results for 1990 and Trends 1990-2018

NOx, NMVOC, SOx, NH₃, PM2.5, PM10, TSP, BC and CO:

Key categories for NOx, NMVOC, SOx, NH₃, PM2.5, PM10, TSP, BC and CO, 1990

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)
	<hr/>					
NOx	Fishing	Road transport: Passenger cars	National navigation	Mobile Combustion in manufacturing industries and construction		82.56%
	NFR 1A4ciii 59.03%	NFR 1A3bi 14.71%	NFR 1A3dii 4.82%	NFR 1A2gvii 4.00%		
NMVOC	Road transport: Passenger cars	Fishing	Manure management - Horses	Manure management - Dairy cattle	Biological treatment of waste - Solid waste disposal on land	81.26%
	NFR 1A3bi 37.15%	NFR 1A4ciii 6.44%	NFR 3B4e 5.72%	NFR 3B1a 5.64%	NFR 5A 5.31%	
	Coating applications	Domestic solvent use including fungicides	Road transport: Gasoline evaporation	Manure management - Non- dairy cattle	Food and beverages industry	
	NFR 2D3d 5.06%	NFR 2D3a 4.58%	NFR 1A3bv 4.29%	NFR 3B1b 3.83%	NFR 2H2 3.24%	
SOx	Other fugitive emissions from energy production (Geothermal energy)	Fishing	Ferroalloys production			82.57%
	NFR 1B2d 55.52%	NFR 1A4ciii 19.36%	NFR 2C2 7.69%			
NH ₃	Animal manure applied to soils	Manure management - Sheep	Urine and dung deposited by grazing animals	Manure management - Dairy cattle		82.68%
	NFR 3Da2a 35.33%	NFR 3B2 22.71%	NFR 3Da3 15.01%	NFR 3B1a 9.63%		
PM2.5	Fishing	Open burning of waste	Ferroalloy production	Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries	Aluminium production	80.86%
	NFR 1A4ciii 36.83%	NFR 5C2 12.71%	NFR 2C2 7.57%	NFR 1A2gvii 6.37%	NFR 2C3 4.67%	
	National navigation (shipping)	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals	Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses			
	NFR 1A3dii 4.51%	NFR 1A2f 4.39%	NFR 1A3biii 3.81%			



Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)			
PM10	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Farm-level agricultural operations</i>	81.91%			
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 3Dc</i>				
	32.89%	11.25%	6.22%	5.24%	5.12%				
	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>National navigation (shipping)</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>				
<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	4.80%	4.07%	3.91%	3.13%	3.08%
<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>									
<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>					2.20%				
TSP	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Ferroalloy production</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	80.41%			
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 2C2</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>				
	30.29%	10.66%	6.03%	5.30%	4.82%				
	<i>Farm-level agricultural operations</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	<i>National navigation</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>				
<i>NFR 3Dc</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	4.72%	3.81%	3.75%	2.89%	2.83%
<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	<i>Manure management - Dairy cattle</i>								
<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>NFR 3B1a</i>				2.71%	2.60%			
BC	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>	81.91%			
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>				
	30.33%	20.98%	15.54%	7.57%	7.49%				
CO	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>International aviation LTO (civil)</i>			80.73%			
	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 1A3ai(i)</i>						
	53.79%	14.67%	12.27%						



Key categories for NO_x, NMVOC, SO_x, NH₃, PM_{2.5}, PM₁₀, TSP, BC and CO, Trend 1990-2018

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)
NO _x	Road transport: Passenger cars	Ferroalloy production	Aluminium production	Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles	International aviation LTO (civil)	
	NFR 1A3bi	NFR 2C2	NFR 2C3	NFR 1A3biii	NFR 1A3ai(i)	
	34.15%	13.35%	12.60%	8.19%	6.87%	
	Manufacturing industries and construction: Food processing, beverages and tobacco NFR 1A2e					81.95%
	6.79%					
NMVOC	Road transport: Passenger cars	Domestic solvent use including fungicides	Manure management - Non-dairy cattle	Manure management - Horses	Food and beverages industry	
	NFR 1A3bi	NFR 2D3a	NFR 3B1b	NFR 3B4e	NFR 2H2	
	41.72%	9.08%	6.50%	5.30%	5.16%	
	Distribution of oil products	Manure management - Dairy cattle	Fishing	Printing		
	NFR 1B2av	NFR 3B1a	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 2D3h		
	4.87%	3.83%	2.84%	2.50%		81.80%
SO _x	Aluminium production	Other fugitive emissions from energy production (Geothermal energy)	Fishing	Manufacturing industries and construction: Food processing, beverages and tobacco		
	NFR 2C3	NFR 1B2d	1A4ciii	1A2e		
	25.35%	24.94%	24.02%	10.75%		85.06%
NH ₃	Manure management - Sheep	Manure management - Non-dairy cattle	Manure management - Broilers	Road transport: Passenger cars	Manure management - Other animals	
	NFR 3B2	NFR 3B1b	NFR 3B4gii	NFR 1A3bi	NFR 3B4h	
	27.24%	20.72%	15.31%	9.66%	6.98%	
	Manure management - Swine NFR 3B3					86.64%
	6.73%					



Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)					Total (%)
PM2.5	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	80.79%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	
	40.47%	20.15%	7.30%	5.20%	3.84%	
	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>					
	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>					
	3.83%					
PM10	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	<i>Other product use</i>	82.66%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	
	36.05%	16.87%	7.63%	6.12%	5.83%	
	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>					
	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Food processing, beverages and tobacco</i>			
	4.36%	<i>NFR 1A3biii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2e</i>			
		3.11%	2.69%			
TSP	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	81.49%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 2G</i>	
	35.33%	15.22%	8.87%	5.68%	5.22%	
	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>					
	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile road abrasion</i>	<i>Road transport: Heavy duty vehicles and buses</i>			
	4.59%	<i>NFR 1A3bvii</i>	<i>1A3biii</i>			
		3.77%	2.81%			
BC	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Mobile combustion in manufacturing industries</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Food processing, beverages and tobacco</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	84.52%
	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>	<i>1A2e</i>	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	
	34.10%	27.67%	9.86%	6.71%	6.18%	
CO	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>				82.30%
	<i>NFR 2C3</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bi</i>				
	49.98%	32.32%				



Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs)

Key categories for POPs, 1990

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right)		Total (%)
DIOX	<i>Open burning of waste</i>		97.89%
	NFR 5C2		
	97.89%		
PAH4	<i>Open burning of waste</i>		82.44%
	NFR 5C2		
	82.44%		
HCB	<i>Open burning of waste</i>		84.07%
	NFR 5C2		
	84.07%		
PCB	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	89.90%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 1A2f	
	61.73%	28.17%	

Key categories for POPs, Trend 1990-2018

Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right)					Total (%)
DIOX	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Accidental fires</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>National fishing</i>		84.00%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 5E	NFR 1A3bi	NFR 1A4ciii		
	50.51%	19.74%	7.32%	6.43%		
PAH4	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Aluminium production</i>	<i>Ferroalloys production</i>	<i>Road transport: Passenger cars</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals</i>	87.53%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 2C3	NFR 2C2	NFR 1A3bi	NFR 1A2f	
	40.72%	14.01%	12.94%	10.58%	9.28%	
HCB	<i>Open burning of waste</i>					88.94%
	NFR 5C2					
	88.94%					
PCB	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>				93.82%
	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 5C2				
	47.47%	46.35%				



Priority heavy metals (Pb, Cd, Hg) and additional heavy metals (As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Se, Zn)

Key categories for heavy metals, 1990

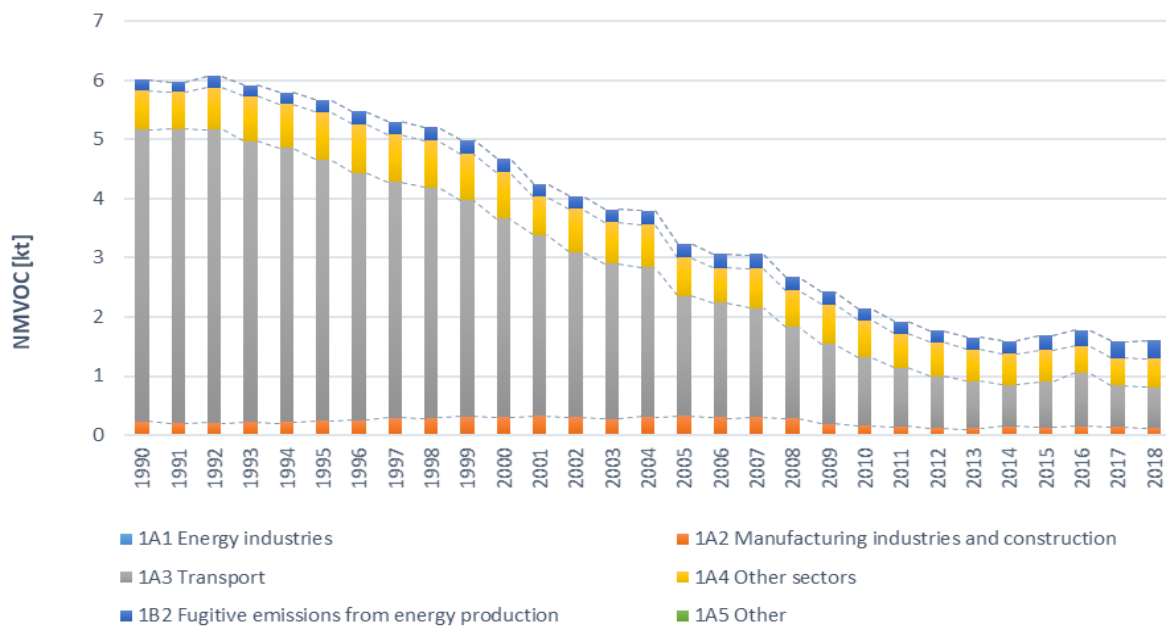
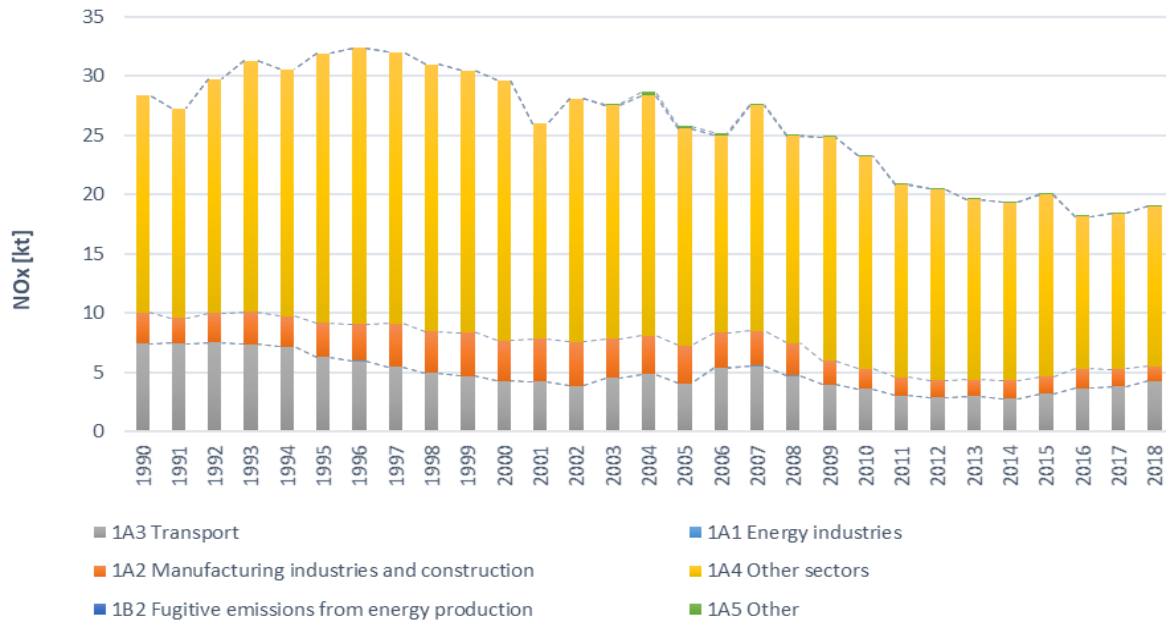
Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)				Total (%)
Pb	<i>Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals</i>	<i>Accidental fires</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	81.80%
	<i>NFR 2G</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 5E</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	
	28.60%	21.58%	17.92%	13.70%	
Cd	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals</i>		83.09%
	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>		
	42.93%	29.90%	10.26%		
Hg	<i>Open burning of waste</i>				89.62%
	<i>NFR 5C2</i>				
	89.62%				
As	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Open burning of waste</i>			82.61%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5C2</i>			
	54.45%	28.16%			
Cr	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	<i>Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals</i>	<i>National navigation (shipping)</i>	86.75%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>NFR 1A2f</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>	
	46.92%	22.21%	9.56%	8.06%	
Cu	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Mobile Combustion in manufacturing industries and construction</i>		87.18%
	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A2gvii</i>		
	48.12%	30.09%	8.97%		
Ni	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>National navigation (shipping)</i>			95.07%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>			
	79.63%	15.44%			
Se	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>National navigation (shipping)</i>			84.75%
	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 1A3dii</i>			
	77.05%	7.70%			
Zn	<i>Open burning of waste</i>	<i>Fishing</i>	<i>Accidental fires</i>	<i>Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear</i>	82.08%
	<i>NFR 5C2</i>	<i>NFR 1A4ciii</i>	<i>NFR 5E</i>	<i>NFR 1A3bvi</i>	
	41.80%	17.47%	13.73%	9.08%	

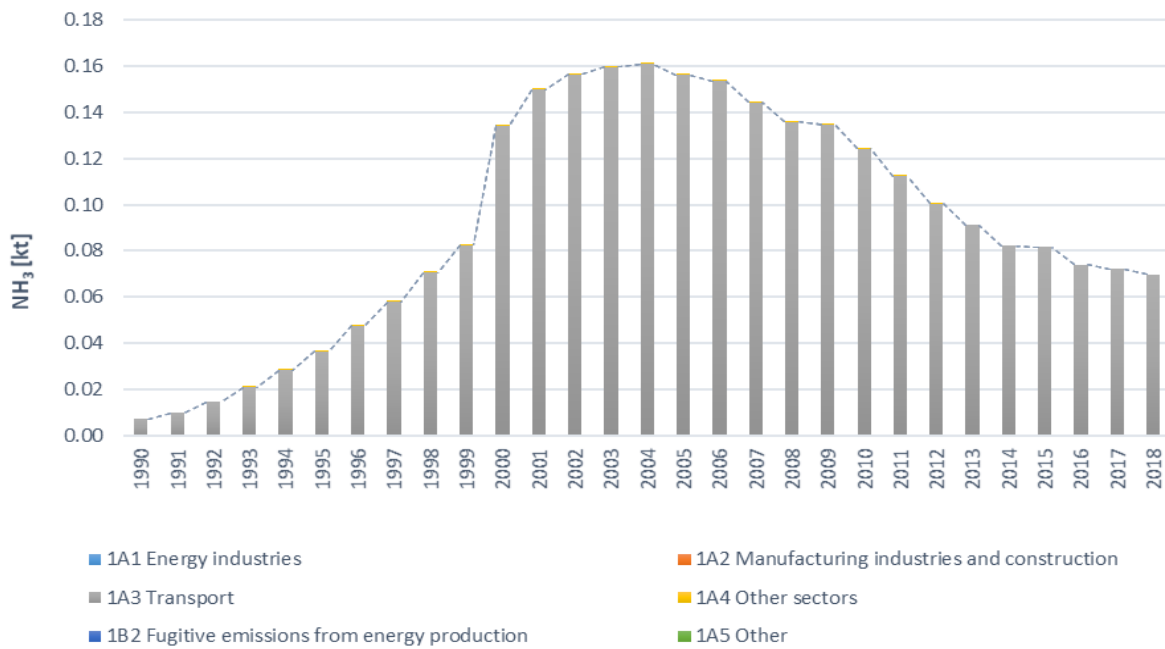
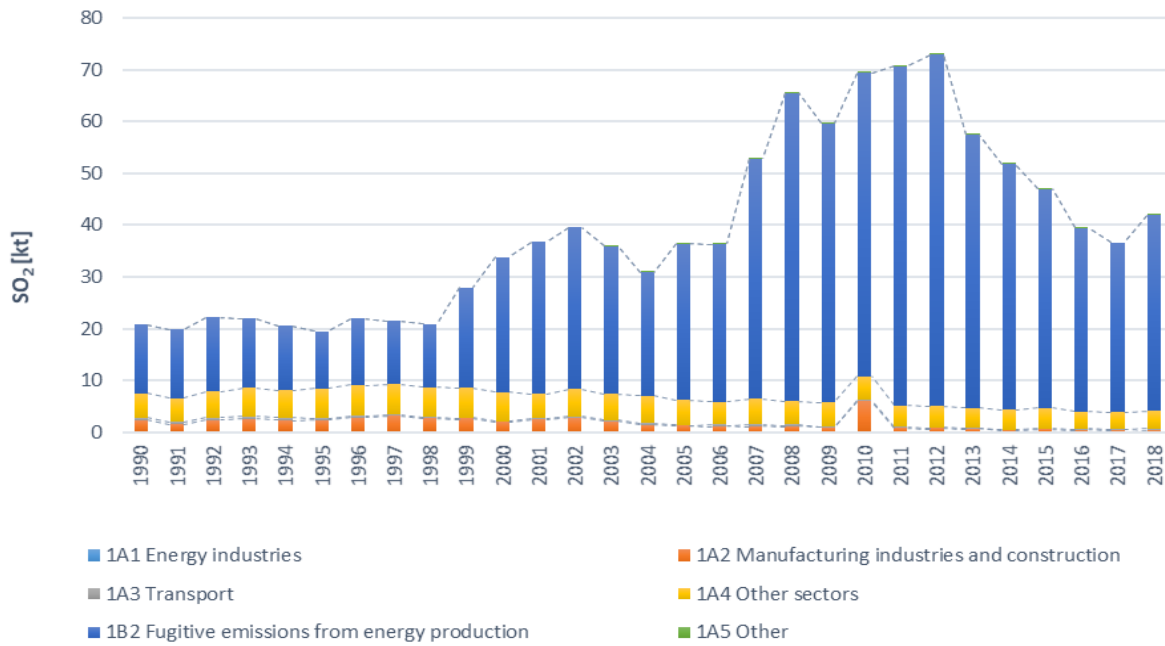


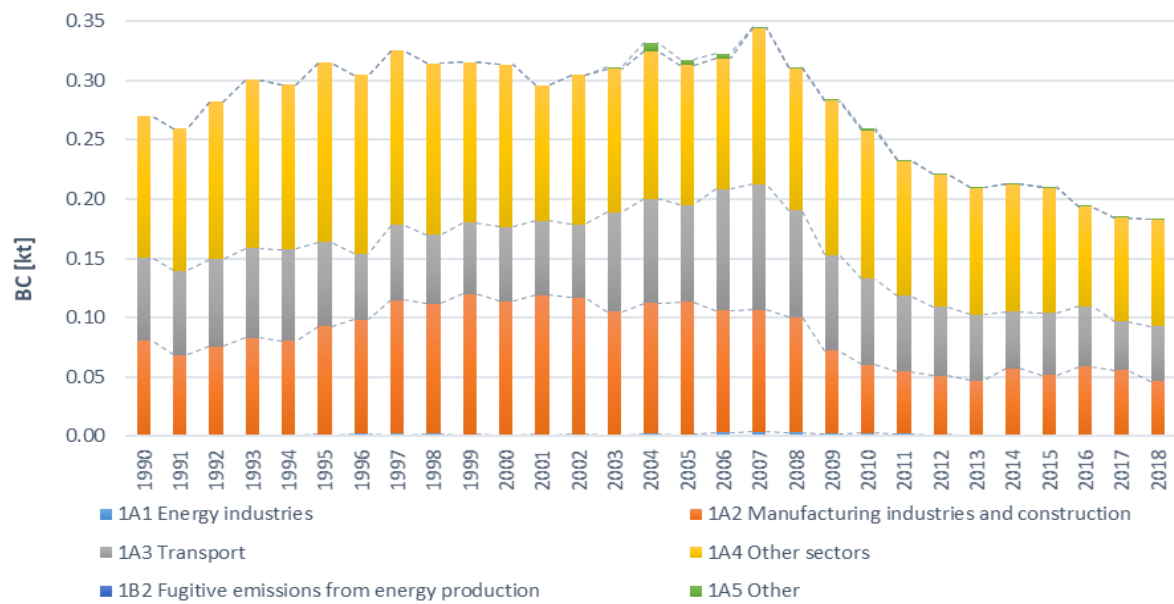
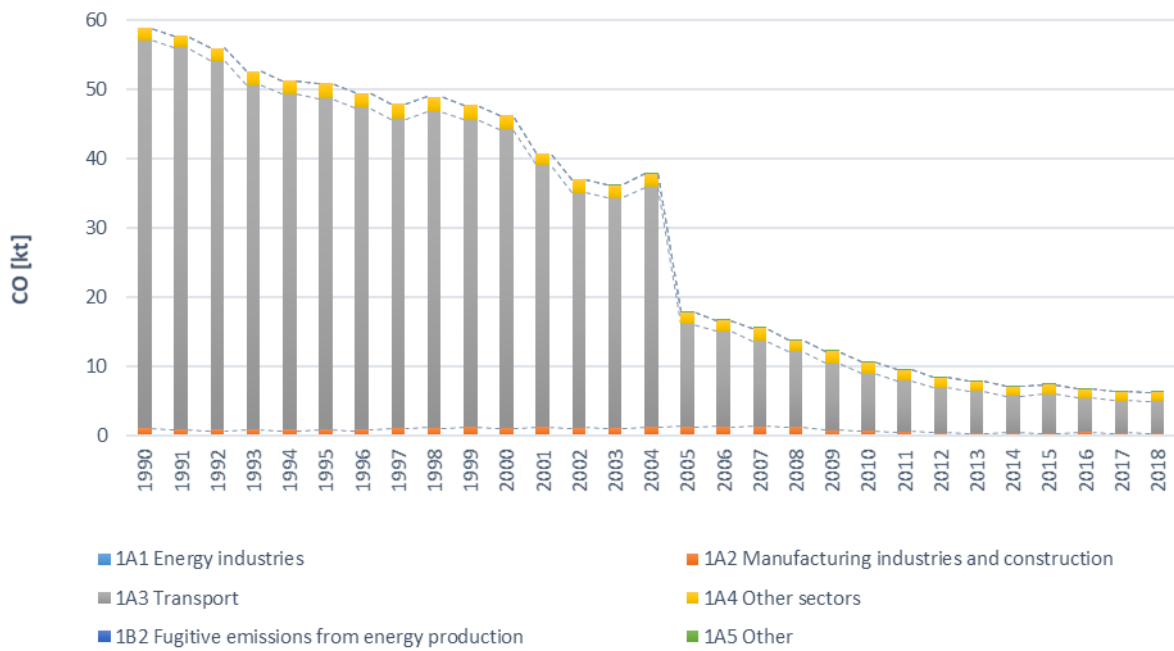
Key categories for heavy metals, trend 1990-2018

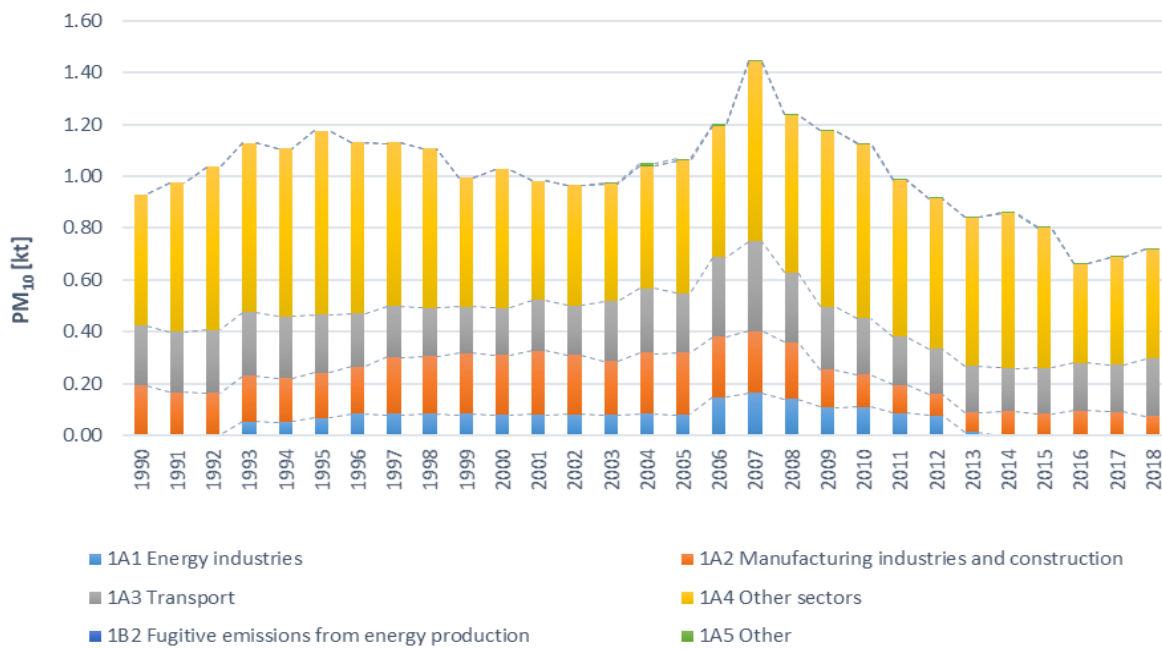
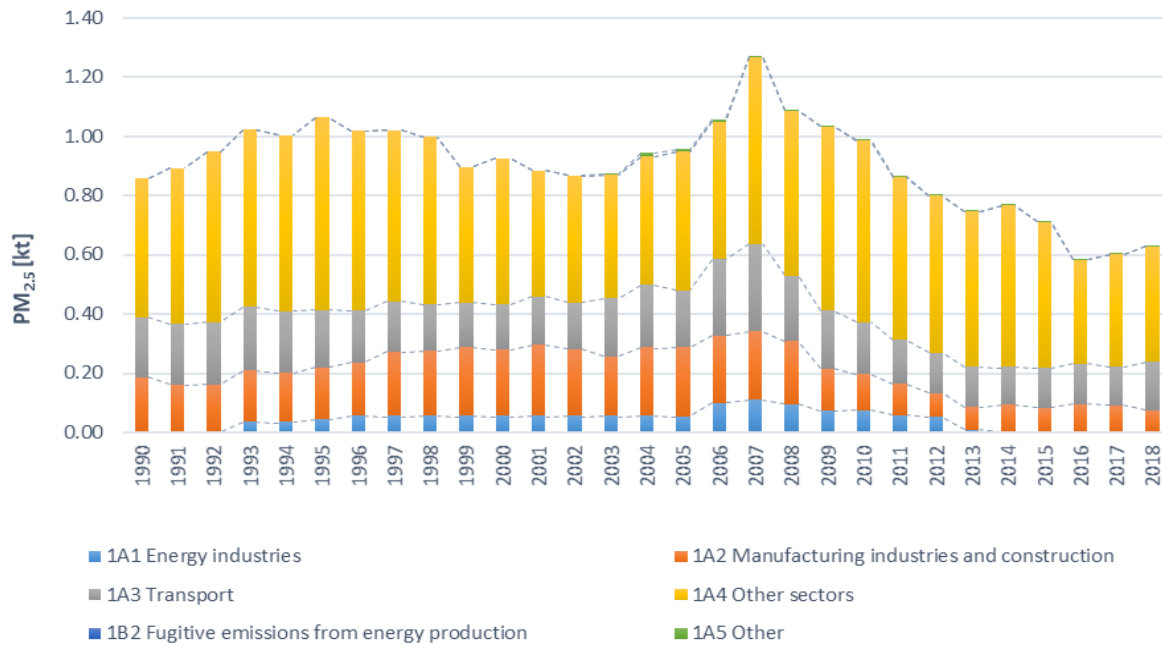
Component	Key categories (Sorted from high to low from left to right and top to bottom)				Total (%)
Pb	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals	Accidental fires		84.02%
	NFR 2G	NFR 1A2f	NFR 5E		
	49.85%	22.03%	12.14%		
Cd	Open burning of waste	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Ferroalloy production	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals	82.08%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 2G	NFR 2C2	NFR 1A2f	
	39.26%	17.99%	14.73%	10.10%	
Hg	Open burning of waste	Fishing	Domestic solvent use		85.48%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 2D3a		
	59.23%	18.08%	8.17%		
As	Fishing	Open burning of waste			85.30%
	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 5C2			
	42.83%	42.47%			
Cr	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	Fishing	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals	82.22%
	NFR 1A3bvi	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 2G	NFR 1A2f	
	29.73%	18.24%	18.09%	16.16%	
Cu	Fishing	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear		82.44%
	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 2G	NFR 1A3bvi		
	32.91%	32.66%	16.87%		
Ni	Fishing	National navigation (shipping)	Public electricity and heat production	Commercial/institutional: Stationary	85.55%
	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 1A3dii	NFR 1A1a	1A4ai	
	40.02%	22.71%	12.55%	10.27%	
Se	Fishing	Open burning of waste	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non- metallic minerals		80.50%
	NFR 1A4ciii	NFR 5C2	NFR 1A2f		
	36.63%	32.14%	11.73%		
Zn	Open burning of waste	Road transport: Automobile tyre and brake wear	Other product use (Fireworks, tobacco)	Manufacturing industries and construction: Non-metallic minerals	85.90%
	NFR 5C2	NFR 1A3bvi	NFR 2G	NFR 1A2f	
	39.49%	22.53%	17.43%	6.45%	

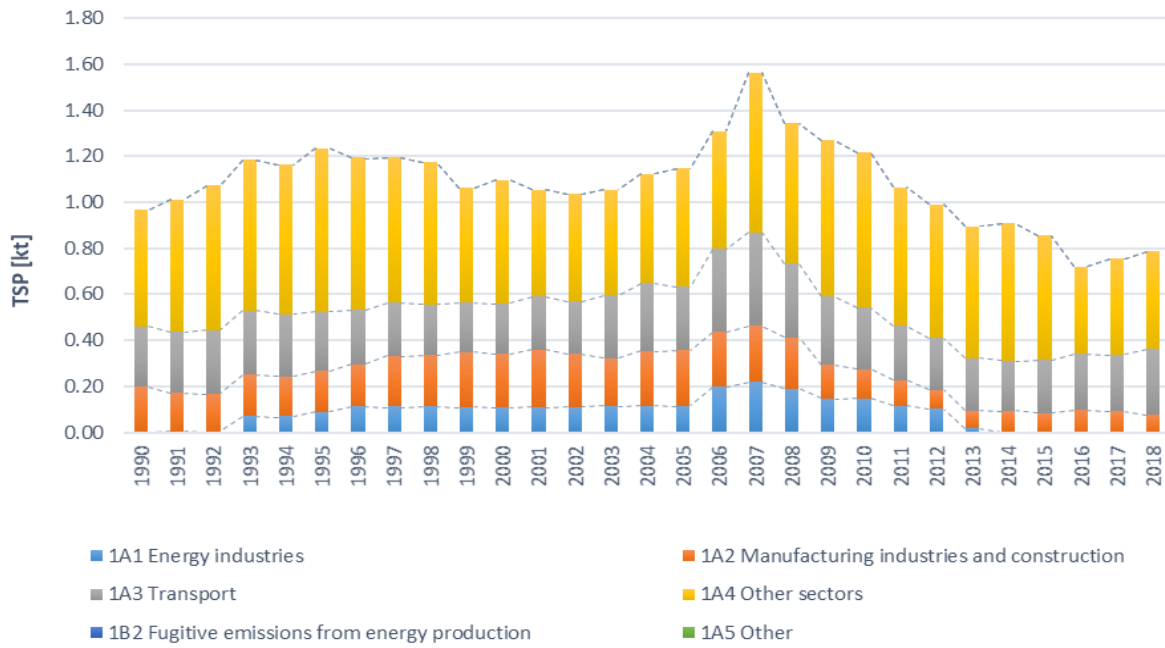
Annex IV: Emission trends 1990-2018 per sector, non-POPs pollutants. Energy: NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO and PM



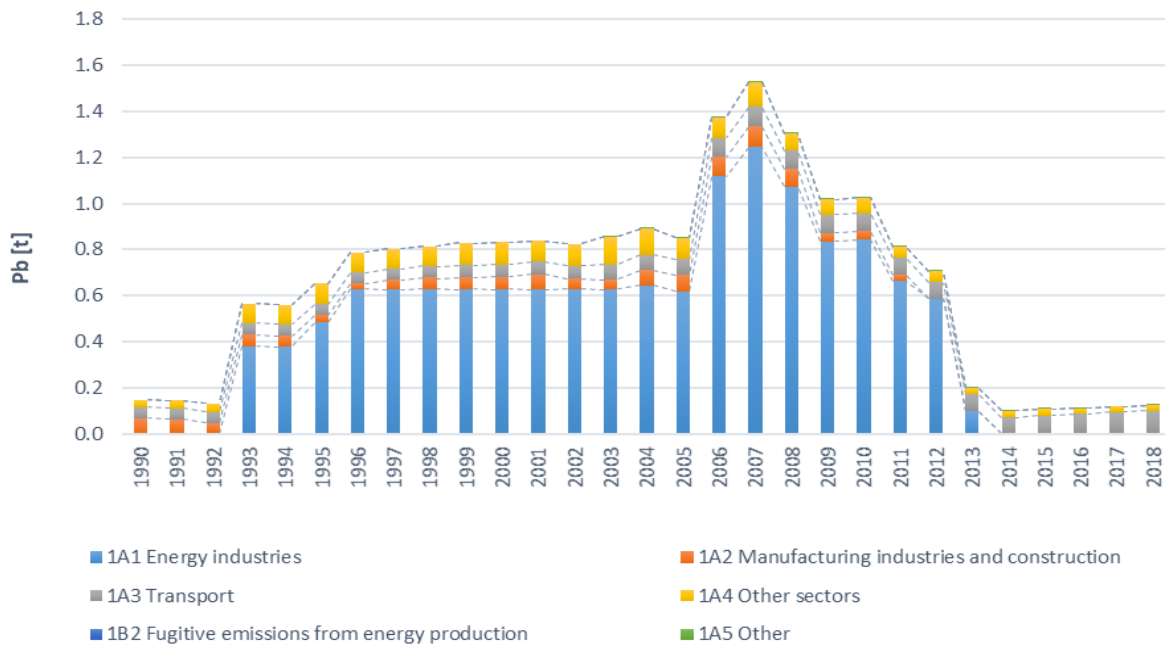


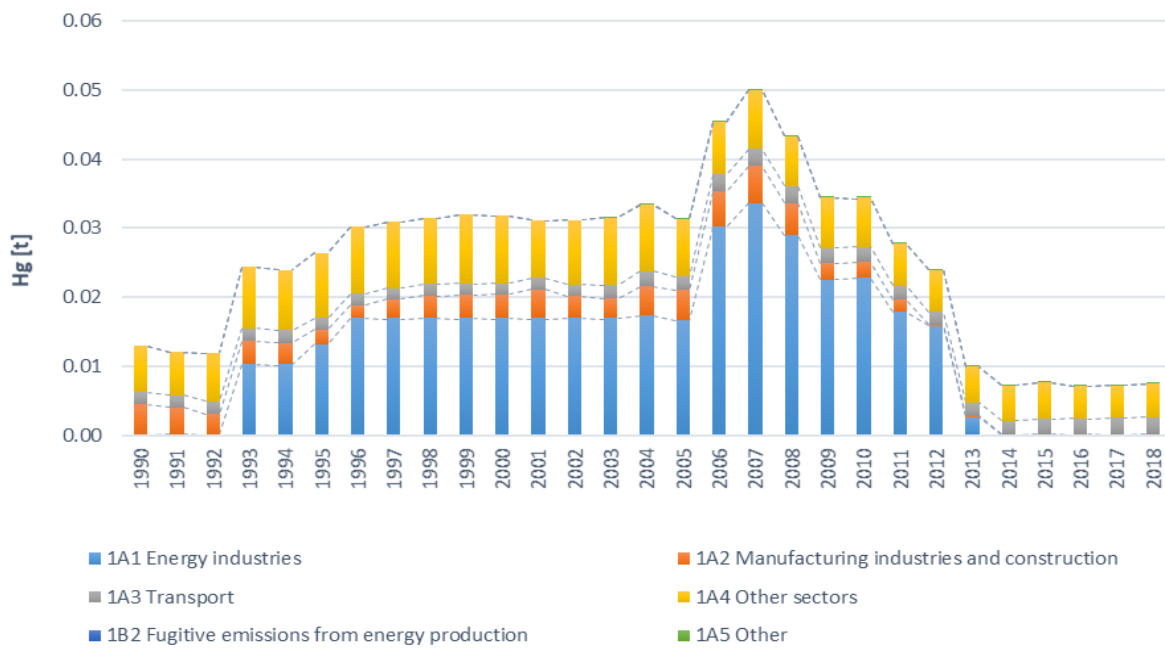
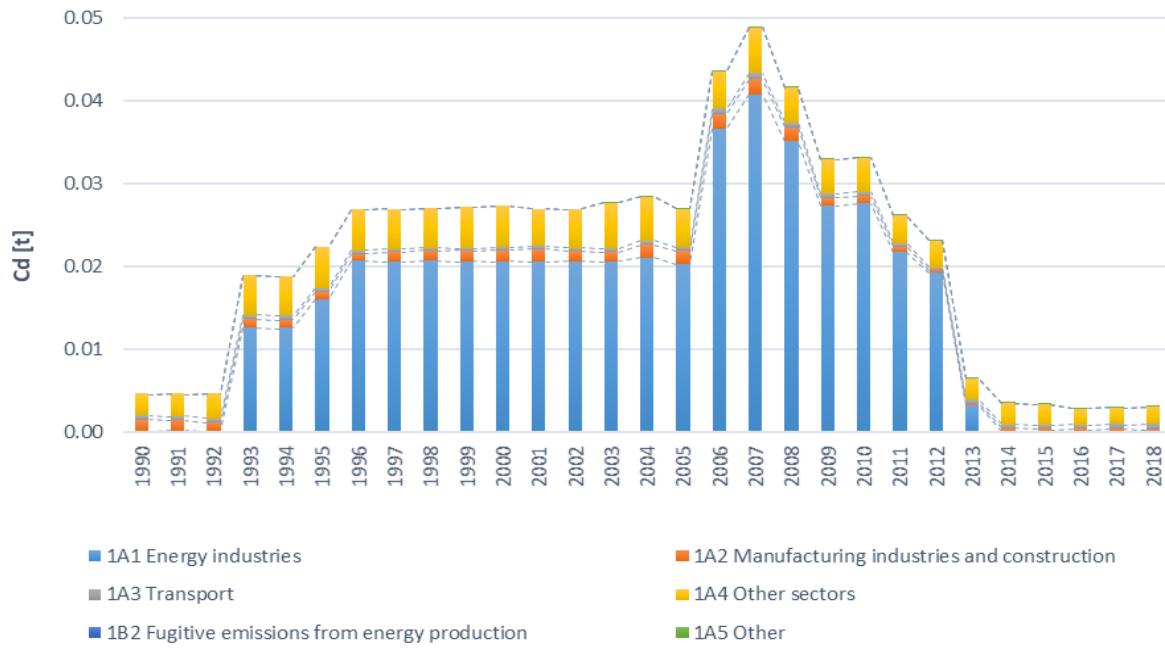


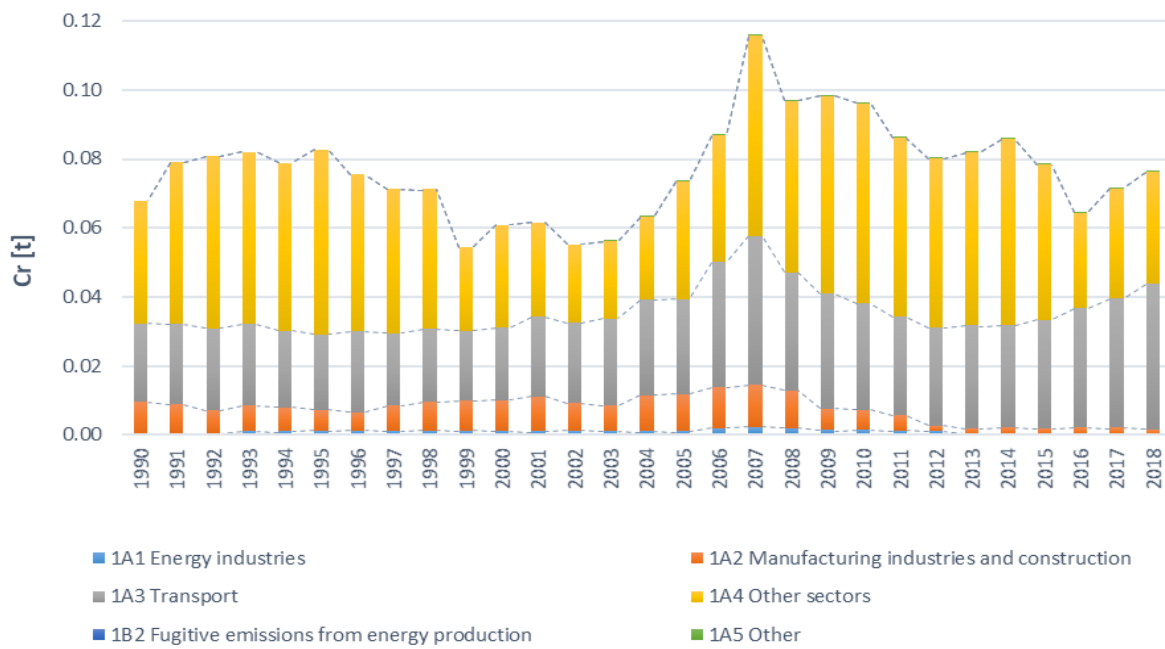
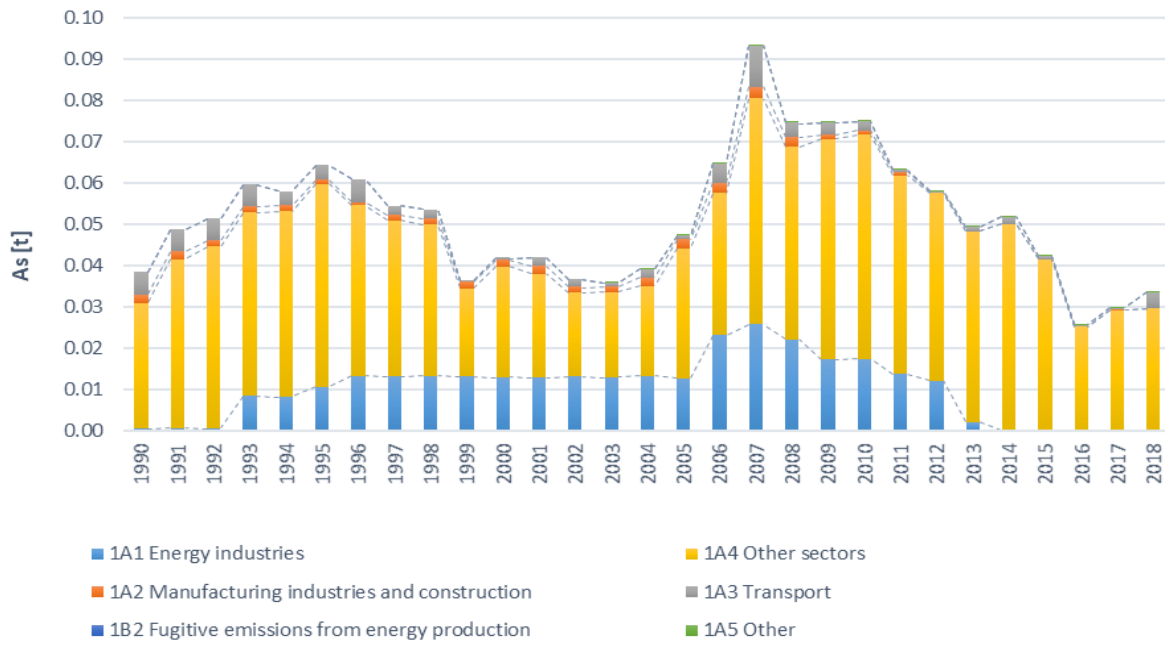


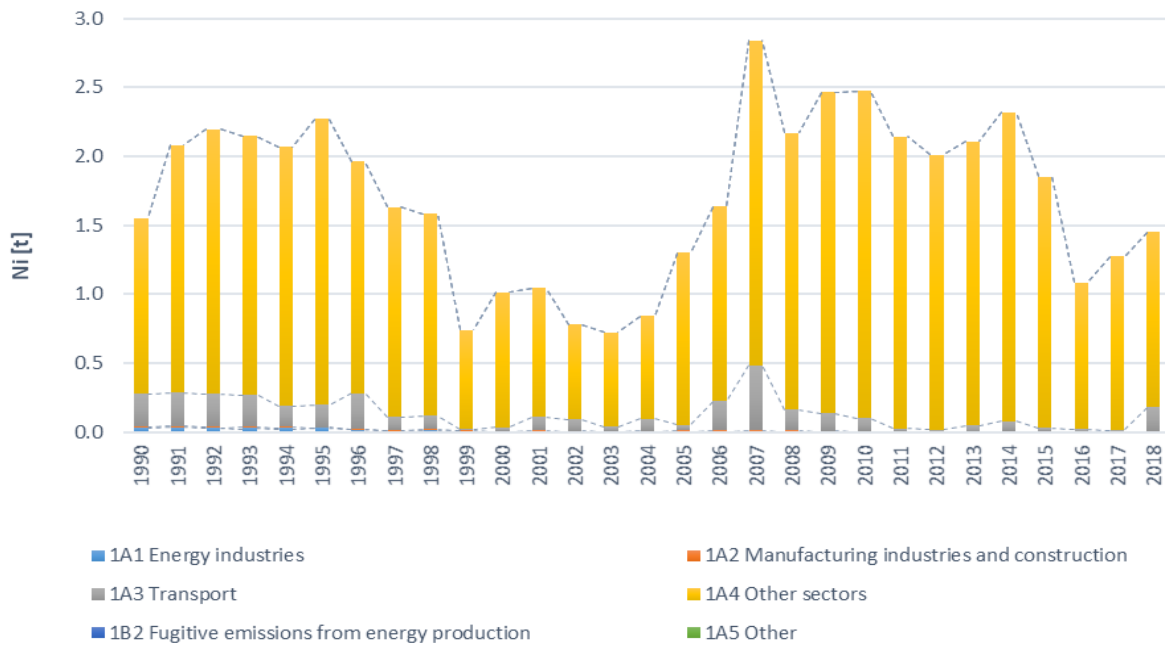
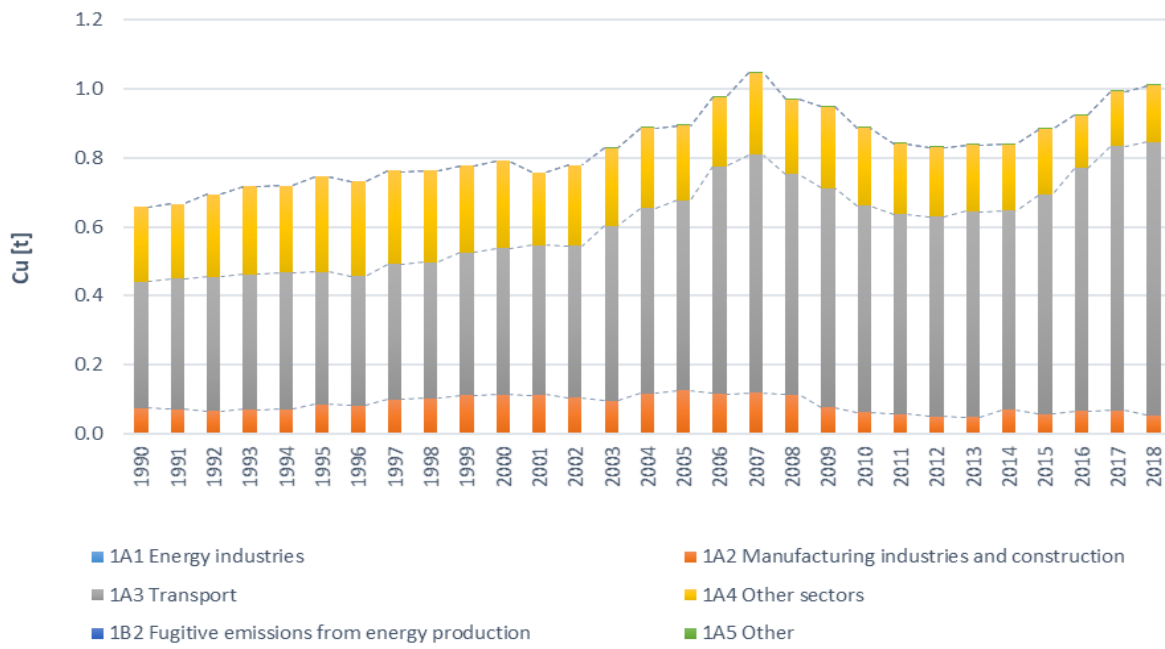


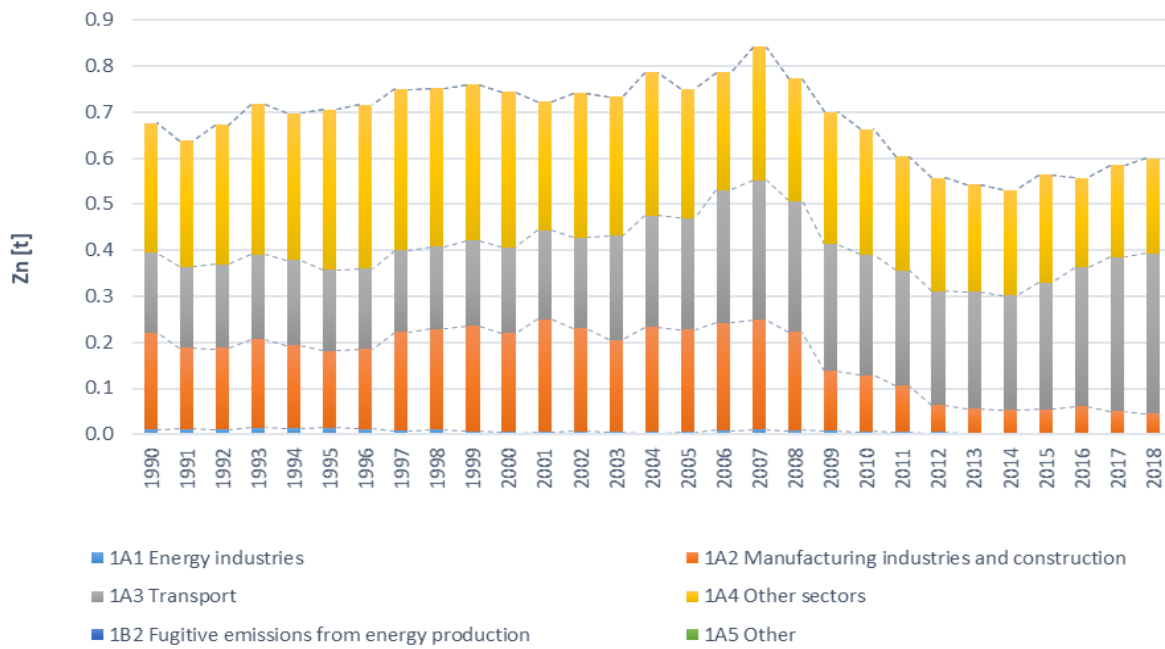
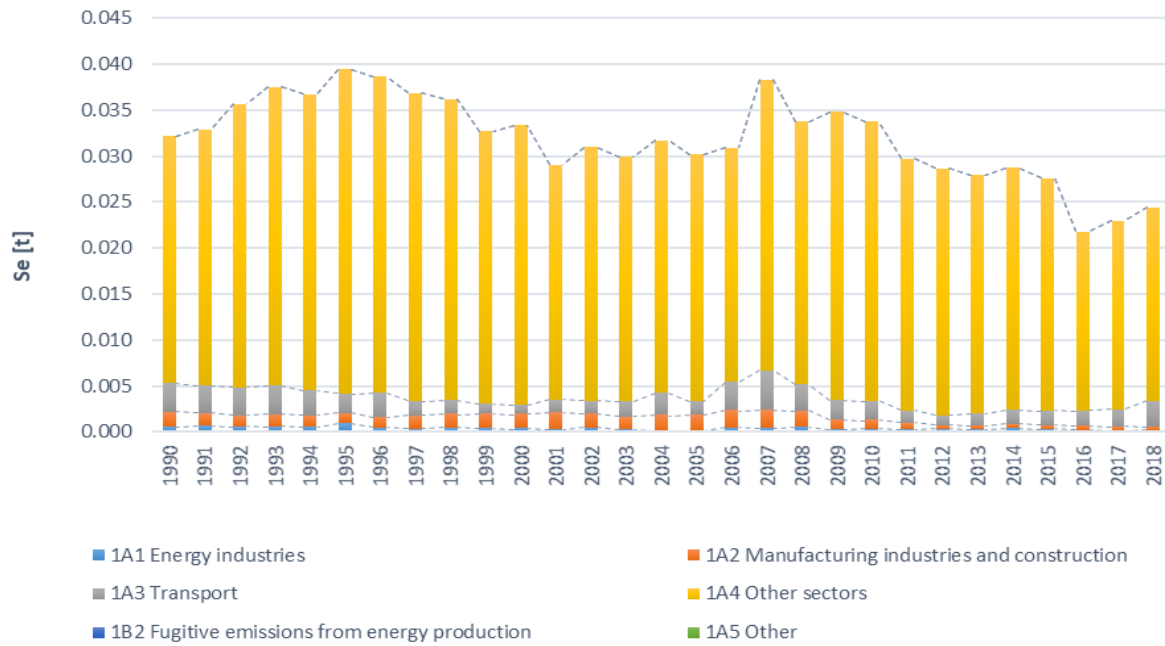
Energy: Heavy metals





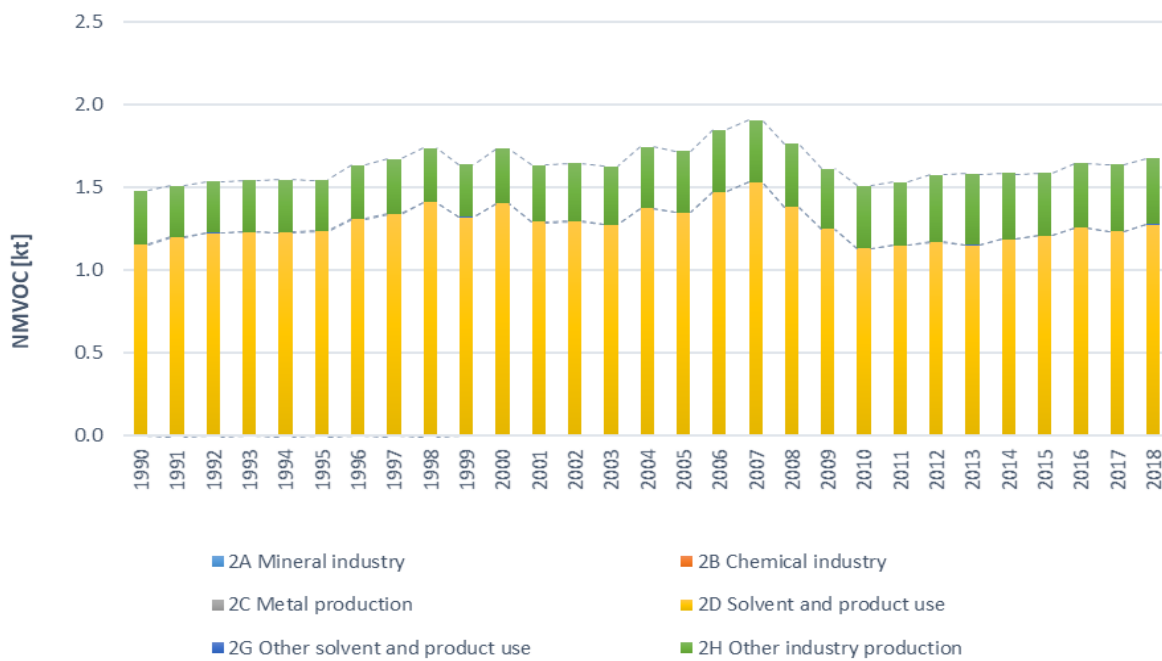
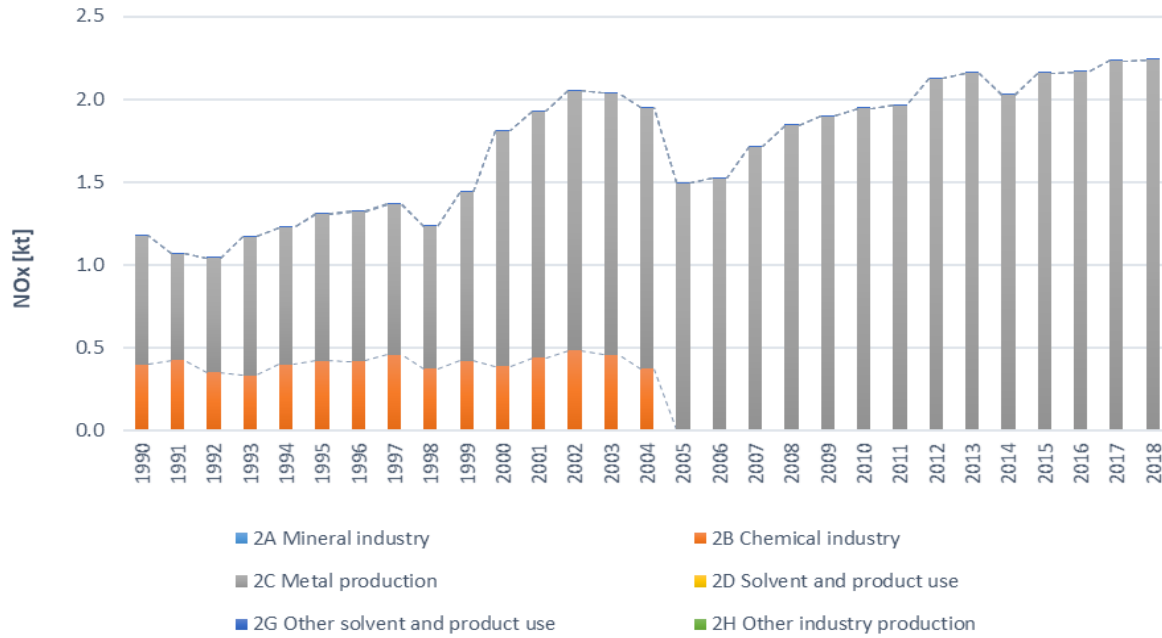


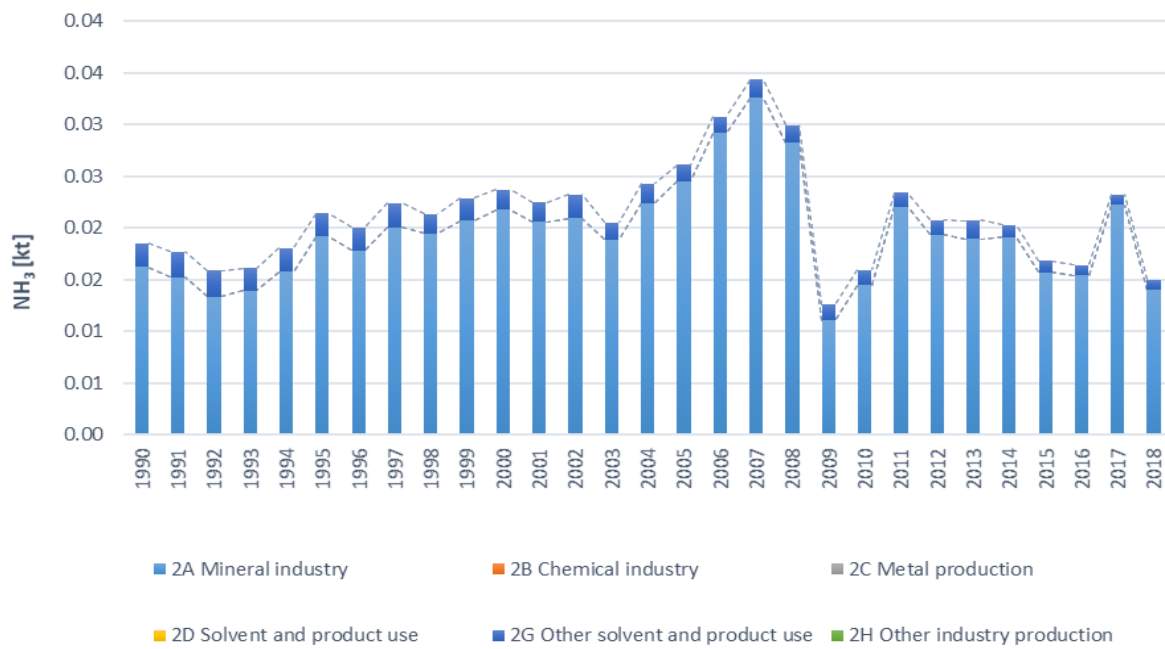
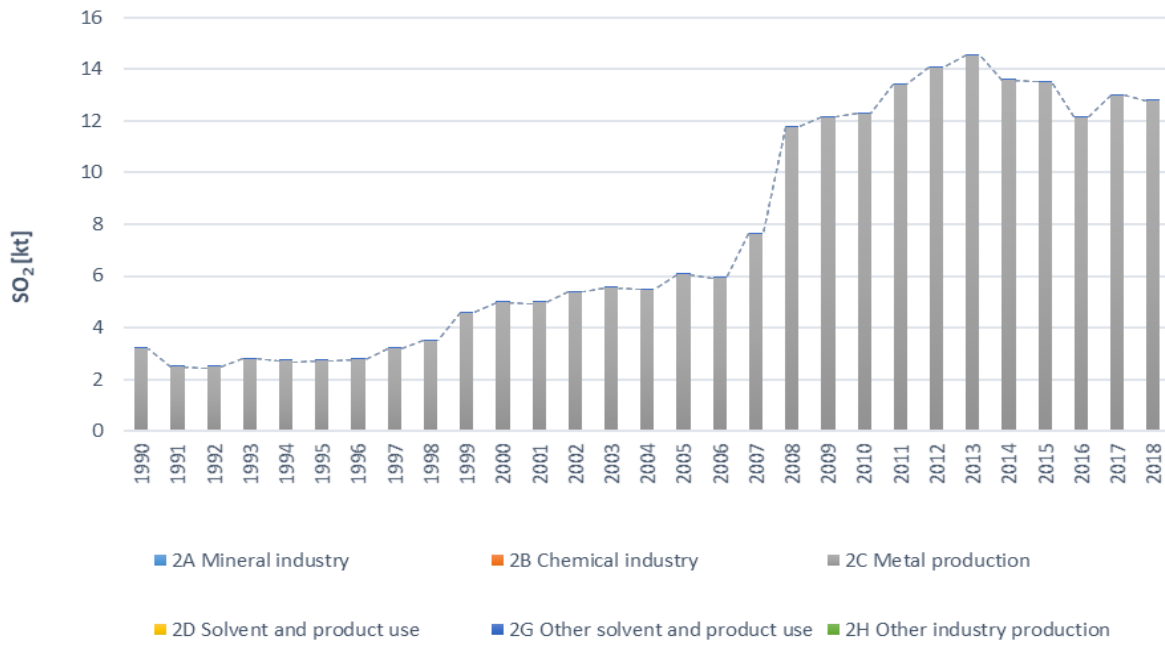


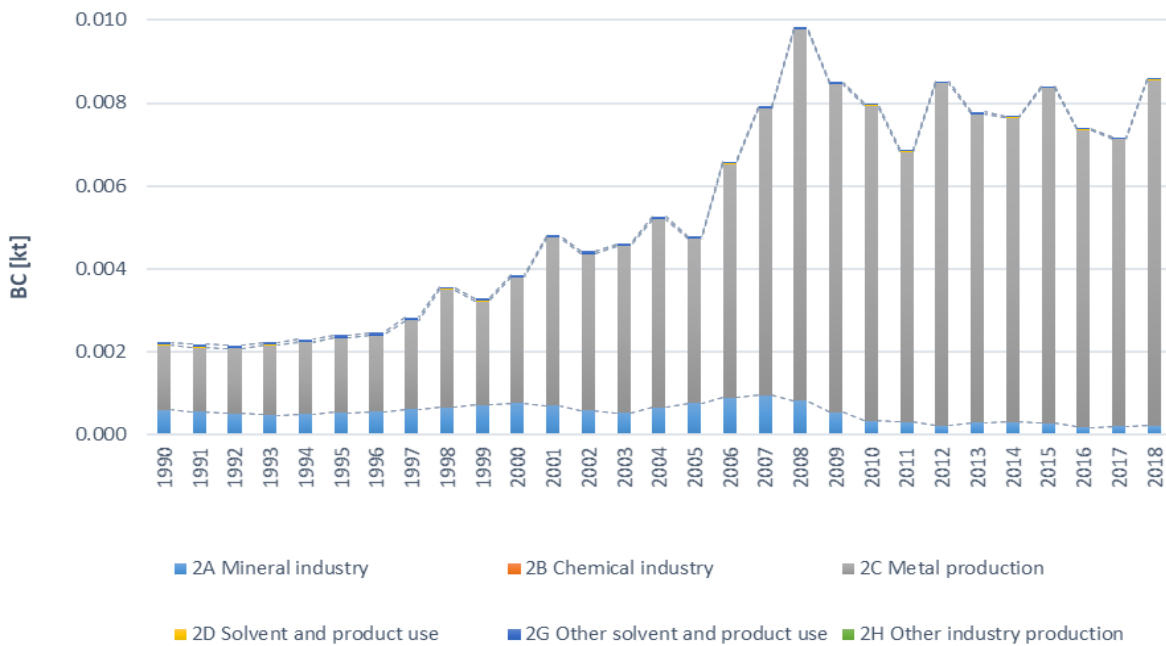
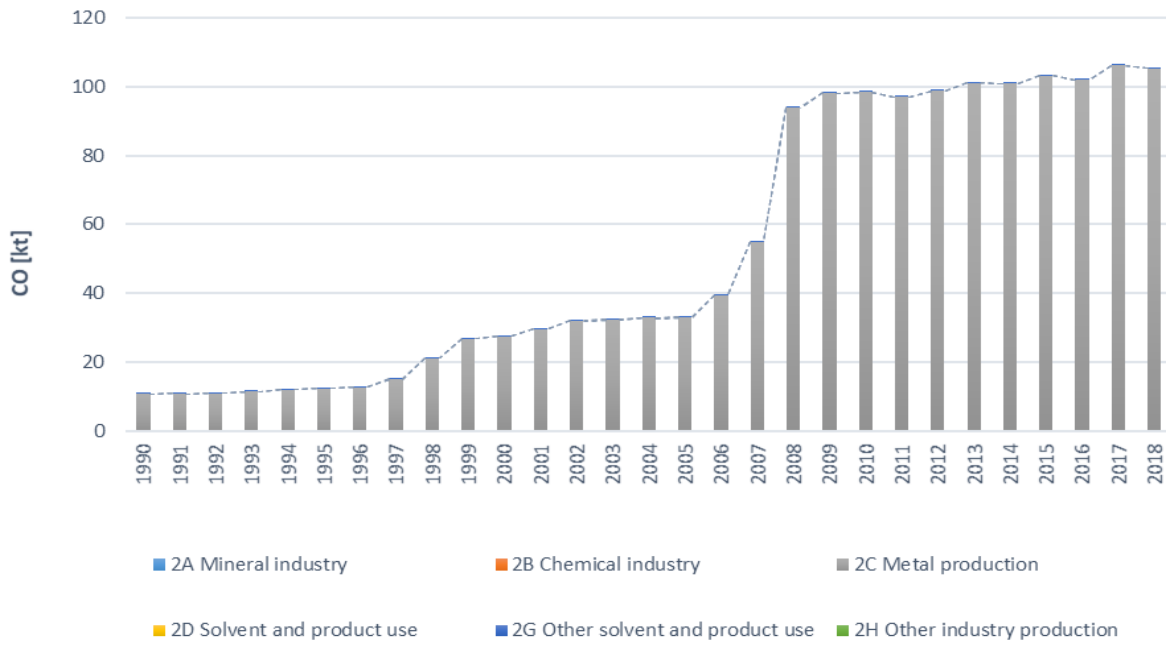


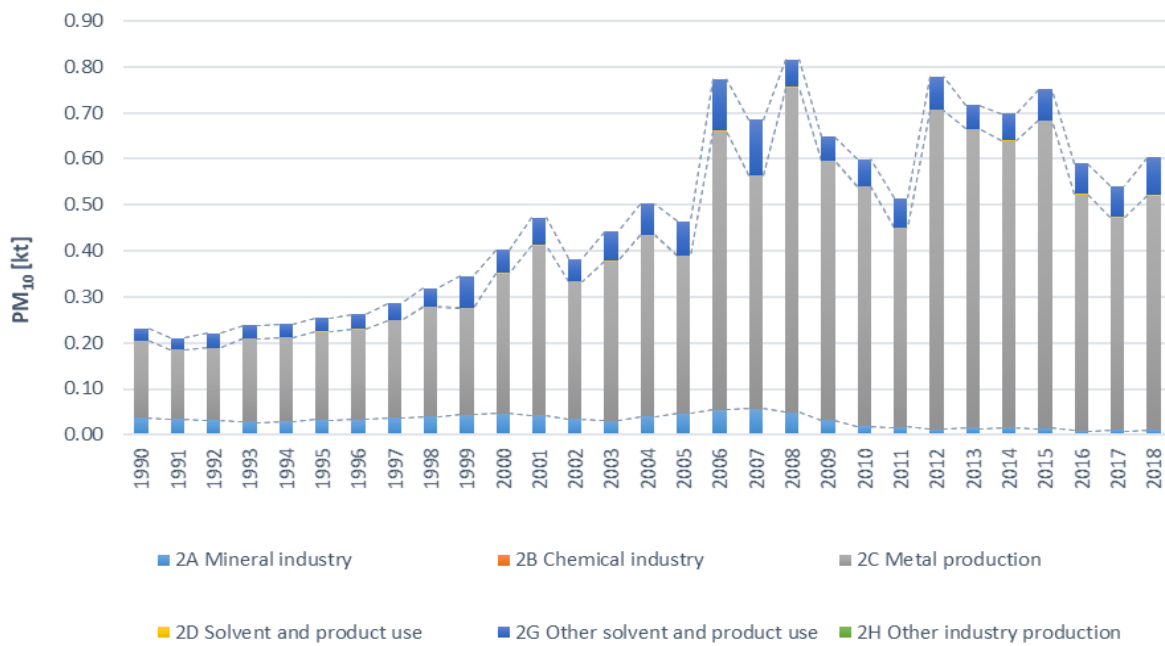
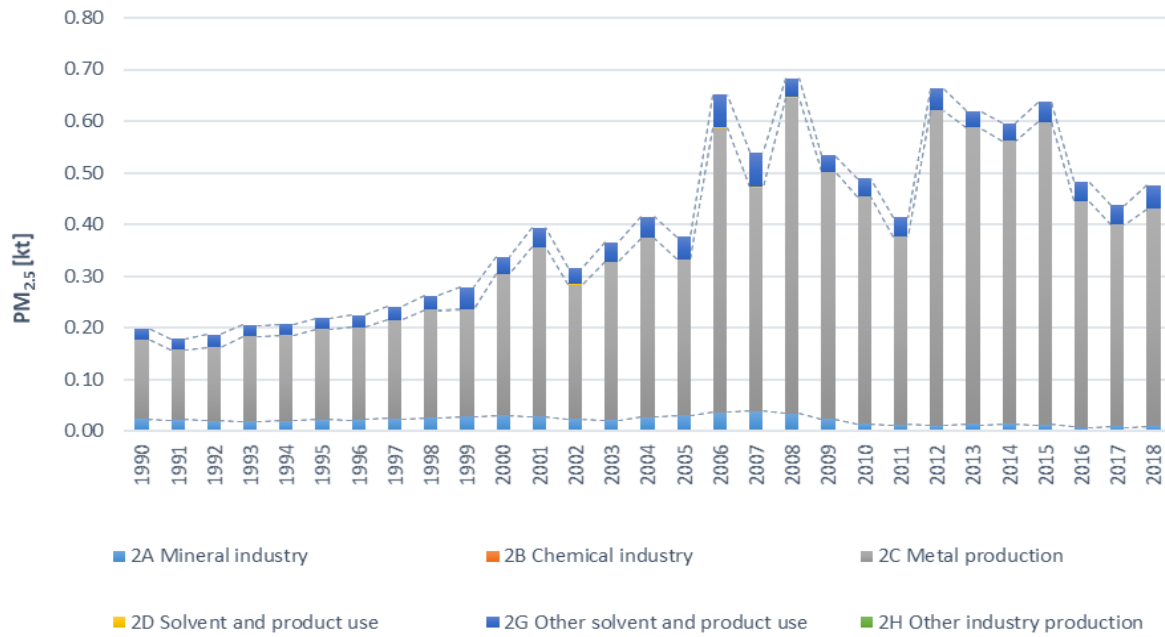


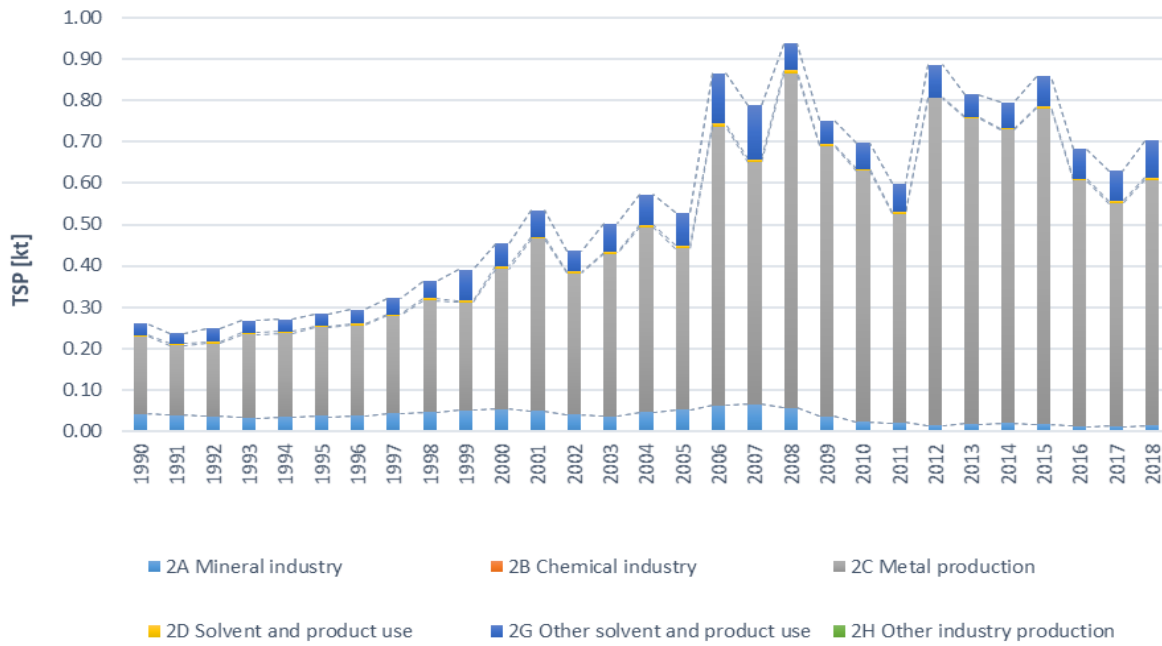
Industry: NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO and PM





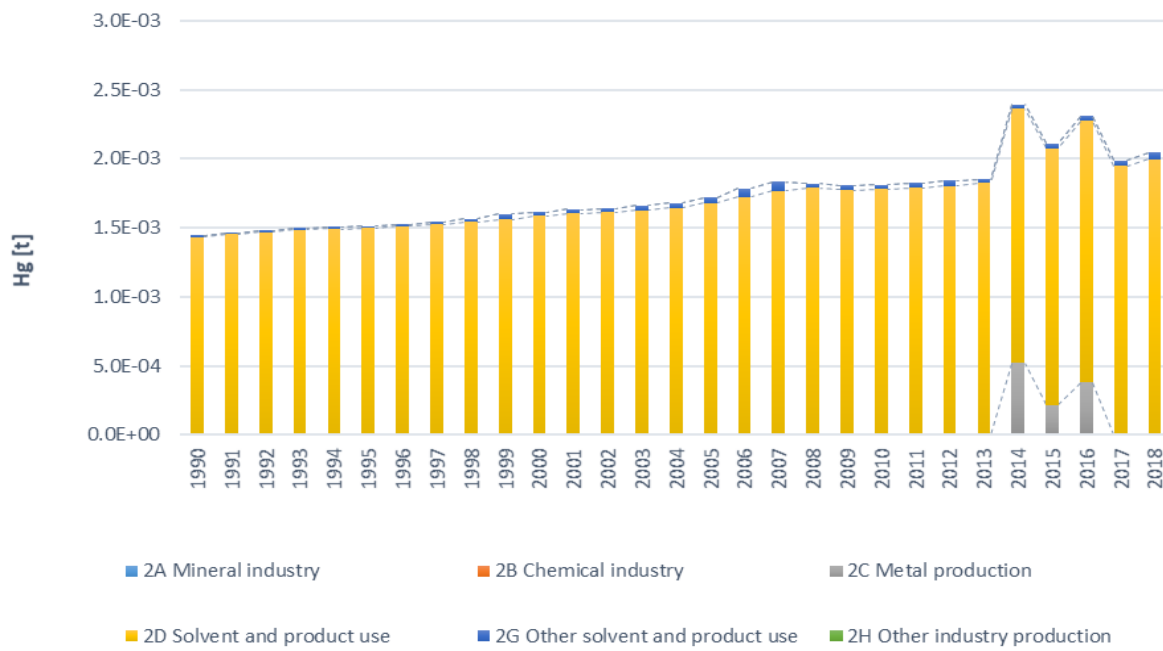
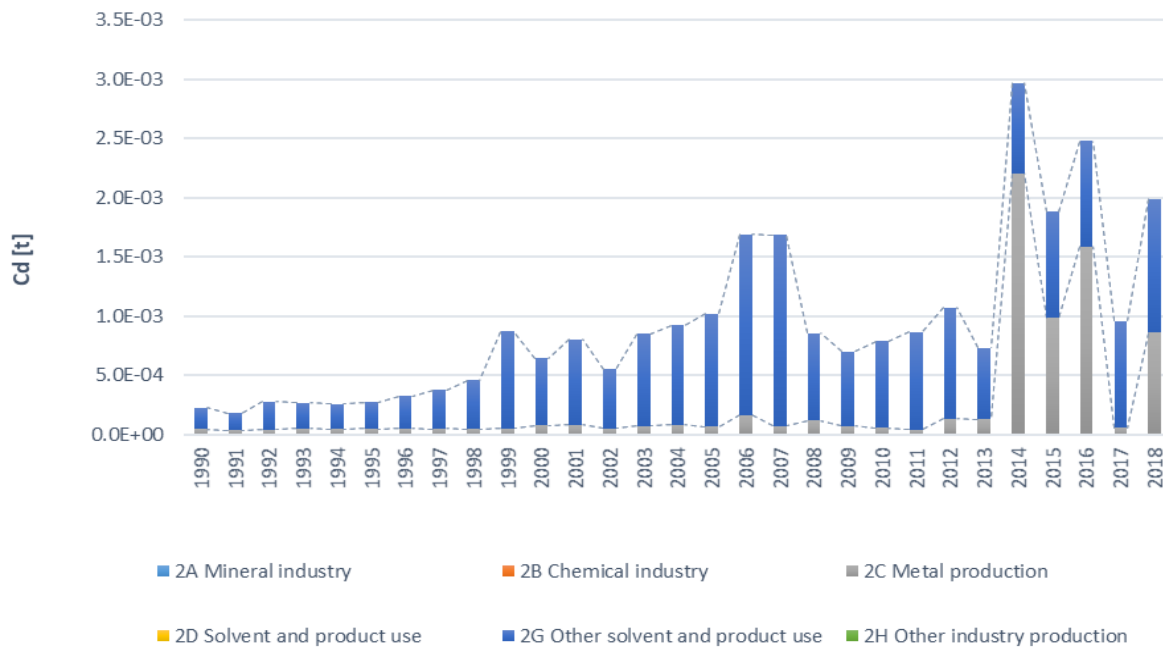






Industry: Heavy Metals

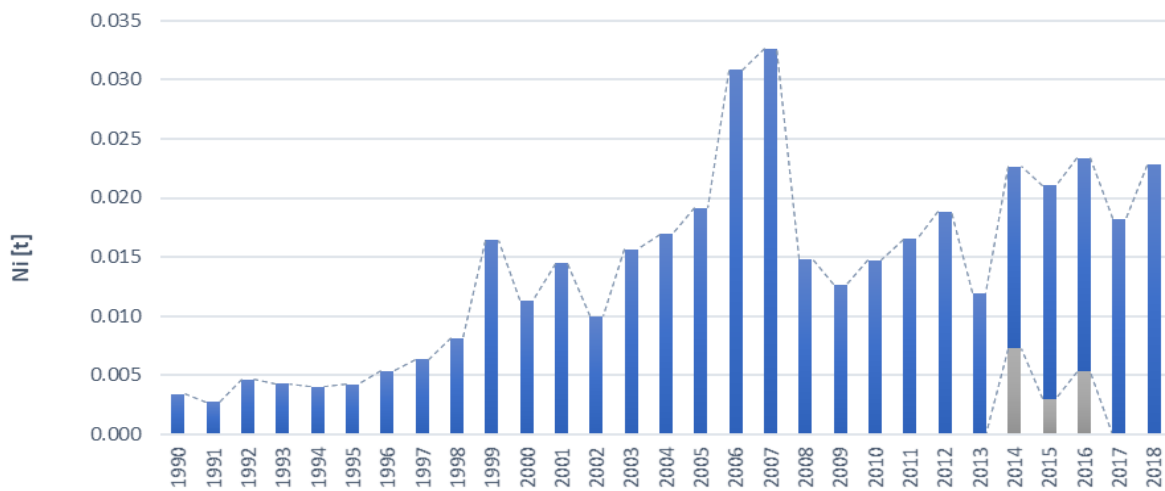




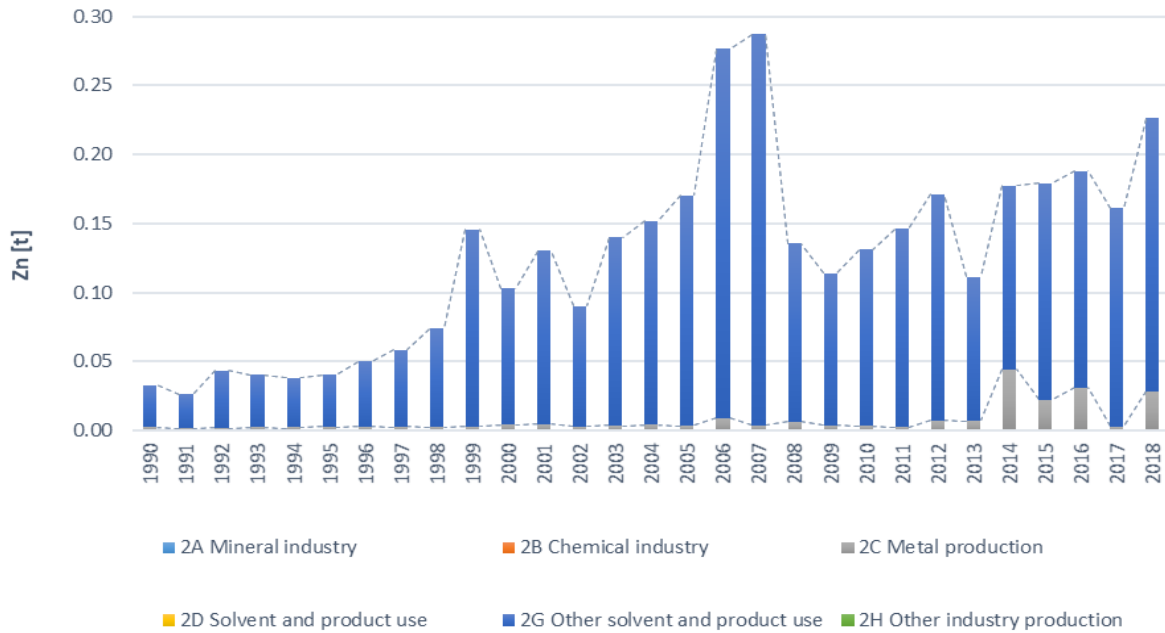




- 2A Mineral industry
- 2B Chemical industry
- 2C Metal production
- 2D Solvent and product use
- 2G Other solvent and product use
- 2H Other industry production

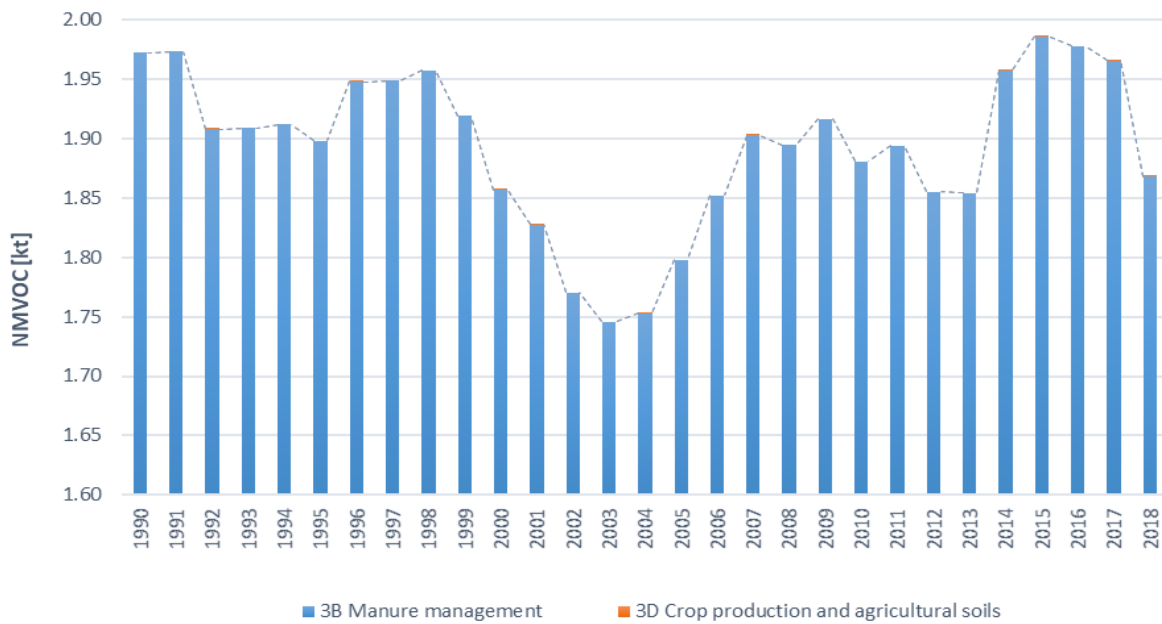
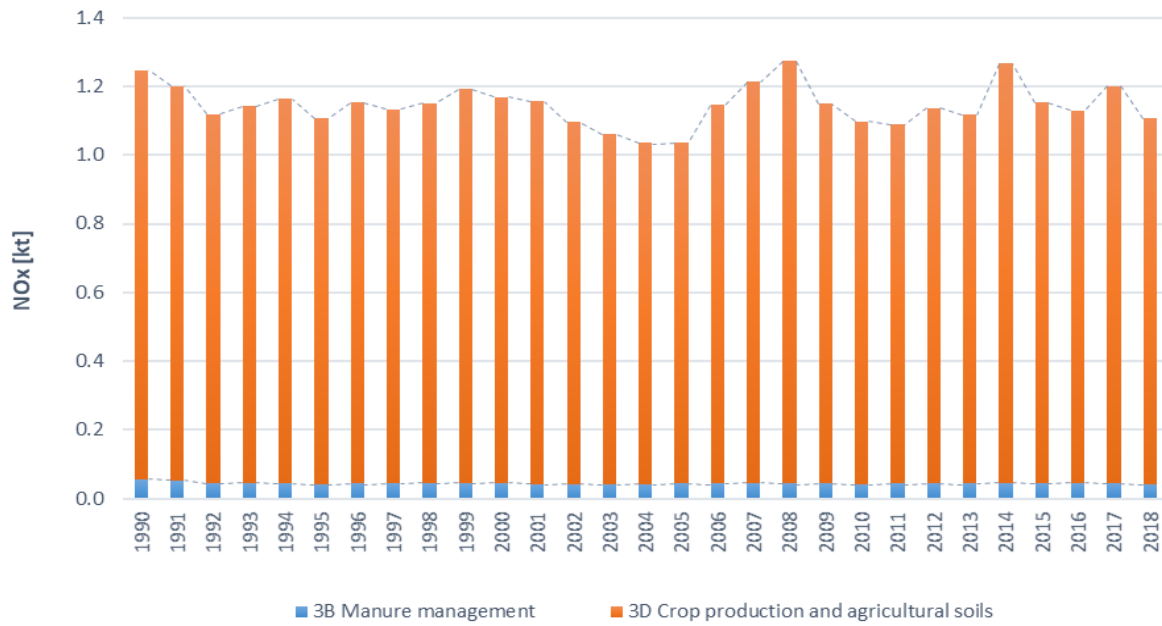


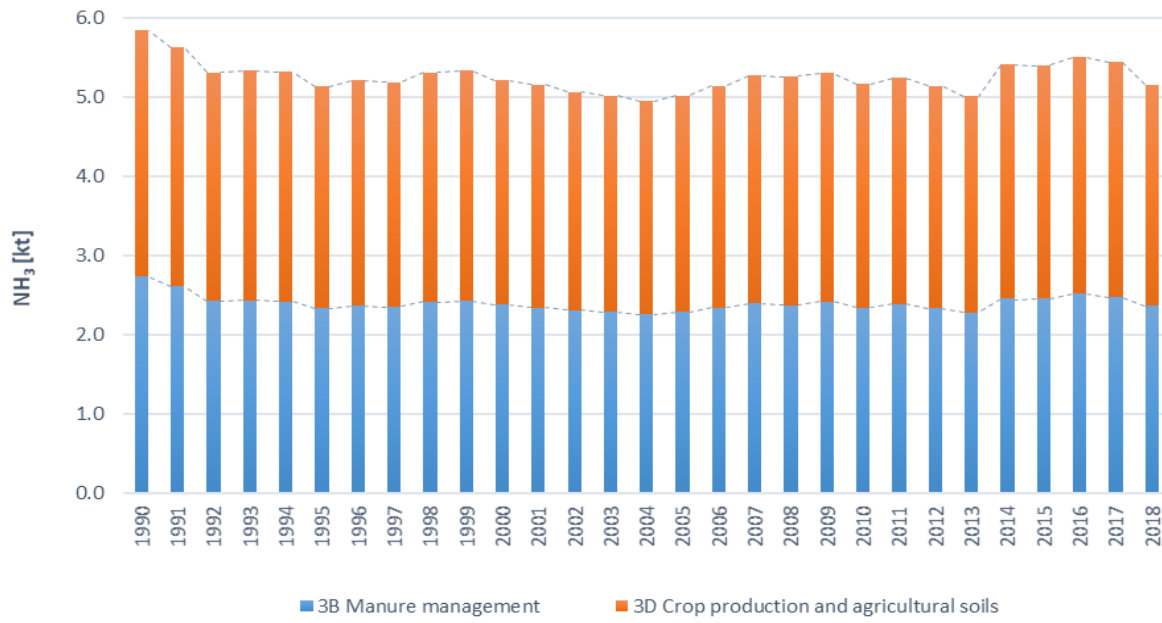
- 2A Mineral industry
- 2B Chemical industry
- 2C Metal production
- 2D Solvent and product use
- 2G Other solvent and product use
- 2H Other industry production

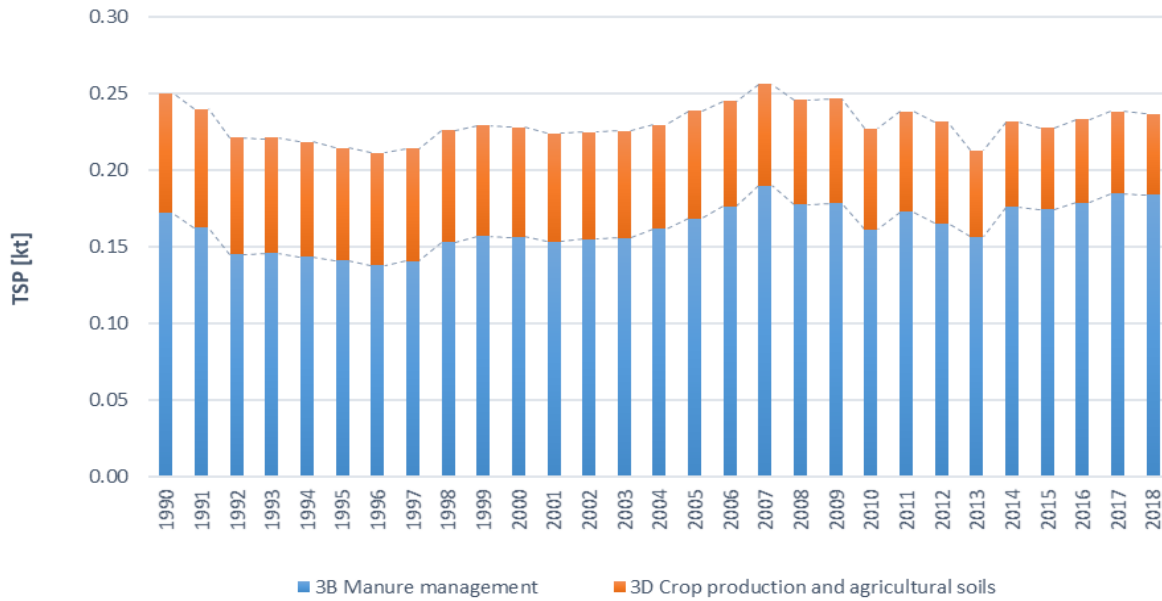
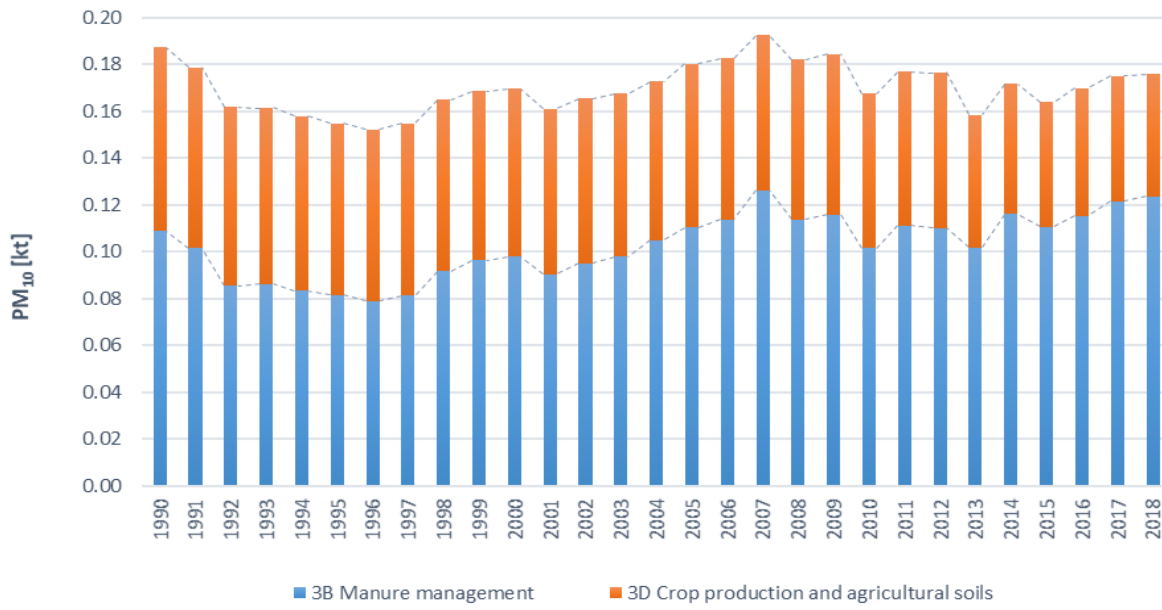




Agriculture: NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO and PM

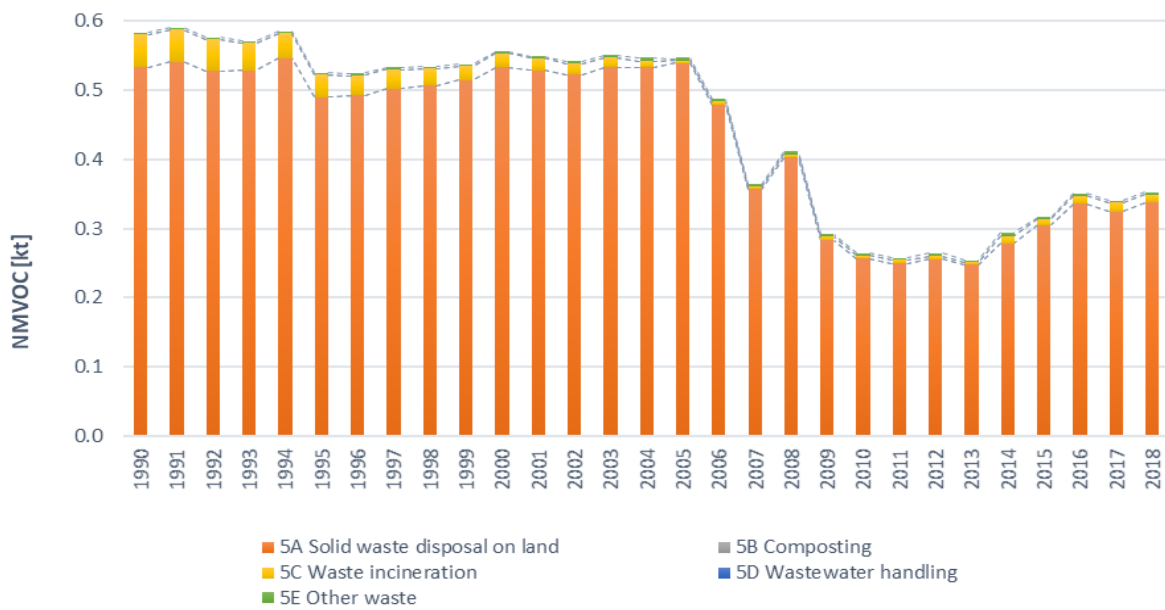
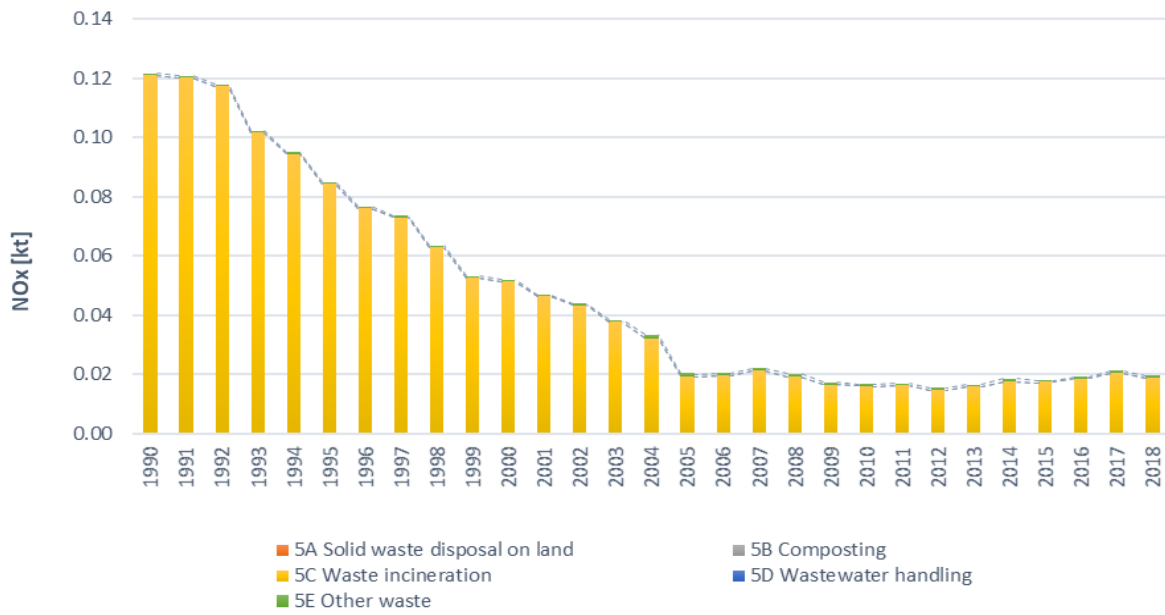


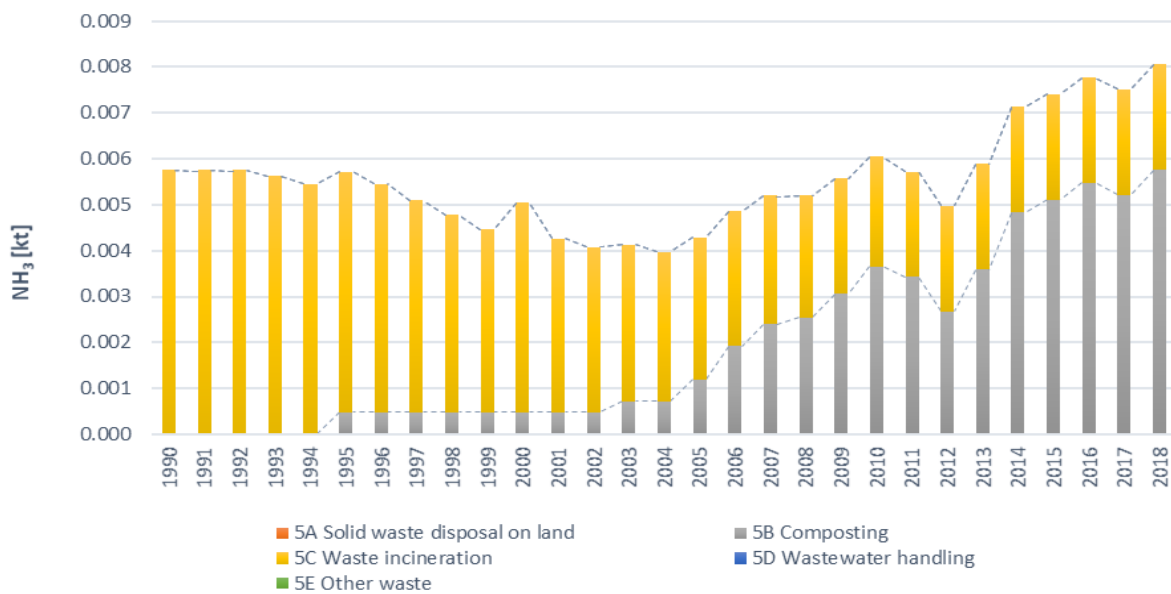


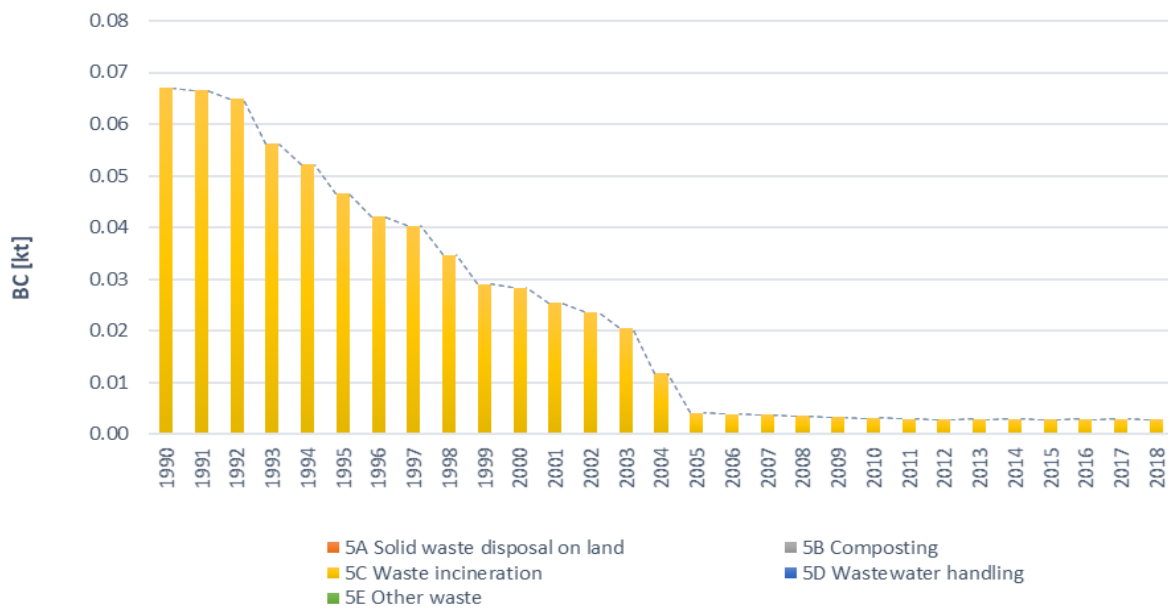
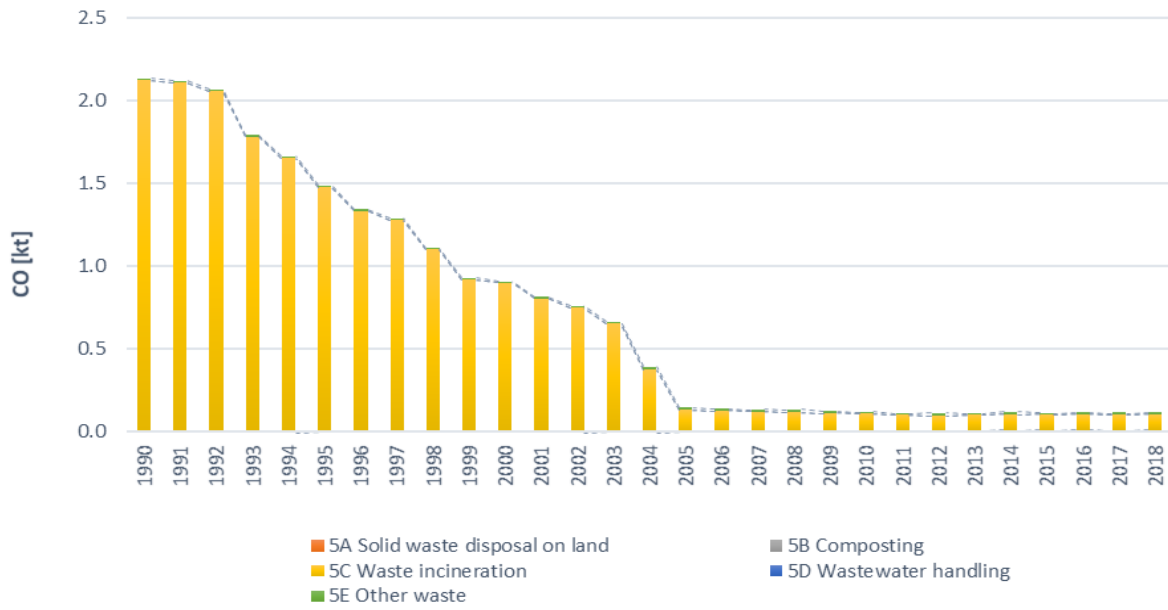




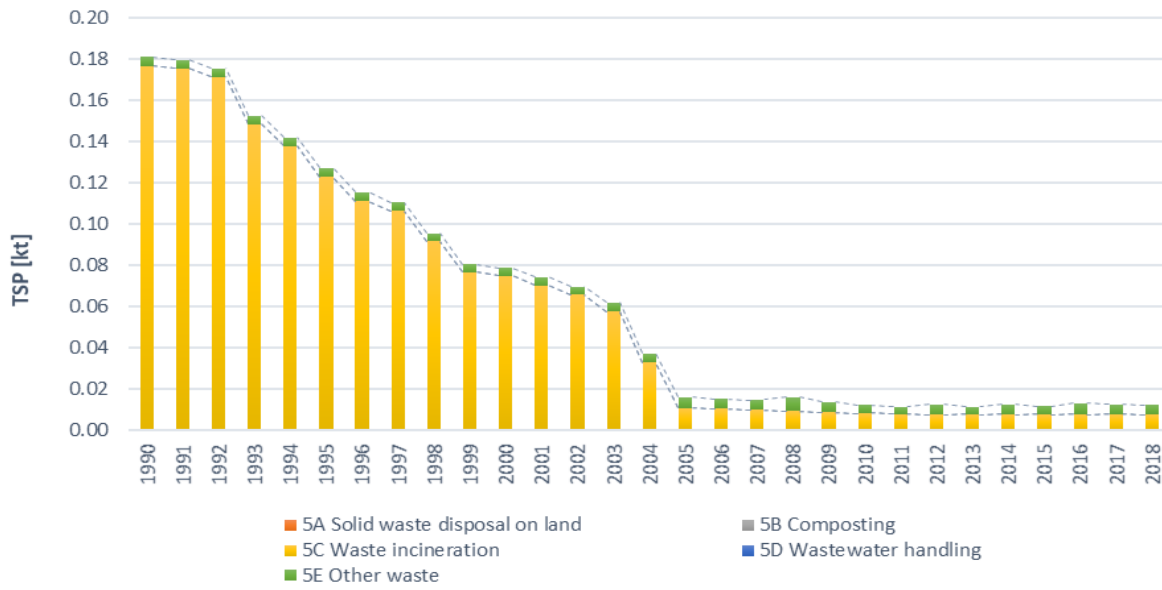
Waste: NO_x, NMVOC, SO₂, NH₃, CO and PM



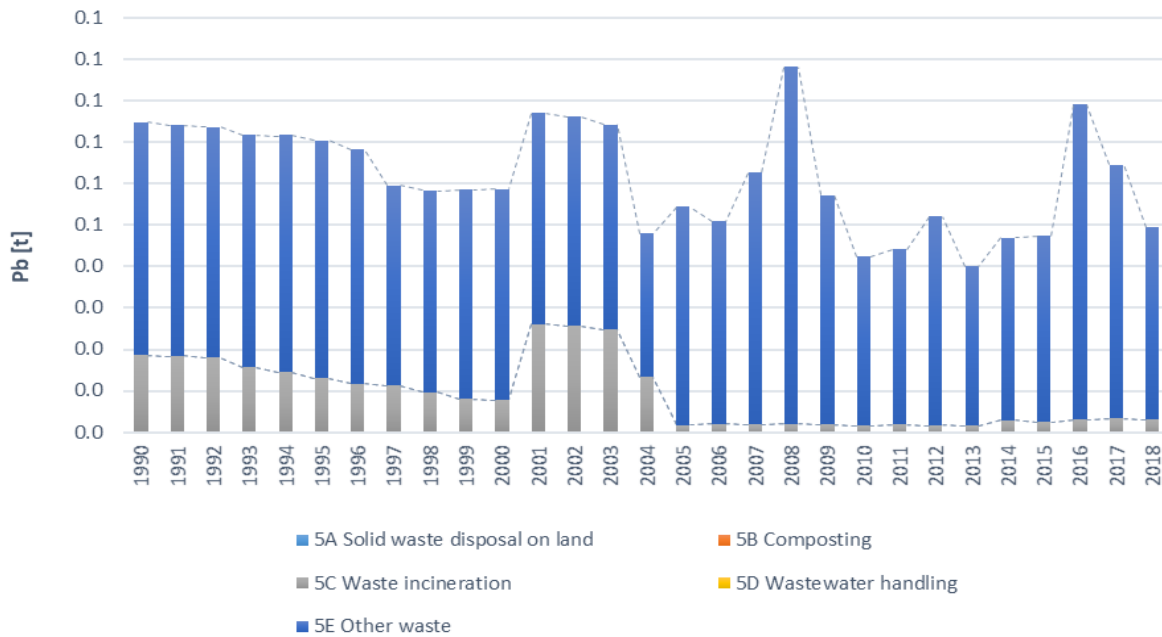


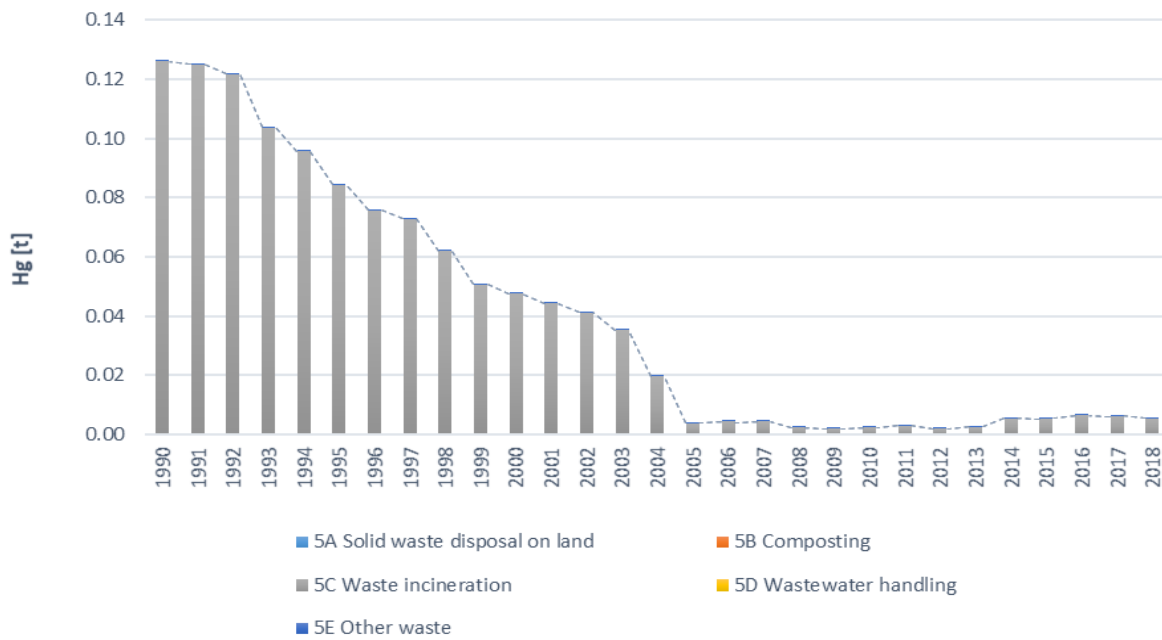
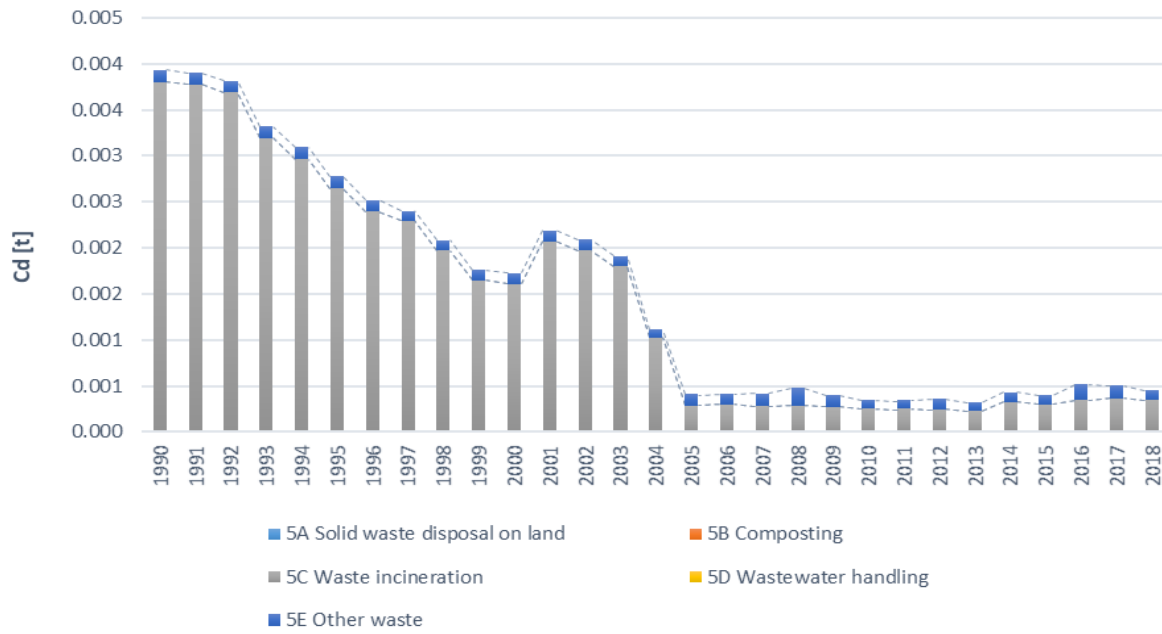


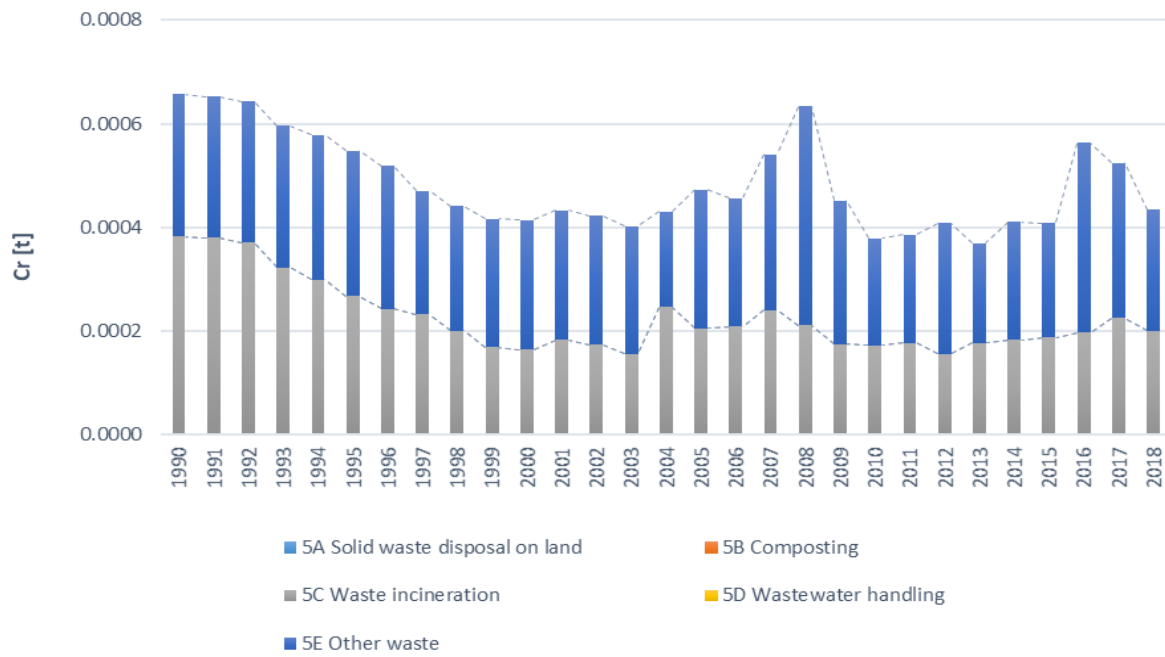
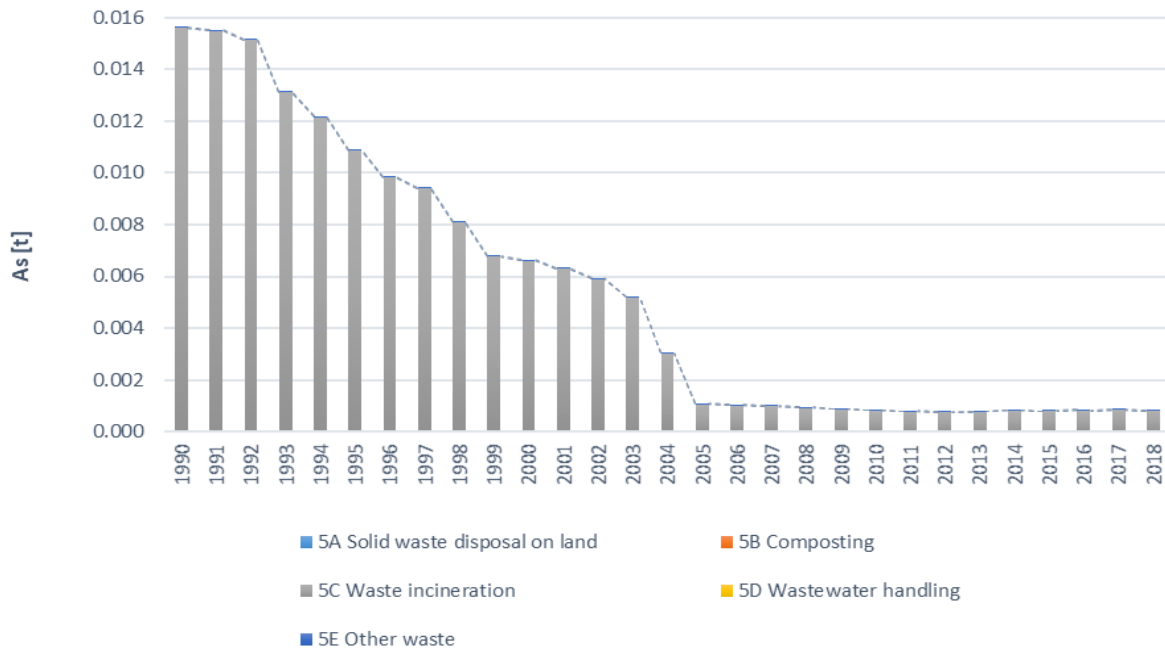


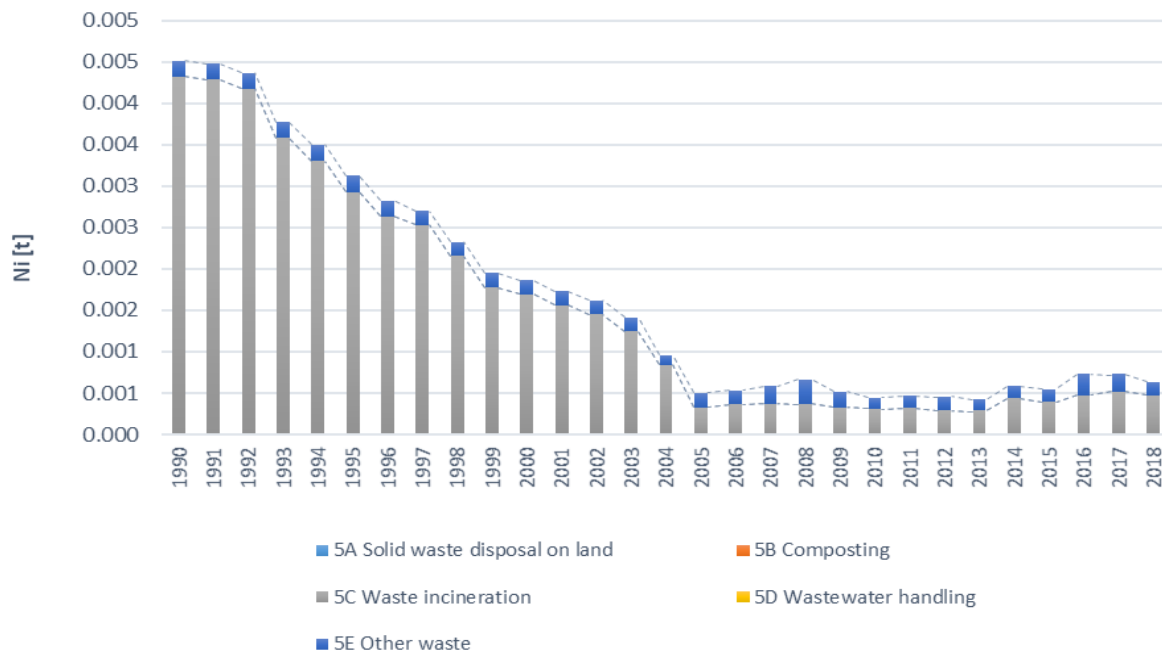
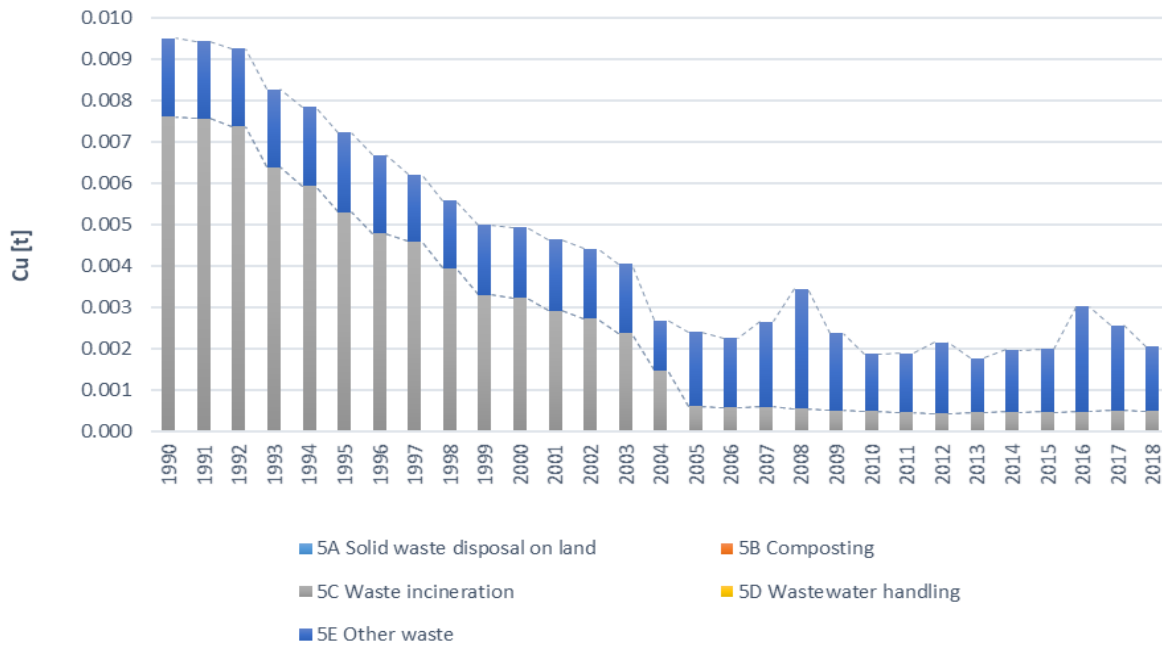


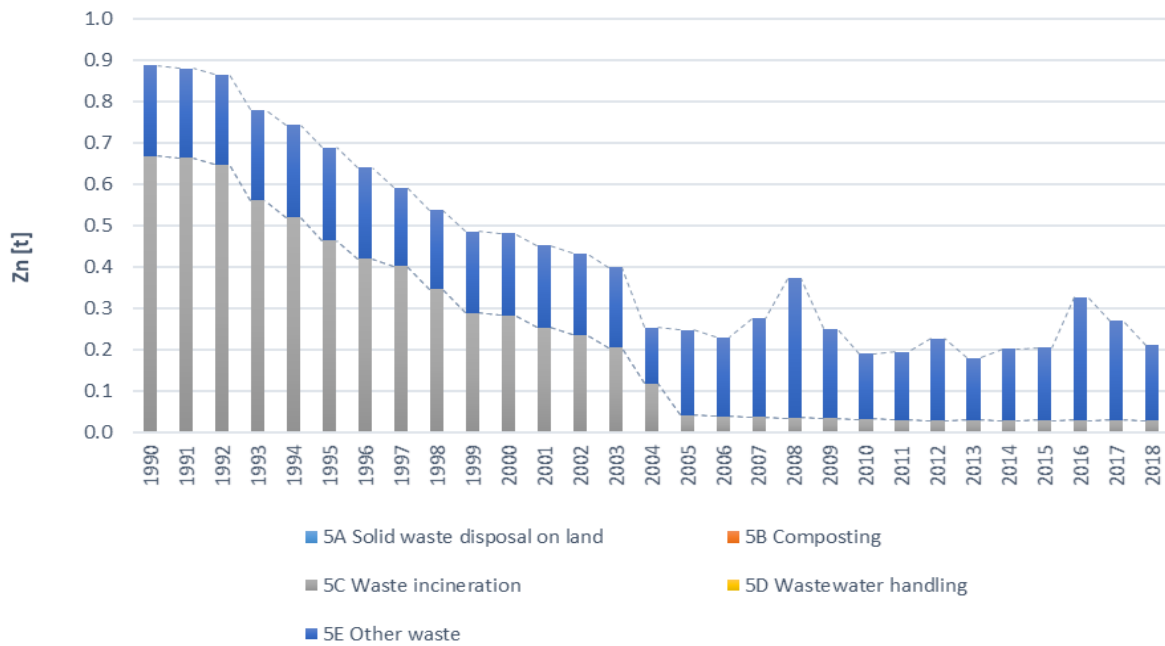
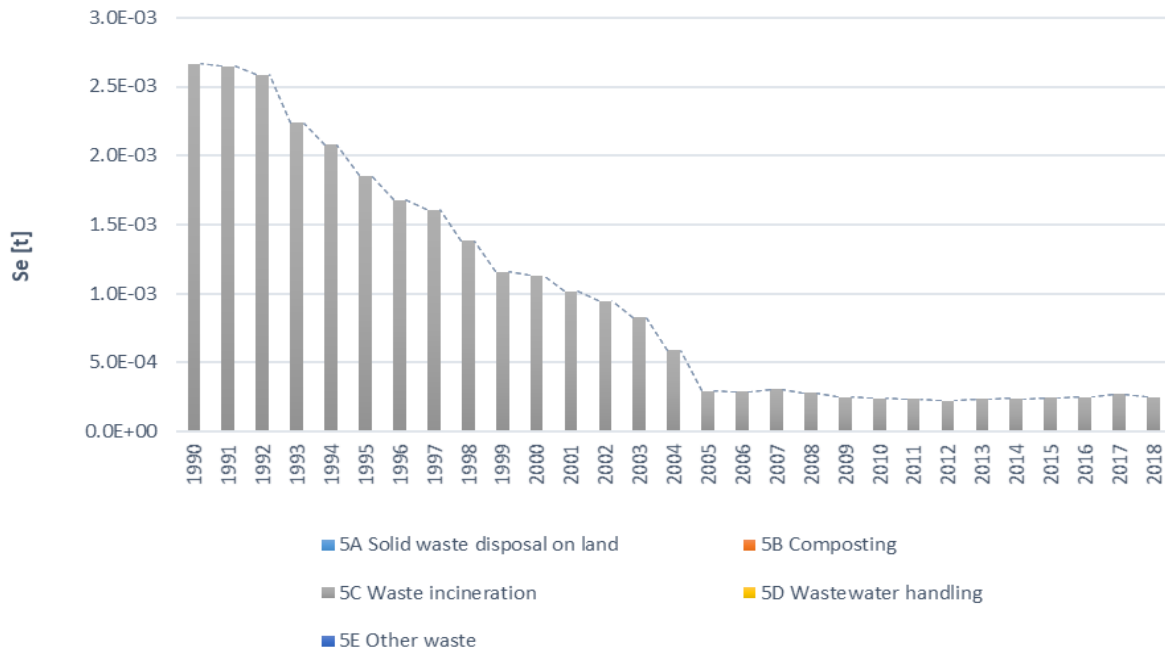
Waste sector: Heavy Metals











Annex V: Recalculations of road transport sector (1A3b) using COPERT

All pollutants emissions from road transport were recalculated for 1990-1999 with the use of COPERT. Several pollutants (NH₃, PMs, BC and HM) had not been estimated for that time period in previous submissions.

Table A.5 shows the changes in emission in 1999 between last year's submission and this submission. The following figures show the changes in emissions for all pollutants between last year's submission and this submission for 1990-2017.

Table A.5 Recalculations of 1999 emissions for 1A3b Road Transport

	1999 Emissions			
	2019 submission	2020 submission	Difference	% difference
NO _x [kt]	3.44	4.15	0.71	20.6%
NMVOG [kt]	3.62	3.32	-0.30	-8.2%
SO ₂ [kt]	0.13	0.08	-0.05	-37.9%
NH ₃ [kt]	NE	0.08	0.08	-
PM _{2.5} [kt]	NR	0.14	0.14	-
PM ₁₀ [kt]	NR	0.17	0.17	-
TSP [kt]	NR	0.21	0.21	-
BC [kt]	NR	0.06	0.06	-
CO [kt]	18.05	24.68	6.63	36.7%
Dioxins [g I-TEQ]	0.01	0.09	0.08	1042.3%
BaP [t]	1.8E-03	1.4E-03	-3.8E-04	-21.1%
BbF [t]	4.1E-03	2.4E-03	-1.7E-03	-42.1%
BkF [t]	3.3E-03	1.7E-03	-1.6E-03	-48.6%
IPy [t]	2.1E-03	2.0E-03	-6.6E-05	-3.2%
PAH [t]	1.1E-02	7.5E-03	-3.8E-03	-33.5%
HCB [kg]	NE	8.0E-05	8.0E-05	-
PCBs [kg]	NE	1.7E-05	1.7E-05	-
Pb [t]	NR	0.05	0.05	-
Cd [t]	NR	2.7E-04	2.7E-04	-
Hg [t]	NR	1.5E-03	1.5E-03	-
As [t]	NR	4.7E-05	4.7E-05	-
Cr [t]	NR	0.02	0.02	-
Cu [t]	NR	0.41	0.41	-
Ni [t]	NR	3.4.E-03	3.4.E-03	-
Se [t]	NR	4.7.E-04	4.7.E-04	-
Zn [t]	NR	0.18	0.18	-

